

# Scenic EXPRESS

Model Landscaping Supplies, Inc.

## Catalog of Model Scenery & Landscaping Materials

# Please Note:

This Catalog is from 2017 and contain items & pricing that are No Longer Valid.

We no longer offer a printed catalog at this time. We show this for reference and ideas Only. Please check our web site for current pricing and product availability.

GOODS CURRY'S HABERDASHERY

**CATALOG  
ISSUE #17**

# PRODUCT DIRECTORY

Category & Product Listing	Page	Category & Product Listing	Page	
<b>Grasses &amp; Ground Covers</b>		<b>Trees, Tree Kits and Branches: (continued)</b>		
Tuft & Pathways:	3-20	Noch	76-121,123,128	
Silflor Tufts & Pathways	3-5,10,13,70	Heki	84,85,100,101,103,106,111,114,128	
Heki Tufts & Pathways	6,7,12,15,16	Busch	86,112,113	
Noch Tufts & Pathways	8,9,254,263	Scenic Express Ready-Made	92,98,103,109	
JTT Professional Tufts	11	SuperTrees & Kits	116,117	
Creative Accents Ditch Weeds & Tufts	75	'Easy Tree' Kits	118,119	
<b>Grass Mats:</b> 14-31		Natural Lichen	<b>Fold-Out</b>	
MiniNatur/Silflor	14,18,20,21,74	Woodland Scenics Ready-Made Trees & Kits	110,129	
Heki Structure Grass & Mats	17,28,29	Dead Fall	130	
Grand Central Gems, JTT Professional	19,23	MiniNatur Conifer Tree Kits	120,121	
Noch Nature Plus+ & Grass Mats	22,30,31	Leaves and Leaf Foliage:		
Busch Textured Mats	24,25	Scenic Express NEW SuperLEAF!	122,123	
Creative Accent Textured Mats	26,27	Noch Leaf Flake Flock	124	
<b>Static Grass Devices &amp; Static Grasses:</b> 32-41, <b>Fold-Out</b>		MiniNatur Leaf Foliage, Horsetail	125,126	
Heki Flockstar XL	32	Woodland Scenic Leaf Foliage & Forest Canopy	127	
GrassTech II Flockit Rockit	33			
Noch GRASSMaster 2.0	34	<b>Masonry Components &amp; Bridge Accessories:</b> 131-161		
Heki Static Grasses	36,37	N-Scale	131-134	
Noch Static Grasses	38,39,40	HO-Scale & Multi-Scale	135-146,148,149	
Silflor Static Grass	35	O-Scale	150-159	
Scenic Express Static Grass	41	Auhagen GmbH Bridge Kits	147,266	
Woodland Scenic Static Grass	41	Girder Bridge Plate	158	
<b>Scenic Textures and Ground Covers:</b>		Printed & Styrene Walls & Tile Patios	148,160,161,273	
Heki DecoGrass, Wildgrass	42,43,44-46	N, HO & O-Scale Trestle System	<b>Fold-Out</b>	
Heki MicroFlor & Foliage	42,43,59,66			
Scenic Express Leaf Litter	45	<b>Mountain &amp; Terrain Construction:</b> 162-178		
Woodland Scenics	58,74	PlasterWrap®, SculptaMold®, Hydrocal®, Gypsolite®	175,177	
Silflor Horsetail Foliage, Goldenrod	60,71	Heki Rock Foi	162	
Creative Accent Foliages	61-65	Woodland Scenic Layout Subsystems & Terrain	171,176,178	
MiniNatur Flowers	73	Ready-Made Rock Formations, Talus, Molds, ...	163-170,174	
<b>Ground Foam Textures</b>		Wire-Form & Shell Forming Shaper Sheets®	171	
Scenic Express SuperTURF	47	Terrain Pigments, Dyes, India Ink & Weathering	177,199	
Scenic Express Flock & Turf & Blends	49-57, Color Chart	Water Materials, Gels & Gloss	188-190	
Flower Assortments	72			
Woodland Scenics Foam & Flower Textures	46,59,130	<b>Track, Roadbed &amp; Ballast:</b> 179-186		
Snow	112, <b>Fold-Out</b>	B.T.T. & Cork Roadbed (All Scales)	179,180	
<b>Bushes, Hedges, Vines &amp; Clump Foliage</b>		Track Maintenance	187	
Woodland Scenics	44,48	Scenic Express Natural Stone Ballast	182-183,185	
Woodland Scenics PolyFiber	128	Coal, Cinders, Mineral Ores & Rip Rap	181	
JTT Professional	48,264,330	Lightweight & Rubber Ballast	184,186	
Creative Accent Bushes & Hedges	67,69	River Rock, Sand & Dirt	185,189	
Creative Accent Vines & Foliage	314,318,322			
MiniNatur Ivy, Leaf Foliage	75,125	<b>Figures, Roads &amp; Accessories:</b> 191-338		
Scenic Express Bushes, Hedges	319,335	Highways, ScaleConcrets® & Sidewalks	191-195,335	
<b>Trees, Tree Kits and Branches:</b> 76-121,128		N-Scale Figures, Details & Accessories	195,222-229	
Creative Accent	67,68,87-91,93-96,99,316,317	HO-Scale Figures, & Accessories	111,195,230-245,250-273	
JTT Professional Trees & Branches	58,76-78,264	O-Scale Figures, & Accessories	195,274-338	
GCG Aspens, Spruce, Lodgepole	79,97	<b>NEW Scenic Express 'Choohooligans'</b>	290-334	
		Neon Signs, Arc Welder, Billboards (Multi-Scale)	201-236	
		Detail Kits & Accessories (Multi-Scale)	221-281	
<b>Glues and Adhesives:</b>				
Scenic Express Matte Medium				
Hob-E-Tac, Quick-Stix, Accent Glue, CA+ ...				130,242,246,305
Spray Adhesives "Web Spray" & Mist Spray				195
Plasti-I-Weld Plastic Glue & Solvent Welder				337
Books and Videos:				130,165,189,196,197
Scenic Backgrounds (Multi-Scale):				198
<b>Scratch Build &amp; Building Components:</b>				
Plastruct Scale Building Components				200
Westport Model & Tichy Architectural Details				284,286
<b>Tools, Sprayers and Accessories:</b>				
Scenic Express SprayMister				130
Woodland Scenic 'Shaker', Terrain Tools				130,176,242
Foam Cutters				172,173

## New O-Scale Figures Choohooligans

Figures & Accessories

See Pages 290-334



# Buffalo Grass

## Multi-Season Tufts



SILFLOR

# Buffalo Grass

**Buffalo Grass Tufts...** These new tufts have young seasonal tone grasses growing at the base with last years longer dead and dry growth sprouting from the center. Tufts are mounted on an invisible base using the secret SILFLOR® process that causes the tuft to stand up and feather outward. Tufts may be placed individually or peeled off in random clusters. Full sets include two sheets of 2-4mm medium and 4-6mm tall. Each 6"x 9" sheet contains over a hundred tufts. All colors are compatible with our regular SILFLOR® mats. Now available in single 'Silflorette' Mini Packs.



### Spring Green Buffalo Grass

Light green short base grass with taller dry shafts.

MN73791 Spring Buffalo Grass Full Set ..... \$24.99

MN73721S Spring 2/4mm Buffalo 'Silflorette' ..... \$6.99

MN73731S Spring 4/6mm Buffalo 'Silflorette' ..... \$6.99



### Summer Green Buffalo Grass

Deep green short base with taller dry shafts.

MN73792 Summer Buffalo Grass Full Set ..... \$24.99

MN73722S Summer 2/4mm Buffalo 'Silflorette' ..... \$6.99

MN73732S Summer 4/6mm Buffalo 'Silflorette' ..... \$6.99



### Late Summer Buffalo Grass

Burnt green short base with taller dry tan shafts.

MN73793 Late Summer Buffalo Grass Set ..... \$24.99

MN73723S Late Summer 2/4mm 'Silflorette' ..... \$6.99

MN73733S Late Summer 4/6mm 'Silflorette' ..... \$6.99



### Autumn Tone Buffalo Grass

Brown short base with taller tan dry shafts.

MN73794 Autumn Buffalo Grass Full Set ..... \$24.99

MN73724S Autumn 2/4mm Buffalo 'Silflorette' ..... \$6.99

MN73734S Autumn 4/6mm Buffalo 'Silflorette' ..... \$6.99

Now Available  
**SILFLOR**  
Silflorettes Mini Packs



### The Anatomy of Buffalo Grass



The subtle tonal difference of the tall dead grass shaft adds the multi-seasonal look missing from most scale models.



**PayPal Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Leafy Tufts



**SILFLOR**  
Silflorettes Mini Packs

## New Silflorettes Leafy Textured Tufts

Another BRILLIANT idea from the guys at Silflor... Classic grassy tufts with a highly detailed leaf texture on the tips. Each Leafy Tuft is multi-tone to provide a natural depth with highlights and shadows. Available in two sizes and four seasonal tones. Size diameter of each tuft is random and natural. The New 'Silflorette' Mini Pack sheets measure 2"x12". Depending on tuft size, each sheet is loaded with over 50+ individual tufts. A great value for Only \$6.99!



**Spring Leaf Tufts**  
Small Size Leaf. 4mm Tall.  
MN72521S ..... \$6.99



**Summer Leaf Tufts**  
Small Size Leaf. 4mm Tall.  
MN72522S ..... \$6.99



**Late Summer Leaf Tufts**  
Small Size Leaf. 4mm Tall.  
MN72523S ..... \$6.99



**Autumn Leaf Tufts**  
Small Size Leaf. 4mm Tall.  
MN72524S ..... \$6.99



**Spring Leaf X-Tall Tufts**  
Large Size Leaf. 6mm Tall.  
MN72531S ..... \$6.99



**Summer Leaf X-Tall Tufts**  
Large Size Leaf. 6mm Tall.  
MN72532S ..... \$6.99



**Late Summer Leaf X-Tall Tufts**  
Large Size Leaf. 6mm Tall.  
MN72533S ..... \$6.99



**Autumn Leaf X-Tall Tufts**  
Large Size Leaf. 6mm Tall.  
MN72534S ..... \$6.99



# Prairie Tufts

## SILFLOR Prairie Tufts

From the SILFLOR® Studios, **Prairie Grass Tufts...** ready-made, ready-to-place, simple to use scale grass tufts. This new product features fine grasses mounted on an invisible base using the secret SILFLOR® process that causes the tuft to stand up and feather outward just like the real thing. Each 12" x 8" sheet has over a hundred tufts. All colors are compatible with our regular SILFLOR® mats.



### Spring Green Tone Prairie Tufts

MN71721	2mm Short Spring Prairie Tufts .....	\$24.99
MN71721S	2mm Spring 'Silfurette' Tufts .....	\$6.99
MN72721	4mm Tall Spring Prairie Tufts .....	\$24.99
MN72721S	4mm Spring 'Silfurette' Tufts .....	\$6.99
MN72731	6mm X-Tall Spring Tufts .....	\$24.99
MN72731S	6mm Spring 'Silfurette' Tufts .....	\$6.99

### Summer Green Tone Prairie Tufts

MN71722	2mm Short Summer Prairie Tufts ...	\$24.99
MN71722S	2mm Summer 'Silfurette' Tufts .....	\$6.99
MN72722	4mm Tall Summer Prairie Tufts .....	\$24.99
MN72722S	4mm Summer 'Silfurette' Tufts .....	\$6.99
MN72732	6mm X-Tall Summer Tufts .....	\$24.99
MN72732S	6mm Summer 'Silfurette' Tufts .....	\$6.99

### Late Summer Prairie Tufts

MN71723	2mm Short Late Summer Tuft .....	\$24.99
MN71723S	2mm Late Summer 'Silfurette' Tufts .....	\$6.99
MN72723	4mm Tall Late Summer Tufts .....	\$24.99
MN72723S	4mm Late Summer 'Silfurette' Tufts .....	\$6.99
MN72733	6mm X-Tall Late Summer Tufts .....	\$24.99
MN72733S	6mm Late Summer 'Silfurette' .....	\$6.99

### Autumn Tone Prairie Tufts

MN71724	2mm Short Autumn Prairie Tufts ...	\$24.99
MN71724S	2mm Short Autumn 'Silfurette' Tufts .....	\$6.99
MN72724	4mm Tall Autumn Prairie Tufts .....	\$24.99
MN72724S	4mm Tall Autumn 'Silfurette' Tufts .....	\$6.99
MN72734	6mm X-Tall Autumn Tufts .....	\$24.99
MN72734S	6mm X-Tall Autumn 'Silfurette' .....	\$6.99



Now Available  
**SILFLOR**  
Silfurette Mini Packs



**PayPal** **Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Heki

## Economy Grass Tufts



### 100 Tufts in Each Pack!

Finally, quality tufts that can be used generously without guilt. Leave it to Heki to produce 6mm tall grass tufts in a variety of realistic colors and blends and offer them at a low price that is friendly to your modeling budget. Each economy pack contains 100 loose tufts ready to use. Ideal for all scale models. Super thin base allows invisible "no-shadow placement". A small amount of glue is required.

Only **Heki** offers German Quality Scenery at an affordable price!



*Shown With HO-Scale Details*

HK1800 Light Green Economy Tufts ..... \$11.79



HK1801 Medium Green Economy Tufts ..... \$11.79



HK1802 Straw Grass Economy Tufts ..... \$11.79



HK1803 Dark Green Economy Tufts ..... \$11.79



HK1804 Yellow & Red Economy Tufts ..... \$12.99



HK1805 White & Burgundy Economy Tufts .. \$12.99

# Heki

## X-Large Tufts

### 10mm-Tall Economy Grass Tufts



When we asked **Heki** to produce a taller tuft for the American market, they enthusiastically said **YES!** With their exceptional eye for natural colors, they developed a range of 10mm tufts featuring a unique blend of complimentary grass tones for just about any scene. Sold loose in a pack of 50, each tuft is perfectly formed with a natural "fountain" tuft look. Use these tufts as individual on dry soil or hard surfaces. Also use them to accentuate short grassy areas to give a more wild look. We recommend using **Tac-E-Glue** Latex Glue for best results. See matching **Heki** X-Large Pathways on page 12.

### 50 X-Large Tufts in Every Pack



Shown with O-Scale Details

HK1806 Light Green X-Large Tufts ..... \$12.99



HK1807 Medium Green X-Large Tufts ..... \$12.99



HK1808 Straw Grass X-Large Tufts ..... \$12.99



HK1809 Yellow & Red X-Large Tufts ..... \$13.99



**PayPal** **Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# X-L Tufts

## 12mm X-Tall Grass Tufts



## 12mm X-L Grass Tufts & Blooming Flower Tufts

At a full 1/2 inch tall these tufts will provide the grass height to make any scene stand up to prototype scrutiny. Ideal for HO, O-Scale or larger. X-L Tufts come in a protective tray organizer containing 92 tufts. Tufts have a nearly invisible super-thin base just wide enough to hold the grass follicle. Glue is required. We recommend **Tak E Glue** Latex Adhesive.

### X-Tall Grass Tuft Assortment

12mm ( $\frac{1}{2}$ " tall) Set includes 4 blended color tones: Autumn Buffalo Grass, Summer Buffalo Grass, Dry Grass and Summer Green. 23 tufts of each color blend.

**NIH07004** XL Grass Tuft Assortment .. \$15.99

### X-Tall Flowering Tuft Assortment

12mm ( $\frac{1}{2}$ " tall) Set includes 4 blended flower tones: Red Blossom, Light Green Leaf, Dark Green Leaf, and Yellow Blossom. 23 tufts of each color blend.

**NIH07010** XL Flower Tuft Assortment .. \$17.59

12mm XL Static Grasses are also available for all popular static application devices. See page 39 for complete sizes and color selection.

**NOCH**

Shop On Line at: [www.scenicexpress.com](http://www.scenicexpress.com)

# Tufts & Pathways

## Multi-Tone Tufts, Pathways Flowers & Crop Rows

**Multi-Tone Grass Tufts.** These unique tufts are multicolored to simulate both dry dead grass and various soil conditions. Sets come in a convenient tray organizer. Ideal quantity for diorama builders! Glue is required for application.

**NH07130** Pale & Medium Green Multi-Tone Grass Tufts. 105 tufts per tray ..... \$16.59

**NH07131** Summer & Late Summer Green Multi-Tone Tufts. 105 tufts per tray ..... \$16.59

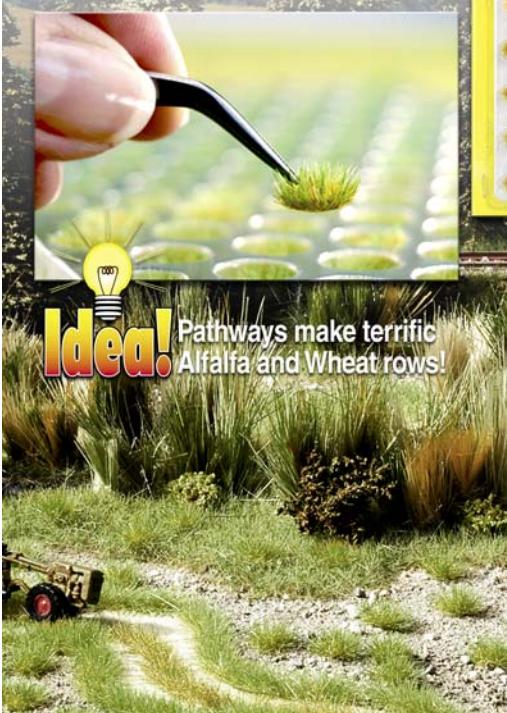
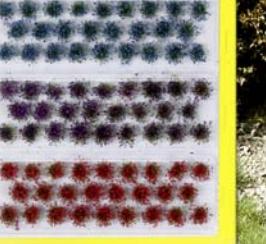
**NH07132** Tan & Burnt Green Multi-Tone Dry-Grass Tufts. 105 tufts per tray ..... \$16.59

**NH07135** Flowering Tufts - Yellow, White & Red Buds. 105 tufts per tray ..... \$17.99

**NH07128** Spring & Medium Green Multi-Tone Tufts & Pathways. 18 tufts & 18 paths per tray .... \$16.59

**NH07129** Summer & Late Summer Green Tufts & Pathways. 18 tufts & 18 paths per tray ..... \$16.59

**NH07134** Flowering Tufts - Red, Blue and Purple Buds. 105 tufts per tray ..... \$17.99



**Idea!** Pathways make terrific  
Alfalfa and Wheat rows!



Visit our Web Site for NEW Crop Rows and Garden Plants!



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# New Silflorettes Flowering Tufts



## Flowering Tufts in New 'Silflorette' Mini Packs!

Add a touch of 'Pizzazz' to your scene. From the guys at Silflor, classic grassy tufts with a brightly colored petal texture on the tips. Each Flowering Tuft is a multi-toned blend, feathering the dominant color down to white. Great for gardens or wild flowers. Available in two sizes and four seasonal tones. Size diameter of each tuft is random and natural. The New 'Silflorette' Mini Packs measure 2" x 12". Depending on tuft size, each sheet is loaded with over 50+ individual tufts. A terrific value for only \$6.99



**Spring Blossom Tufts**  
Yellow to White. 4mm Tall  
MN72621S ..... \$6.99



**Summer Blossom Tufts**  
Red to White. 4mm Tall  
MN72622S ..... \$6.99



**Late Summer Blossom Tufts**  
Violet to White. 4mm Tall  
MN72623S ..... \$6.99



**Fall Blossom Tufts**  
Rust, White to Purple. 4mm  
MN72624S ..... \$6.99



**Spring Blossom Tufts**  
Yellow to White. 6mm X-Tall  
MN72631S ..... \$6.99



**Summer Blossom Tufts**  
Red to White. 6mm X-Tall  
MN72632S ..... \$6.99



**Late Summer Blossom Tufts**  
Violet to White. 6mm X-Tall  
MN72633S ..... \$6.99



**Fall Blossom Tufts**  
Rust, White to Purple. X-Tall  
MN72634S ..... \$6.99

**NEW!**  
*This Season*



Shown with O-Scale  
Lumberjack #CG1251

# Straw Grass Tufts



The coarse grass tuft everyone has been waiting for. **Straw Grass Tufts** are coarse tufts of natural straw bound together at the base with a thin almost invisible mounting cement. Each bush cluster is approximately 5/8" diameter in width when fanned out. 1/2" tall (12mm) will work with most scales. 30 tufts per pack. This foliage features highly realistic miniature green grass tufts and is perfect for filling sparse areas, outlining perimeters, or creating barriers. Once detached, they can be effortlessly affixed to your scene with water-based white glue. Now you can make the most realistic diorama, school project, train set, and more with these detachable **Straw Grass Tufts**.

**JT95579** Detachable Wheat Tone Bushes/Tufts ..... \$9.50

**JT95580** Detachable Green Tone Bushes/Tufts ..... \$9.50

**JT95581** Detachable Assorted Flower Tones ..... \$9.50

## Straw Field Grass

The same material as the tufts, **Straw Field Grasses** are great for creating tall pampas grasses or tall aquatic reeds & cattails. Available in natural straw and light green tones. Grasses are 3 1/2" long. Package contains 1/2 ounce or 1-inch diameter bundle.

**JT95084** Natural Straw Tone Field Grass ..... \$4.50

**JT95086** Green Tone Straw Field Grass ..... \$4.50



Visit our Web Site for planting Tips & Techniques



**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Pathways

## Rustic Country Dirt Lanes

Add that little extra detail that transforms a common dirt road into a rustic abandoned country lane. The technique is simple and affordable with Heki's new 6mm and 10mm static grass strips. Ready to use. They feature a super thin flexible back support which lays perfectly flat when blending over natural dirt or foam textures. Cut to random lengths for realism. Adhere with white glue or Täk-E-Glue. Each strip measures 4" long.



**NEW!**  
**This Season**

Spring Green 6mm  
Pathways 10/pack  
HK1810 ..... \$11.49

Spring Green 10mm  
XL-Pathways 8/pack  
HK1816 ..... \$12.99

Summer Green 6mm  
Pathways 10/pack  
HK1811 ..... \$11.49

Summer Green 10mm  
XL-Pathways 8/pack  
HK1817 ..... \$12.99

Autumn Tone 6mm  
Pathways 10/pack  
HK1812 ..... \$11.49

Autumn Tone 10mm  
XL-Pathways 8/pack  
HK1818 ..... \$12.99

Dark Green 6mm  
Pathways 10/pack  
HK1813 ..... \$11.49

Yellow & Red 10mm  
XL-Pathways 8/pack  
4 each color.  
HK1819 ..... \$13.99

Yellow & Red 6mm  
Pathways 10/pack  
5 each color.  
HK1814 ..... \$12.99

White & Purple 6mm  
Pathways 10/pack  
5 each color.  
HK1815 ..... \$12.99

See Pages 6 & 7 for Matching Heki Grass Tufts & Flowering Tufts

# Heki

# SILFLOR



## Grass Pathways

### Create Rough Edged Country Roads and Rustic Dirt Trails

**Grass Pathways** lets you create incredibly realistic rustic dirt lanes and paths with minimal effort. The long strips are designed to edge each outer side of the path. By breaking up the strip or using Prairie Tufts, you can create the center grass between the wheel ruts. SILFLOR® grass is mounted on a ultra-thin transparent base using the patented SILFLOR® process that allows the grass to stand up and feather outward just like the real thing. Each has sixteen 8½" strips. Available in 2mm, 4mm and 6mm heights. All colors are compatible with our regular SILFLOR® mats, Tufts and Buffalo Grass®.



### Spring Green Tone Pathways

MN71821	2mm Short Spring Grass Path .....	\$23.99
MN71821S	2mm Spring Grass Path Silforette .....	\$6.99
MN72821	4mm Tall Spring Grass Path .....	\$23.99
MN72821S	4mm Spring Grass Path Silforette .....	\$6.99
MN72831	6mm X-Tall Spring Grass Path .....	\$24.99
MN72831S	6mm Spring Grass Path Silforette .....	\$6.99

### Summer Green Tone Pathways

MN71822	2mm Short Summer Grass Path .....	\$23.99
MN71822S	2mm Summer Grass Path Silforette .....	\$6.99
MN72822	4mm Tall Summer Grass Path .....	\$23.99
MN72822S	4mm Summer Grass Path Silforette .....	\$6.99
MN72832	6mm X-Tall Summer Grass Path .....	\$24.99
MN72832S	6mm Summer Grass Path Silforette .....	\$6.99

### Late Summer Tone Pathways

MN71823	2mm Late Summer Grass Path .....	\$23.99
MN71823S	2mm Late Summer Path Silforette .....	\$6.99
MN72823	4mm Late Summer Grass Path .....	\$23.99
MN72823S	4mm Late Summer Path Silforette .....	\$6.99
MN72833	6mm Late Summer Grass Path .....	\$24.99
MN72833S	6mm Late Summer Path Silforette .....	\$6.99

### Autumn Gold Tone Pathways

MN71824	2mm Short Autumn Grass Path .....	\$23.99
MN71824S	2mm Autumn Grass Path Silforette .....	\$6.99
MN72824	4mm Tall Autumn Grass Path .....	\$23.99
MN72824S	4mm Autumn Grass Path Silforette .....	\$6.99
MN72834	6mm X-Tall Autumn Grass Path .....	\$24.99
MN72834S	6mm Autumn Grass Path Silforette .....	\$6.99



Now Available  
**SILFLOR**  
Silforettes Mini Packs



6mm X-Tall

2mm

4mm

6mm X-Tall

**Grass Pathways** are strips of fine rayon static grass adhered to a transparent base. Simply peel off backing sheet and break to random lengths and glue along side and center lanes. Blend with sifted soil or turf.



PayPal

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Savannah Grass Dry Turf Mats



## Savannah Grass

**Savannah Grass Dry Turf Mats** by  **SILFLOR**

Incredible! No better word for this new arid grass mat. Highly textured dry sandy savannah soil with tufts of 4mm buffalo grass randomly sprouting throughout the surface. Four seasonal tones available: Spring, Summer, Late Summer and Autumn. Sheets measure 12" x 19" and will conform to most any terrain. Colors are compatible with the entire line of Silflor products. Web Spray is recommended for large areas. The scale is perfect for all scales. Narrow Gauge and western modelers will love 'em.



MN71921

miniNatur

MN71922



MN71923



MN71924



**Autumn Brown Savannah Grass**  
Brown base tuft with tan dry grass shaft.  
MN71924 Autumn Savannah Grass Mat .... \$34.99

**Savannah Grass Sampler Pack**  
A sampling of all four Savannah Grass Dry Turf Mats. The perfect way to experiment to see just how incredible this new ground covering mat truly is. Set includes a 4" x 6" swatch of all four seasonal mats; Spring, Summer, Late Summer and Autumn.  
MN71929 Savannah Grass Sampler Pack .. \$25.99



## Savannah Grass Sampler Pack

Shop On Line at: [www.scenicexpress.com](http://www.scenicexpress.com)

# NatureColor Series TuftGrass Heki



## TuftGrass

**TuftGrass** features a nearly invisible **Ultra-Thin 'Micro-Perf'** Stippled Backing that will easily separate into large static grass patches or the smallest 1/8" tufts. No waste whatsoever! Tear randomly and for a "patchwork" layered look. Blend with sand or sifted soil. Ideal for dry savannah look. Natural toned static grasses are blended for the most realistic appearance. **TuftGrass** sheets are 17 1/2" x 6 1/2".

**'Micro-Perf' Backing**  
Ultra-Thin Stippled Back tears with a random edge for a more realistic seam.



**HK1840 Savannah TuftGrass** Olive and khaki green 6mm grass patches surrounded by short 2mm dark tan Micro-Tufts. Features the **NEW Micro-Perf Backing**. .... \$15.99



**HK1841 Spring Tone TuftGrass** Spring green and tan 6mm grass patches surrounded by green and gold Micro-Tufts. Features the **NEW Micro-Perf Backing**. .... \$15.99



**HK1842 Summer Tone TuftGrass** Medium green and light green 6mm grass patches surrounded by tan and gold Micro-Tufts. Features the **NEW Micro-Perf Backing**. .... \$15.99



**HK1843 Moorland TuftGrass** Dark green and medium green 6mm patches surrounded by dark green and brown Micro-Tufts. Features the **Micro-Perf Backing**. .... \$15.99



**TuftGrass** The **Micro-Perf Backing** tears incredibly easy. This allows for a more natural edge that will blend better with adjacent materials. Use a 'patchwork' approach. It is natural at first for novices to only tear along the thin Micro Tufts, but tear through the tall patches as well. Remember, every part can be used! For large areas use spray adhesive. For small detail areas use white glue. Blend-in natural soils or ground textures. Fix with Matte Medium.



**PayPal** **Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**



# TURFgrass

## NatureColor Series

**NEW TURFgrass** static grass mats have the textures and appearance that will set the scenic standards for years to come. 5mm tall grasses are supported on Heki's **Ultra-Thin 'Micro-Perf' Stippled Backing** that easily separates into large grass patches or the smallest 1/8" tufts. The best part of **TURFgrass** is that it lays flat for a fast patchwork application. There is no waste! Even the smallest piece can be used as tufts and grass patches. All four colors work well with most every static grass mat and tuft we offer. **TURFgrass** sheets are 17½" x 6½".



Large 17½" x 6½" Sheet

**HK1860 Meadow TURFgrass** has a blend of light green, olive and khaki tone shadow contrast. Tremendous dimension! Features the **NEW Micro-Perf Backing**. \$15.99



**HK1862 Summer TURFgrass** Another multi-tone 5mm mat composed of medium and dark green and golden grass highlights. Features the **NEW Micro-Perf Backing**. \$15.99



**HK1861 Pasture TURFgrass** has a natural multi-tone pattern featuring medium green, khaki and brown 5mm tall grasses. Features the **NEW Micro-Perf Backing**. .... \$15.99



**HK1863 Savannah TURFgrass** A dry grass tone just before it dries completely to straw. Gold tones with a subtle light green highlight. **NEW Micro-Perf Backing**. .... \$15.99



**TURFgrass** tears incredibly easy. This allows for a more natural edge that will blend better with adjacent materials. Use a 'patchwork' approach by utilizing several similar tones and additional textures such as TuftGrass and Buffalo Grass. Remember, every part can be used! For large areas use spray adhesive. For small detail areas use white glue. Once glue has set, blend-in natural soils or ground textures. Fix with Matte Medium. We recommend leaving the white silicone backing on just before using. This will avoid contaminating the sticky back with foreign debris.

# StructureGRASS

*Multi-Depth Random Structured Grass Material*



**Heki**

# StructureGRASS

*Multi-Depth Random Structured Grass Material*

NEW groundcover mats are created by meticulously layering up to 14 different scenic textures to give a realistic full-depth appearance. Each ready-to-use mat is composed of a variety of soils, gravel and sand, grasses, ivy, weeds and wild grass tufts. Each mat measures 11½" x 7½". **StructureGRASS** mats are individually made by hand to produce a natural random looking groundcover. This is the best you can buy!



**StructureGRASS** contains multiple layers of scenic textures which may be "peeled-off" in layers to achieve a variety of ground turf effects. Measures 11½" x 7½".



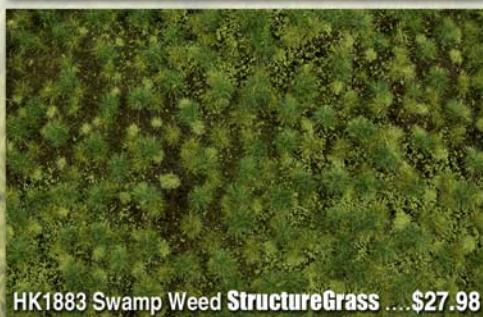
HK1880 Alpine Meadow **StructureGRASS** .. \$27.98



HK1881 Desert Scrub **StructureGRASS** .... \$27.98



HK1882 Western Range **StructureGRASS** .. \$27.98



HK1883 Swamp Weed **StructureGRASS** .... \$27.98



**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Cow Pastures

miniNatur



## Cow Pastures with Tufts

Shown with HO-Scale Cows

# SILFLOR Cow Pastures

Just when we thought *Silflor* couldn't get any better, those scenery gurus at *Mininatur* have developed a new multi-depth grass process that takes textures to a whole new dimension. **Cow Pastures with Tufts** begin with a short 2mm base grass and insert 6mm tall tufts randomly throughout the mat. **Pastures with Molehills** (or 'Cow Pies') carry things a little further by adding little brown deposits on the pasture. Both pastures match perfectly with the entire *Silflor* product line including **Prairie Tufts** and **Grass Pathways**.

### Spring Tone

Spring Tone Cow Pasture 2mm & 6mm multi-depth grass. 12" x 19"  
SF71321 ..... \$34.99

### Summer Tone

Summer Tone Cow Pasture 2mm & 6mm multi-depth grass. 12" x 19"  
SF71322 ..... \$34.99

### Late Summer

Late Summer Cow Pasture 2mm & 6mm multi-depth grass. 12" x 19"  
SF71323 ..... \$34.99

### Autumn Tone

Autumn Tone Cow Pasture 2mm & 6mm multi-depth grass. 12" x 19"  
SF71324 ..... \$34.99

## Pastures with Molehills



With Realistic "COW PIES"

### Spring Tone

Spring Tone Pasture with Molehills  
2mm & 6mm multi-depth grass with  
simulated manure. 12" x 19"  
SF71421 ..... \$34.99

### Summer Tone

Summer Tone Pasture with Molehills  
2mm & 6mm multi-depth grass with  
simulated manure. 12" x 19"  
SF71422 ..... \$34.99

### Late Summer

Late Summer Pasture with Molehills  
2mm & 6mm multi-depth grass with  
simulated manure. 12" x 19"  
SF71423 ..... \$34.99

### Autumn Tone

Autumn Tone Pasture with Molehills  
2mm & 6mm multi-depth grass with  
simulated manure. 12" x 19"  
SF71424 ..... \$34.99

Shop On Line at: [www.scenicexpress.com](http://www.scenicexpress.com)

# GRASS MATS

## NEW 'Pot Topper' Style



### Spring Grass Field Mat

Light green and medium green tone coarse 6mm static grasses blended and applied to a polyester fiber base simulating dark soil brown textures. Sheet measures 144 in<sup>2</sup>.

GC0399 Spring Field Mat ..... \$25.00



### Summer Grass Field Mat

Medium green tone 6mm coarse static grass tufts blended and applied to a polyester fiber base simulating dark soil brown textures. Sheet measures 144 in<sup>2</sup>. Web spray is recommended.

GC0400 Summer Field Mat .... \$25.00



### California Gold Mat

Golden tone 6mm static grass tufts blended and applied to a polyester fiber base simulating dry tan stoney soil textures. Sheet measures 144 in<sup>2</sup>. Web spray is recommended.

GC0401 California Gold Mat ... \$25.00

**NEW GRASS MATS** are styled after the popular 'Pot Toppers' touted so frequently on the internet. Now available in a more practical and convenient economy mat. These mats have surpassed all the textures and details of the original. These mats have a thick polyester fiber base which adds contour to the grass. The fiber is easily cut with scissors. Blends effectively with all other brands of static grass mats and tufts. We suggest using a Web spray or a solvent glue.



Shown with O-Scale Figures

**Grand Central Gems**



**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

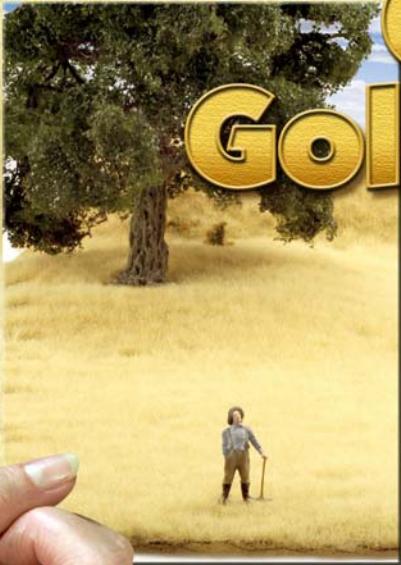
# California Golden Grass

*Thar's Gold in 'dem dere hills!*



**SILFLOR**

# California Golden Grass



The California Golden Grass Mat features 6mm tall golden rayon-static grass mounted on the same high quality invisible backing as the other Silflor mats. Each mat measures 12" x 19". As with all Silflor mats, the Golden California Grass Mat is effective when torn or cut into clump-like 'bunch grasses'. The grass bunches can then be grouped together in clumps or spread out amongst and around other hardy vegetation in areas where other plants wither.

Order SF72035 California Golden Grass Mat 12" x 19" ..... \$27.99



## California Gold Prairie Tufts

California Golden Prairie 6mm Tufts are easy to use and ready-made. Available in Full-Pack or "Silforette". Just apply a little glue to the back of a single tuft. Great also when used as a feathered transition between the lush Golden Grass Mat and more dry sparse areas.

SF72735 California Golden Grass Tufts Full-Pack ..... \$24.99

SF72735S California Golden Grass "Silforettes" ..... \$6.99

## California Gold Static Grass

California Gold Static Grass Ideal for use in the **GRASSmaster** (see page 34). Package contains approximately 1-1/4 cups of grass material (enough to cover a 12" x 12" area)

SF00635 California Gold Static Grass 6mm ..... \$11.99



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# SILFLOR The Sensational New Model Scenery Product

**SILFLOR**

**Large Mats  
12" x 19"**

2mm, 4mm & 6mm Tall

## SILFLOR

**SILFLOR** gives ground cover a whole new meaning. **SILFLOR**'s® unique beauty will add subtle distinctions of texture, length and color to any landscape. Grass heights are available in 2mm, 4mm and 6mm tall lengths. Choose from a variety of colors including spring, early summer, late summer, autumn tints and our favorite, wild moorland textures. Helpful tips and instructions are included.



Spring Tone Short Lawn

SF71021 2mm 12" x 19" .... \$27.99



Summer Tone Short Lawn

SF71022 2mm 12" x 19" .... \$27.99



Late Summer Short Lawn

SF71023 2mm 12" x 19" .... \$27.99



Autumn Tone Short Lawn

SF71024 2mm 12" x 19" .... \$27.99



Spring Tone Medium Lawn

SF71121 4mm 12" x 19" .... \$27.99



Summer Tone Medium Lawn

SF71122 4mm 12" x 19" .... \$27.99



Late Summer Medium Lawn

SF71123 4mm 12" x 19" .... \$27.99



Autumn Tone Medium Lawn

SF71124 4mm 12" x 19" .... \$27.99



Spring Tone High Pasture

SF72021 6mm 12" x 19" .... \$27.99



Summer Tone High Pasture

SF72022 6mm 12" x 19" .... \$27.99



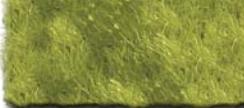
Late Summer High Pasture

SF72023 6mm 12" x 19" .... \$27.99



Autumn Tone High Pasture

SF72024 6mm 12" x 19" .... \$27.99



Spring Pasture with Weeds

SF72121 6mm 12" x 19" .... \$33.99



Summer Pasture with Weeds

SF72122 6mm 12" x 19" .... \$33.99



Late Summer Pasture & Weeds

SF72123 6mm 12" x 19" .... \$33.99



Autumn Pasture & Weeds

SF72124 6mm 12" x 19" .... \$33.99



Wild Spring Tone Moorland

SF73021 6mm 12" x 19" .... \$27.99



Wild Summer Tone Moorland

SF73022 6mm 12" x 19" .... \$27.99



Wild Late Summer Moorland

SF73023 6mm 12" x 19" .... \$27.99



Wild Autumn Tone Moorland

SF73024 6mm 12" x 19" .... \$27.99



**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Nature Plus+

## Multi-Textured Fieldgrass Mats NOCH

**Nature Plus+** mats are the most highly detailed textured grass fields and ground covers. Featuring complex multi-height grass applications to give the natural look of random grass.



**Spring Meadow Set** Sweet young 2mm spring grass with last year's taller dry grass. Includes 10 individual tufts! Sheet measures 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". NH07402 ..... \$17.99



All **Nature Plus+** mats include a bonus set of ten individual tufts in colors and styles to compliment your scene. The Ultra-thin backing allows the mat to tear easily in small intricate pieces and blend with a natural 'patchwork' type look.



**Summer Meadow Set** 2mm Summertime green and olive grass with taller dry grass shafts. Includes 10 tufts! Sheet measures 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". NH07403 ..... \$17.99



**Ol' Swimming Hole** Simulated pond surrounded by tall 6mm dry grasses with a short lush green grass beach. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Includes 10 tufts. NH07442 ..... \$19.99



**Flax Raps Field** A tall field of 6mm brightly flowering flax or raps seed. Sheet measures 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Set includes 10 individual tufts. NH07420 ..... \$19.99



**Wheat Field** A field of golden grain ready for harvest. 6mm tall golden wheat. Measures 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Set includes 10 wheat tufts. NH07421 ..... \$19.99



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Landscape Detailing Series

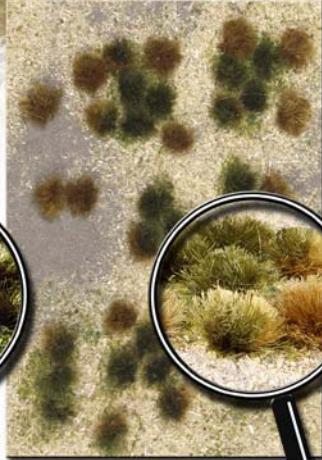
Terrain Accent Mats for All Scales  
Natural Textures on Paper Backing  
Perfect for Small Dioramas & Gamers



CG7000  
7-pc O-Scale  
Boy Scout Troop



Green Grassland Detail Mat  
JT95601 5" x 7" ..... \$9.50



Wild Grassland Detail Mat  
JT95602 5" x 7" ..... \$9.50



Golden Grassland Detail Mat  
JT95603 5" x 7" ..... \$9.50



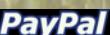
Red Flowering Meadow Mat  
JT95604 5" x 7" ..... \$9.50



Yellow Flowering Meadow Mat  
JT95605 5" x 7" ..... \$9.50



Purple Flowering Meadow Mat  
JT95606 5" x 7" ..... \$9.50



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Ready Textured Mats

Highly detailed textured grass fields and ground covers featuring the superior look of natural static grass. Use as a complete mat or cut apart for individual tufts and grass clusters.

## Cattle Pasture Mat

Grassy pasture meadow featuring short 2mm sweet dark grass and taller 6mm lighter buffalo grass. Flexible transparent backing allows easy terrain contours. Web spray adhesive is recommended for large pieces and **Beacon's 3-IN-1** glue for smaller portions. Sheet measures 11½" x 8".

**BH1306** Cattle Pasture ..... \$34.99



**BH1306**  
Savannah Grass

## Forest Thicket Mat

A multiple textured mat featuring short base grass with tall green tufts and thick straw buffalo tufts occurring randomly throughout. Ideal for forest edge transition. Sheet measures 11½" x 8".

**BH1308** Forest Thicket ..... \$41.99



**BH1308**  
Forest Thicket



**BH1312**  
Pond Marsh



Figures & Accessories Not Included



**BH1306**  
Cattle Pasture



## Savannah Grass Mat

Dry prairie range grass featuring short 2mm olive tone dry grass and taller 6mm lighter straw tone grass. Flexible transparent backing allows easy terrain contours. Web spray adhesive is recommended for large pieces and **Beacon's 3-IN-1** glue for smaller portions. Sheet measures 11½" x 8".

**BH1307** Savannah Grass ... \$34.99



**BH1307**  
Savannah Grass



## Pond Marsh Mat

*This mat even impressed us!*

All-in-one pond mat featuring realistic rippled water film with marsh reeds and grasses around the shoreline. Lush sweet grass beyond the wet area. Includes optional printed fish underlay. Scene measures 11½" x 8".

**BH1312** Pond Marsh ..... \$41.99



# Ready Textured Mats

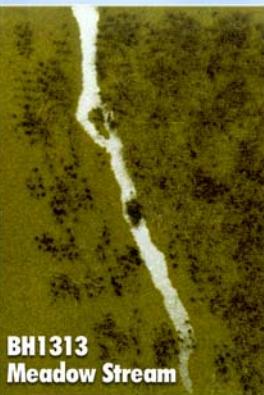
Highly detailed textured grass fields and ground covers featuring the superior look of natural static grass. Highly complex with multiple length grasses and applied textures. Use as a complete mat or cut apart for individual tufts and grass clusters.

## Meadow Stream Mat

*This should really impress!*

All-in-one mat featuring realistic meadow stream with rippled water film with marsh reeds and grasses around the shoreline. Late summer grass beyond the wetland area. Includes optional printed blue underlay. Complete scene measures: 11½" x 8".

**BH1313** Meadow Stream ..... \$41.99

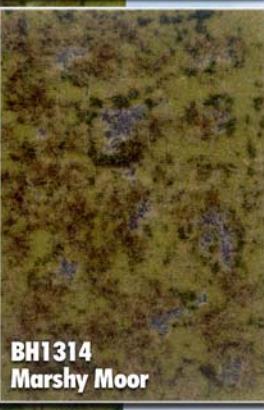


**BH1313**  
Meadow Stream

## Marshy Moor Mat

**OOPS!** *The Battle of Briton isn't quite over...* This poor chap crashes into this marsh grass with bare peat bogs that dominate this mat. Taller 6mm dry buffalo grasses grow sporadically among the green 2mm rye grasses. The sandy exposed peat bogs give plenty of character to this mat. Sheet measures: 11½" x 8".

**BH1314** Marshy Moor ..... \$41.99



**BH1314**  
Marshy Moor



## Crop Circle Mat

Is it real... or a hoax? Doesn't matter... it's cool anyway. Freshly cut wheat field with circle patterns embossed just like the ones seen on the Discovery Channel. Measures 11½" x 8¼". Wheat stands 3/8" tall. Appropriate for HO-Scale or larger.

**BH1311** Crop Circle Wheat Field Mat ..... \$41.99



Space Craft & Figure Not Included

## UFO Flying Saucer

space craft kit. Saucer measures 6" in diameter. Requires assembly. See page 334 for more details.

**BH1010** UFO Flying Saucer Kit ..... \$55.99



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Pull-Apart Textured Grass Mats

Static Grass & SuperLeaf Foliage • Highly Textured



Shown with O-Scale Figure, Not Included

## Meadow Green Textured Mat

Great for those areas where green vegetation is rich and abundant. Ideal for hillsides, meadows and fields. Place around various water spots and create a lush marsh! A variable height 6" x 11" textured mat. Short strands of polyfiber allow easy tear without the long stringy mangy look of other foliages. Made using natural textures, static grasses and our very popular **SuperLeaf**. Each mat has its own unique qualities. Easy "pull-apart" backing! Handmade USA.

CA4000 Meadow Texture Mat ..... \$14.99



## Wildflower Textured Mat

When your layout requires a little "showy" sophistication such as purple lupines, lavender or any wildflower including Dallas, Texas wildflowers this mat will surely impress! This is a multi-scale 6" x 11" textured mat. Short strands of polyfiber allow easy tear without the long stringy mangy look of other foliages. Made using natural textures, static grasses and our wildly popular **SuperLeaf**. Each mat has its own unique qualities. Easy "pull-apart" backing! Handmade USA.

CA4001 Wildflower Texture Mat ..... \$14.99

Visit our web site for all our up-to-date scenery! We always seem to have all the really cool stuff!



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995



## Flowering Desert Mat

Dry, sandy, arid desert textures with a splash of orange and green tone accents. Dry arid textures are highlighted with bushes resembling orange globe mallows (*Sphaeralcea*) and green creosotes. For more realism you can add cactus, unflocked sage trees, etc! Each mat is handmade having its own unique characteristics! Made using natural textures, static grasses and our very popular **SuperLeaf**. "pull-apart" backing! Handmade USA.

**CA4002** Flowering Desert Texture Mat ..... \$14.99



## Forest Floor Textured Mat

All the textures within a forest "carpet" that captures the overgrowth as well as the low-growing mosses, etc. and dead-fall debris that a wooded area has to offer! Just add trees! Short strands of polyfiber allow easy tear without the long stringy mangy look of other foliages. Made using natural textures, static grasses and our very popular **SuperLeaf**. Each mat has its own unique qualities. Easy "pull-apart" backing! Handmade USA.

**CA4003** Forest Floor Texture Mat ..... \$14.99



## Autumn Tone Meadow Mat

Call them what you want... yellow gorse bushes, beeplants pincushions, etc., but plant them where a bright, lively, golden bush can be used to add a little cheer and happiness! Short strands of polyfiber allow easy tear without the long stringy mangy look of other foliages. Made using natural textures, static grasses and our very popular **SuperLeaf**. Each mat has its own unique qualities. Easy "pull-apart" backing! Handmade USA.

**CA4004** Autumn Meadow Texture Mat ..... \$14.99



## Dry Grass Scrub Mat

This unique mat has textures similar to images of scrub, arid deserts and dry tundras. Dry and arid textures resembling areas with grit, sticks, dry brush, scrub and spinifex. Short strands of polyfiber allow easy tear without the long stringy mangy look of other foliages. Made using natural textures, static grasses and our very popular **SuperLeaf**. Each mat has its own unique qualities. Easy "pull-apart" backing! Handmade USA.

**CA4005** Dry Grass Scrub Texture Mat ..... \$14.99

Shown with O-Scale Figure. Not Included



**PayPal** **Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Heki Grass Mats

**BEST!**

**No Shedding - No Fading**

High quality static grass mats featuring a natural 3mm tall grass nap. Easily cut to shape with scissors. Realistic color tones. Non-fading. Flexible paper backing follows a very intricate terrain contour.

HK30902	Light Green Large Grass Mat	39" x 78 3/4"	.....	\$36.98
HK30903	Light Green Jumbo Grass Mat	39" x 118" (9 3/4 ft)	....	\$47.98
HK30912	Lush Green Large Grass Mat	39" x 78 3/4"	.....	\$36.98
HK30913	Lush Green Jumbo Grass Mat	39" x 118" (9 3/4 ft)	....	\$47.98
HK30921	Flowering Meadow Regular Grass Mat	29 1/2" x 39"	\$13.98	
HK30922	Flowering Meadow Large Mat	39" x 78 3/4"	.....	\$36.98
HK30923	Flowering Meadow Jumbo Mat	39" x 118" (9 3/4 ft)	....	\$47.98
HK30931	Alpine Meadow Regular Grass Mat	29 1/2" x 39"	.....	\$13.98
HK30932	Alpine Meadow Large Grass Mat	39" x 78 3/4"	.....	\$36.98
HK30933	Alpine Meadow Jumbo Mat	39" x 118" (9 3/4 ft)	....	\$47.98
HK30942	Late Summer Large Grass Mat	39" x 78 3/4"	.....	\$36.98
HK30943	Late Summer Jumbo Grass Mat	39" x 118" (9 3/4 ft)	..	\$47.98
HK30981	Gray Gravel Mat	29 1/2" x 39"	.....	\$13.98
HK30951	Brown Gravel Mat	29 1/2" x 39"	.....	\$13.98

**Light Green**

**Lush Green**

**Flowering Meadow**

**Alpine Meadow**

## Heki ECONOMY GRASS MATS

For the budget minded customer... Heki's **ECONOMY Grass Mats** have the same quality 2mm tall static grass nap only cut to a smaller size. Each measure 39 1/4" x 23 1/2" x 2mm tall.

- HK4001 Light Green Grass Mat \$10.98
- HK4002 Mixed Green Grass Mat \$10.98
- HK4003 Dark Green Grass Mat.. \$10.98

**MIX-N-MATCH** any  
Three **Economy**  
**Grass Mats** for  
**ONLY \$30.00**

**EXPRESS**  
Recommended  
**Web Spray Adhesive**  
Easier, stronger and  
more permanent.  
Giant 17 oz. can.  
#BO1526 .. \$11.99



**Late Summer**

**Gray Gravel**

**Brown Gravel**



**PayPal** **Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Field Grass

## 5mm X-Tall Static Field Grass

WOW! Have we found a really impressive product! The guys at Heki have produced these lush new grass mats using the same static techniques that cause rayon grass to stand up like grasses grow. The color tones and textures are exceptionally realistic. The field grass stands 5mm tall (1/4 inch) mounted on paper back. Each pack contains two sheets each 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

The logo for Heki, featuring the brand name in a stylized, bold, red font.

### Summer Meadow



#### Summer Meadow

Natural Light Summer tone  
5mm grass. Two sheets  
15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
HK1870 ..... \$15.49

### Woodland Meadow



#### Woodland Field Meadow

Dark dry forest tones. Two  
sheets 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
HK1871 ..... \$15.49

#### Mountain Field Meadow

Dark grass tones & scattered  
leaf debris. Two sheets  
15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
HK1872 ..... \$15.49

Paper backing can be cut easily  
with scissors and blended with  
other grass mats or static  
materials. We recommend  
using a *ProStick* Web Spray  
adhesive or low moisture yellow  
carpenters wood glue.

BO1526 Web Spray ...\$11.99

### Mountain Meadow



PayPal

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# GRASS MATS

## Premier



**The Finest Grass Mats Available!** NOCH of Germany has developed a unique 'Stand-Up' method of adhering a fine grass blade follicle in such a way it almost appears to be growing. These mats have a soft realistic grassy nap in several colors and nap lengths. Paper back. Suitable for all scales. We recommend using a Web Spray adhesive or brushing a yellow carpenters wood glue on the surface.

**NH00010 Large Springtime Meadow**  
3mm tall grass. 39" X 78" ..... \$36.98

**NH00020 JUMBO Springtime Meadow**  
3mm tall. 39" X 117" (9¾ feet!) ..... \$47.98

**NH00110 Short 2mm Springtime Grass**  
Short grass only 2mm tall follicles. 39" X 29½" \$16.98

**NH00260 Springtime Grass Meadow**  
3mm tall. 23" X 47" ..... \$13.98

**NH00012 Large Summer Meadow**  
3mm tall grass. 39" X 78" ..... \$36.98

**NH00280 Summer Meadow**  
3mm tall. 23" X 47" ..... \$13.98

**NH00120 Short 2mm Summer Meadow**  
Short grass only 2mm tall. 39" X 29½" ..... \$16.98

**NH00013 Large Wild Grass Meadow**  
3mm tall grass. 39" X 78" ..... \$36.98

**NH00265 Wild Grass Meadow**  
3mm tall. 23" X 47" ..... \$13.98

**NH00011 Large Flowering Meadow Grass**  
Colored flower flakes. 3mm tall grass. 39" X 78" \$36.98

**NH00270 Flowering Meadow Grass**  
With colored flower flakes. 3mm tall. 23" X 47" . \$13.98

**NH00230 Dark Lush Meadow Grass**  
3mm tall. 23" X 47" ..... \$13.98

**NH00080 Gray Gravel Stone Pavement**  
3mm tall. 23" X 47" (Sawdust Grit) ..... \$13.98

**NH00090 Brown Gravel & Coarse Dirt Mat**  
3mm tall. 23" X 47" (Sawdust Grit) ..... \$13.98



We recommend using a Pro-Stick Web Spray Adhesive for fast and permanent application.  
**BO1526 Web Spray Adhesive** ..... \$11.99



### Springtime Meadow

NH00010, NH00020, NH00110, NH00260

### Summer Meadow

NH00012, NH00280, NH00120

### Wild Grass

NH00013, NH00265

00265

Wiesen-Matte  
grass mat meadow

### Flowering Meadow

NH00011, NH00270

### Dark Lush Meadow

NH00230

### Gray Gravel

NH00080

### Brown Gravel

NH00090



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Nature Plus+

## Multi-Textured Fieldgrass Mats



Spring Green Pasture  
6mm **Nature Plus+**



**Nature Plus+** mats are the most highly detailed textured grass fields and ground covers. Featuring complex multi-height grass applications to give the natural look of random grass.

Late Summer Pasture  
6mm **Nature Plus+**



**Nature Plus+** mats are available in 6mm ( $\frac{1}{4}$  inch) and 12mm ( $\frac{1}{2}$  inch) high blended static grasses. Sheets measure 17" x 11". Ultra-thin backing allows tearing for natural edges and invisible seams.

Spring Green Wild Grass  
12mm **Nature Plus+**



6mm Spring Green Pasture  
**Nature Plus+ Grass Mat**  
NH00400 ..... \$11.49

6mm Late Summer Pasture  
**Nature Plus+ Grass Mat**  
NH00402 ..... \$11.49

12mm Spring Green Wild Grass  
**Nature Plus+ Grass Mat**  
NH00410 ..... \$16.49

Late Summer Wild Grass  
12mm **Nature Plus+**



12mm Late Summer Wild Grass  
**Nature Plus+ Grass Mat**  
NH00412 ..... \$16.49

**Nature Plus+** mats have an Ultra-thin backing allows tearing for natural edges & invisible seams.



**PayPal** **Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# FlockStar XL

## Professional Static Grass System for 10mm Grasses

**FlockStar XL** is destined to be the Static Grass System by which all tools will be measured. Heki has completely re-engineered the static concept where the static ring is at the bottom of the hopper. By flip-flopping the design, the distance between the device and the grass surface is close-up to less than a half inch. Very little static charge is dissipated. With the addition of a metal screen, the charge is amplified even greater making even the shortest grasses stand up.

The external static generator will accept up to 22 volts of incoming power producing a much higher static output. A simple toy train transformer is all that is needed. You can now adjust the power for specific flock lengths.



The open back of the hopper will allow you 'to fill on the fly' and change colors and grass lengths for a more natural grass effect. Best of all, the **FlockStar XL** can use Static Grasses from 2mm-12mm tall. All brands of static grasses and blends will also work perfectly.

The **FlockStar XL** kit includes: the powerful static generator, the grass hopper with metal screen, two **Precision Application Discs**, a 30" power and 30" ground wires and a sample of 10mm static grass. *A tool worthy of the investment.*

**HK9510 FlockStar XL** Static Grass System.. \$189.98

### **Includes Precision Application Discs**

*Makes a smaller aperture for  
'Pin-Point' application.*



### **HIGH VOLTAGE CAUTION FOR STATIC DEVICES!**

We caution anyone with a pacemaker or similarly sensitive device to handle these tools with great care & responsibility. This is not a toy. Not for children under 14 years.



**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**



# grass tech USA

# GrassTech II

**"The Flock-it Rocket"**

The preferred choice for model railway enthusiasts across the world.

The GrassTech II has taken the world by storm! This newly developed modeling tool continues to be the biggest selling flock or static grass applicator in the world for over a year. Manufactured in the US in a professional and quality controlled environment, you can rest assured that the GrassTech II is...Safe, Durable, Powerful, Affordable and Easy & Fun to use!



**GrassTech II** includes all of the above and features:

- Custom Formed, high impact ABS plastic housing
- Tough, clear, polypropylene flock reservoir
- Operates on a 9 volt battery or external power supply
- 2 Screens: Fine (for 2mm) and Coarse (for 4-6mm)
- Snap-on funnel for small area applications
- Commercial quality, sealed, high voltage converter
- No exposed metal parts • Plug-in ground wire
- Ergonomically designed and light weight
- Stands up straight for easy fill and grip

**GrassTech II** "The Flock-it Rocket"  
GT0001...\$149.95



**PayPal** **Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# GRASSmaster 2.0

## NOCH Static Grass Gun

**GRASSmaster 2.0** is a true “electrostatic” grass device that can create a thick plush ‘stand-up’ carpet of grass from 2mm (1/16 inch) to 6mm tall (1/4 inch) and now **NEW 12mm X-Tall** (1/2 inch)! Newly improved with 20% more static charge, a full 20,000 Volts of static power to cause any grass blade to stand to attention!!

Leave it to German technology to engineer an applicator with such simplicity that it utilizes an everyday 9-Volt transistor battery to create enough static charge to apply to even the tallest grass follicle.

The **GRASSmaster 2.0** is built to German quality standards. Constructed with metal handle, a long heavy rubber coated ground wire and chrome plated “alligator clip”. The deep plastic grass hopper cup insures safe operation even for the most clumsy modeler. The red power light alerts you to needless battery drain.

Included with the **GRASSmaster 2.0** are three special interchangeable screens specifically designed for maximum speed and coverage: fine for 2mm short grasses, medium for 4-6mm tall and large for the new 10-12mm static grasses. (An optional **Concentration Nozzle** set with 3 internal screens is available NH60132 *See adjacent fold-out!*)

The **GRASSmaster 2.0** kit includes the **GRASSmaster Static Gun**, three stainless steel wire mesh screens, 9 -Volt battery, instruction booklet and a small 2 oz. sample pack of 2mm static grass.

### **GRASSmaster 2.0** Static Grass Application Tool

with three screens and 2mm static grass sample.

Order # NH60135 ..... \$189.98



**Grasleim Grass Glue**  
A vinyl based aggressive  
high-tack adhesive with  
slow setting qualities.  
Provides ample time for  
multiple passes when  
applying different grass  
lengths and textures.

NH61130 8.4-oz ..... \$10.49  
NH61131 24-oz ..... \$16.99



PayPal Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995





, the German Company that is responsible for the '**Static Revolution**', has introduced their entire line of grass textures and colors to the modeling consumer. Now, with the use of the **GRASSmaster 2.0**, you can create many of the highly desired grassy effects that SILFLOR is famous for. All loose static grasses match perfectly with the full line of **SILFLOR Mats**, **Prairie Tufts** and **Pathways**. Each pack contains 1 1/4 cups of static grass.

#### 2mm Short



Spring Tone 2mm Short  
SF00221 ..... \$9.49

Summer Tone 2mm Short  
SF00222 ..... \$9.49

Late Summer Tone 2mm  
SF00223 ..... \$9.49

Autumn Tone 2mm Short  
SF00224 ..... \$9.49

#### 4mm Tall



Spring Tone 4mm Tall  
SF00421 ..... \$10.49

Summer Tone 4mm Tall  
SF00422 ..... \$10.49

Late Summer Tone 4mm  
SF00423 ..... \$10.49

Autumn Tone 4mm Tall  
SF00424 ..... \$10.49

#### 6mm X-Tall



Spring Tone 6mm X-Tall  
SF00631 ..... \$11.99

Summer Tone 6mm X-Tall  
SF00632 ..... \$11.99

Late Summer 6mm X-Tall  
SF00633 ..... \$11.99

Autumn Tone 6mm X-Tall  
SF00634 ..... \$11.99

INTRODUCING

**SILFLOR**  
**STATIC GRASSES**



## NEW! California Golden Grass

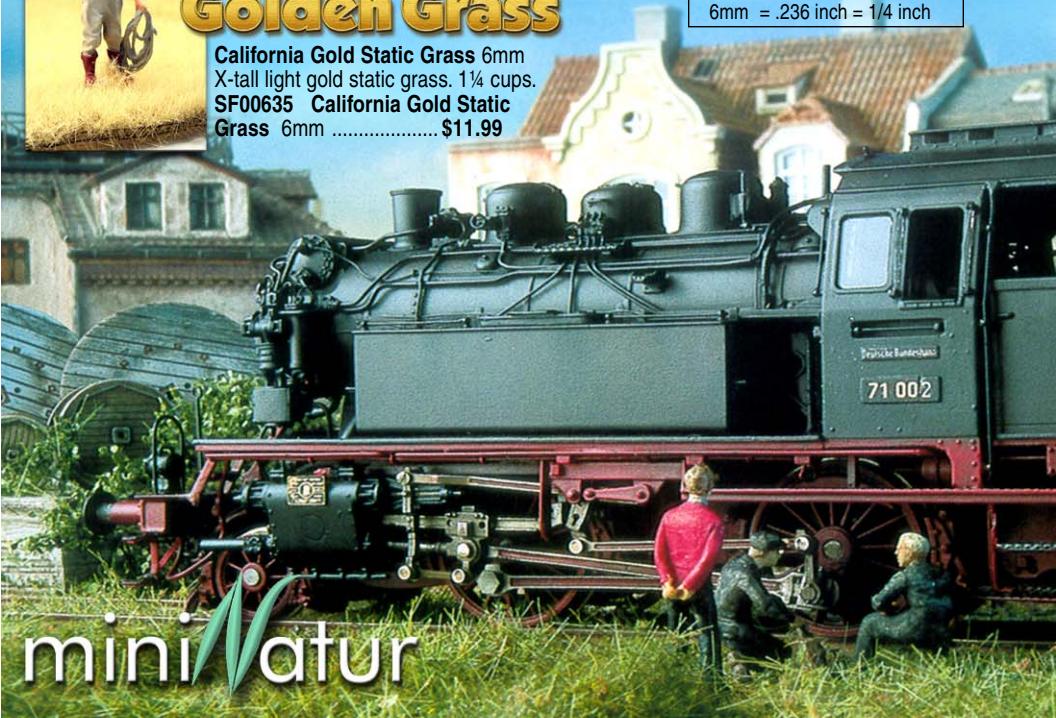
California Gold Static Grass 6mm  
X-tall light gold static grass. 1 1/4 cups.  
SF00635 California Gold Static  
Grass 6mm ..... \$11.99

#### Millimeter to Inches:

2mm = .078 inch = 1/16 inch

4mm = .150 inch = 1/8 inch

6mm = .236 inch = 1/4 inch



**PayPal** **Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# FlockGrass

## Professional Static Grass System

# Heki



Your Static Gun's best friend! Heki Static Grasses are by far the best in the industry. 100% rayon grass follicle available in 2mm and 6mm lengths. *New this year!* All the popular 6mm tall grasses are now packaged in a thrifty 1 1/2 quart **Mega-PAK**. A terrific value!

**HK3360 2mm Light Green Static Grass.** The most realistic in our opinion. A late summer blend with olive greens and golds with subtle brown contrasts. 3.5 oz. .... \$11.99



**HK3362 2mm Dark Green Static Grass.** Deep forest ground cover. Blend of dark greens and browns. Ideal for flocking needle pines. 3.5 oz. .... \$11.99



**HK3367 6mm Meadow Green Static Grass** Simply the best... just see the example below. Mix of light greens and contrasting golds and tans. 2.6 oz. .... \$10.49

**HK33671 6mm Meadow Green Static Grass **Mega-PAK****  
8.8 oz. Approximately 1 1/2 quarts .... \$29.99



**HK3369 6mm Dark Green Static Grass** Rich deep green blend. Great for lush grasses along stream beds. Olive and deep green tones. 2.6 oz. .... \$10.49

**HK33691 6mm Dark Green Static Grass **Mega-PAK****  
8.8 oz. Approximately 1 1/2 quarts .... \$29.99



**HK3359 2mm Bright Green Static Grass.** Great for springtime grass. A mix of bright green grass with subtle contrasting golds and browns. 3.5 oz. pack. .... \$11.99



**HK3361 2mm Grass Green Static Grass.** Intense spring 'Rye Grass' tones featuring a blend of green, light green and gold. 3.5 oz. .... \$11.99



**HK3363 2mm Prairie Grass Static Flock.** Our best seller! The perfect base material for dry arid scenes. Mix of light tans and contrasting browns. 3.5 oz. .... \$11.99



**HK3368 6mm Forest Green Static Grass** Late summer and burnt grass tones. Mixture of olive, greens and golds, with subtle brown tones. 2.6 oz. .... \$10.49

**HK33681 6mm Forest Green Static Grass **Mega-PAK****  
8.8 oz. Approximately 1 1/2 quarts .... \$29.99



**HK3370 6mm Savannah Static Grass** A late summer dry grass tone. Subtle light green with an equal part olive and subtle tan highlights. 2.6 oz. .... \$10.49

**HK3370 6mm Savannah Static Grass **Mega-PAK****  
8.8 oz. Approximately 1 1/2 quarts .... \$29.99



**HK3371 6mm Autumn Gold Static Grass** A golden dry grass tone. Subtle golds and beige with a tinge of red for contrast and tan highlights. 2.6 oz. .... \$10.49

**HK33711 6mm Autumn Gold Static Grass **Mega-PAK****  
8.8 oz. Approximately 1 1/2 quarts .... \$29.99

**Heki**  
**NatureColor Series**



**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# FlockGrass XL

## Professional Static Grass System

**NEW 10mm XL-Long static grasses** are, in our opinion, the finest available. The super-thin rayon follicle (426-denier thick to be exact) gives a more fine scale look than other grass products. Folicles measure approx. 3/8" tall. Each 1.75 oz. package will cover with normal density 4-ft<sup>2</sup> area. All Heki grasses will work in most of the second-generation Static Devices that produce 20K Volts or more.



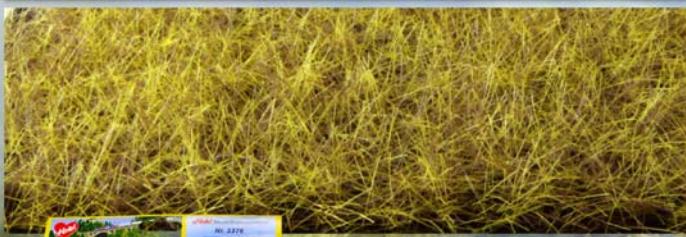
**HK3376 10mm XL Spring Meadow Static Grass** Our best seller! A natural light green tone blended equally with yellowish greens. A hint of brown gives contrast. 1.75 oz. Approx 2 cups.

**HK3376 Spring Meadow .... \$10.99**



**HK3377 10mm XL Summer Meadow Static Grass** Medium green tones blended with golds and tans. A little dark green gives contrast. 1.75 oz. Approx 2 cups.

**HK3377 Summer Meadow . \$10.99**



**HK3378 10mm XL Autumn Gold Static Grass** Golds, tans and beiges mixed evenly to give this blend a seasonal dry look. Makes great wheat fields! 1.75 oz. Approx 2 cups.

**HK3378 Autumn Gold ..... \$10.99**



*Try tinting your glue with watercolor or color pigments. Select a natural soil tone for the region you are modeling and mix with your glue. Test first! When dried, the glue will add additional depth and dark contrast to your grass.*

# Heki



**PayPal Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# GRASSmaster 2.0

## NOCH 12mm X-Tall Static Grasses



12mm Meadow Green Olive and yellow-green static grass blend accented with faint golden grass highlights.

NH07110 12mm Meadow Green 1½ cup ..... \$11.59

NH50250 12mm Meadow Green **X-Pak** 1½-qts. \$32.99



12mm Beige Dry Grass Beige monochromatic tone.  
Makes perfect wheat fields.

NH07111 12mm Autumn Grass 1½ cup ..... \$11.59

NH50251 12mm Autumn Grass **X-Pak** 1½-qts. \$32.99

### NOCH The Best Quality in the Industry!

When it comes to static grasses, Noch is the leader in providing an impressive assortment of colors, sizes, textures and blends to meet the needs of almost every modeler. We now introduce our **X-Paks**, for the large volume users. Each **X-Pak** contains 1½ quarts of static!

The **NEW 12mm Static Grasses** are sure to please the scale builders. A full 1/2" tall, this grass will produce the vertical height in a single pass never before achieved.

Blend and mix with other tones and sizes to create lush or sparse grassy textures. Made for the newer **2nd Generation Static Device** that has a minimum power of 20K Volts or more. (All three we offer this season will work.) *See our web site for more Tips and Techniques.*



12mm Medium Green Medium grass tones with a hint of light green for highlight contrast.

NH07112 12mm Medium Green 1½ cup ..... \$11.59

NH50252 12mm Medium Green **X-Pak** 1½-qts. \$32.99



12mm Spring Green An equal blending of light and medium greens for a springtime look.

NH07114 12mm Spring Green 1½ cup ..... \$11.59

NH50253 12mm Spring Green **X-Pak** 1½-qts. \$32.99



12mm Dark Green Rich green monochromatic tone. Great for lush valleys or marshy lands.

NH07116 12mm Dark Green 1½ cup ..... \$11.59

NH50254 12mm Dark Green **X-Pak** 1½-qts. .... \$32.99



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# GRASSmaster 2.0

## NOCH 6mm Tall Static Grasses

Professional Static System  
6mm Static Grasses for All Scales!



**NOCH** 6mm is the perfect length grass for most scales. 1/4" tall, these superior grasses will work in all current static devices and most earlier models. For large volume users, we offer the **X-Pak** which has 1 1/2 quarts of static!

**New X-Paks**  
Now Available!



6mm Meadow Green Olive & yellow-green static blended sparingly with faint gold highlights.

NH07100 6mm Meadow Green 2 cups. .... \$11.59

NH50255 6mm Meadow Green **X-Pak** 1 1/2-qts. \$32.99



6mm Beige Dry Grass Pale beige meadow grass tones with subtle tan contrasts.

NH07101 6mm Beige Dry Grass 2 cups. .... \$11.59

NH50256 6mm Beige Dry Grass **X-Pak** 1 1/2-qts. \$32.99



6mm Medium Green Medium green static tones for natural looking grassy meadows and tufts.

NH07102 6mm Medium Green 2 cups. .... \$11.59

NH50257 6mm Medium Green **X-Pak** 1 1/2-qts. \$32.99



6mm Spring Green An equal blending of light and medium greens for a convincing springtime look.

NH07104 6mm Spring Green 2 cups. .... \$11.59

NH50258 6mm Spring Green **X-Pak** 1 1/2-qts. .... \$32.99



6mm Dark Green Rich green monochromatic tone. Great for lush impressive valleys or marshy lands.

NH07106 6mm Dark Green 2 cups. .... \$11.59

NH50259 6mm Dark Green **X-Pak** 1 1/2-qts. .... \$32.99



PayPal

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# GRASSmaster 2.0

## NOCH Blended Accent Grasses



**5mm Grass Blends** are perfect for highlights and accents. 5mm (1/4") tall static blended with contrasting tones to give contrast to any scene. Approximately 1-cup.



**5mm Light Green Field Grass** A blend of lighter greens with subtle accents of golds and beige. 1-cup.

NH07082 ..... \$9.98 ea.



**5mm Medium Green Field Grass** A deeper blend of greens with dark golds and deep tan. 1-cup.

NH07084 ..... \$9.98 ea.



**5mm Burnt Ochre Field Grass** A reddish brown dry dead grass blend with subtle browns for contrast. 1-cup.

NH07086 ..... \$9.98 ea.



**5mm Golden Grass** The golds of autumn grass blended with a hint of contrasting brown tones. Approximately 1-cup.

NH07088 ..... \$9.98 ea.



**2.5-6mm Grass Blends** A multiple height blend. 2½mm and 6mm tall grasses blended to provide a greater textural look and random growth. Approximately 1½-cups.



**2½ - 6mm Summer Field Grass** A blend of lighter greens with subtle accents of deep golds and dark beige. 2-cups.

NH07072 ..... \$11.98 ea.



**2½ - 6mm Medium Green Cattle Pasture** A deeper blend of greens with dark golds and browns. Approximately 2-cups.

NH07073 ..... \$11.98 ea.



**2½ - 6mm Burnt Ochre Grass** A deep golden dry grass blend with short brown grass for base contrast. 2-cups.

NH07074 ..... \$11.98 ea.



**2½ - 6mm Alpine Meadow** Lighter grass tones blended with golds & browns. Simulated stone outcroppings included. Approximately 2-cups.

NH07075 ..... \$11.98 ea.

## Texture Blends Static Accent Blends



**Late Summer Grass Follicle** Rayon static grass blends with NOCH Grass Mats. Best used in Static Applicators. Warm tones of late summer. ¾ cup.

NH08310 ..... \$4.98 ea.



### Brown Static Blend

Natural dark brown tones of rayon static grass. Ideal for swampy or decaying vegetation. ¾ cup. Best used in Static Applicators.

NH08340 ..... \$4.98 ea.



**Meadow Grass Follicle** Rayon static grass blends. Best used in Static Devices. Deep green tones and subtle brown contrasts. ¾ cup.

NH08312 ..... \$4.98 ea.



**Dark Green Forest Blend** Our favorite! Rayon static grass blended with dark green coarse foam and saw-grit. Excellent for woodland edges and overgrown sidings. ¾ cup.

NH08350 ..... \$4.98 ea.



**Flowering Meadow Blend** Natural grass tones blended with bright flower particles to create a colorful springtime pasture. Best for Static Applicators. ¾ cup.

NH08330 ..... \$4.98 ea.



**Stony Meadow Blend** Autumn tones of rayon static grass blended with foams and cork chips for added mountain textures. Best used in Static Applicators. ¾ cup.

NH08360 ..... \$4.98 ea.



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Flock & Turf

## Bulk Static Grass



Spring Green Flock



Late Summer Flock



Dark Green Flock



Dry Grass Tone Flock



Dark Forest Floor



**Bulk Static Grass** for large area coverage. 2mm (1/8 inch) tall rayon static flock designed to quickly accept a full static charge for a true 'stand-up' look. Available in economical **1/2-gallon** (5.5 oz.) and **1 pound Bulk Packs**.

### Spring Green Flock

2mm rayon static fiber.  
**EX8912** 1/2-Gal Jug ... \$16.98  
**EX8922** 1 lb. Bulk ... \$24.98

### Dark Green Flock

2mm rayon static fiber.  
**EX8916** 1/2-Gal Jug ... \$16.98  
**EX8926** 1 lb. Bulk ... \$24.98

### Late Summer Flock

2mm rayon static fiber.  
**EX8913** 1/2-Gal Jug ... \$16.98  
**EX8923** 1 lb. Bulk ... \$24.98

### Dry Grass Tone Flock

2mm rayon static fiber.  
**EX8918** 1/2-Gal Jug ... \$16.98  
**EX8928** 1 lb. Bulk ... \$24.98

### Dark Forest Floor

2mm rayon static fiber.  
**EX8917** 1/2-Gal Jug ... \$16.98  
**EX8927** 1 lb. Bulk ... \$24.98

# Static Grass

**WOODLAND SCENICS**



**2mm Static Grass Flock** Works well with all Static Devices. Comes in this convenient 32 oz. clear bottle for quick and easy identification. Spoon & shaker lid.



**WD0631** Wild Honey. 2mm Tall Static Grass. 32 oz. by vol. .... \$12.99



**WD0632** Harvest Gold. 2mm Tall Static Grass. 32 oz. by vol. .... \$12.99



**WD0633** Burnt Grass. 2mm Tall Static Grass. 32 oz. by vol. .... \$12.99



**WD0634** Light Green. 2mm Tall Static Grass. 32 oz. by vol. .... \$12.99



**WD0635** Medium Green. 2mm Tall Static Grass. 32 oz. by vol. .... \$12.99



**WD0636** Dark Green. 2mm Tall Static Grass. 32 oz. by vol. .... \$12.99



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Heki DecoGrass

Light Green

Medium Green

Dry Grass

Golden Grass

Alpine Meadow

Burgundy Mule Grass

Wild Violet

Red Clover

Goldenrod

**DecoGrass®** is a fine 2mm tall blended static grass fiber material that requires **NO Static Device**. The short grass follicles are supported vertically by a nearly invisible fiber backing giving it a clingy quality that almost self-sticks. Ideal for layering over existing boring foam turf scenery. When pulled thin and wispy, it will easily give a fresh new "static look" to any scene. Works well with all scales. Available in 9 realistic color tones. **DecoGrass®** sheets measure 11" x 5 1/2". *Remember, when pulled apart, a sheet will cover up to 10 times the surface area!*

## Grass Tone DecoGrass®

**HK1590** Light Green DecoGrass® A blend of lighter tone greens with gold highlights. .... \$12.99

**HK1591** Medium Green DecoGrass® Medium & darker tone greens with subtle brown tones. .... \$12.99

**HK1592** Dry Grass Tone DecoGrass® Burnt green with golds and browns. .... \$12.99

**HK1593** Golden Grass Tone DecoGrass® Dry golden grass field with mustard tone highlights .... \$12.99

**HK1594** Alpine Meadow DecoGrass® Medium green and golden grass with leaf litter debris. .... \$12.99

## Flowering DecoGrass®

**HK1586** Burgundy Mule DecoGrass® Medium green tone with burgundy foam flower on top surface. .... \$16.99

**HK1587** Wild Violet DecoGrass® Medium green tone base with violet foam flower on top surface. .... \$16.99

**HK1588** Red Clover DecoGrass® Medium green tone base with red clover flowers on top surface. .... \$16.99

**HK1589** Goldenrod DecoGrass® Medium green tone base with yellow foam flower on top surface. .... \$16.99



**PayPal** **Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

Heki The Static Grass Look

# WildGRASS

Pull-Apart Grass Fiber. Really Cool Stuff!



## The Easiest Static Grass Effect You'll Ever Make!

A truly remarkable product. Instantly create that highly desired thick look of static grass with minimal effort. And, best of all... **with NO Static Device!** **WildGRASS** is a 6mm tall static fiber that supports itself vertically without a backing or mat. To use, gently pull apart the grass very thin and wispy and place over your scene. The clingy nature of the material almost self-sticks. Ideal for layering over existing boring foam turf scenery for a fresher and more sophisticated look. Available in 6 extremely realistic color tones. New X-Large sizes are available this season too.



**HK1573 Moorland Green** Wild Grass Fiber. Medium green tone and gold highlights. 11" x 5½" ..... \$11.99

Not available in X-Large Size



**HK1574 Savannah Green** Wild Grass Fiber. Burnt green tones with brown leaf debris. 11" x 5½" ..... \$11.99

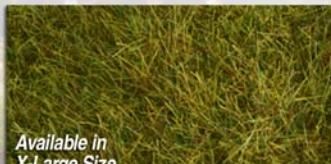
Not available in X-Large Size



Available in X-Large Size

**HK1575 Meadow Green** Wild Grass Fiber. Light spring greens with yellow highlights. 11" x 5½" ..... \$11.99

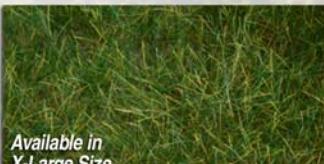
**HK1855 Meadow Green X-Large** 15½" x 15½" Great Value! ..... \$28.99



Available in X-Large Size

**HK1576 Pasture Green** Wild Grass summer green tones with olive and gold highlights 11" x 5½" ..... \$11.99

**HK1856 Pasture Green X-Large** 15½" x 15½" Great Value! ..... \$28.99



Available in X-Large Size

**HK1577 Dark Green** Wild Grass with deep green tones and subtle gold highlights. 11" x 5½" ..... \$11.99

**HK1857 Dark Green X-Large** 15½" x 15½" Great Value! ..... \$28.99



Available in X-Large Size

**HK1578 Alpine Green** Wild Grass with dry grass greens and golds with brown leaf debris. 11" x 5½" ..... \$11.99

**HK1858 Alpine Green X-Large** 15½" x 15½" Great Value! ..... \$28.99

Visit our Web Site for more Tips on working with Heki **WildGRASS**



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# SCENIC MATERIALS

*Adding the Necessary Life to Your Layout!*



WOODLAND SCENICS

## UNDERBRUSH Fine Clump Foliage

Available in 18cu.in. Packs & 32 oz. Shakers!



### Olive Green Underbrush

Fine particle approx. 1/8"- 5/16"

WD0134 Olive Green 18cu.in. \$5.99

WD1634 Olive Green 32oz. \$14.99



### Light Green Underbrush

Fine particle approx. 1/8"- 5/16"

WD0135 Light Green 18cu.in. \$5.99

WD1635 Light Green 32oz. \$14.99



### Medium Green Underbrush

Fine particle approx. 1/8"- 5/16"

WD0136 Medium Green 18cu.in. \$5.99

WD1636 Medium Green 32oz. \$14.99

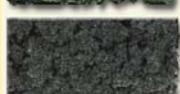


### Dark Green Underbrush

Fine particle approx. 1/8"- 5/16"

WD0137 Dark Green 18cu.in. \$5.99

WD1637 Dark Green 32oz. \$14.99



### Forest Green Underbrush

Fine particle approx. 1/8"- 5/16"

WD0138 Forest Green 18cu.in. \$5.99

WD1638 Forest Green 32oz. \$14.99



### Forest Blend Underbrush

Fine particle approx. 1/8"- 5/16"

WD0139 Forest Blend 18cu.in. \$5.99

WD1639 Forest Blend 32oz. \$14.99

WOODLAND SCENICS

## BUSHES Coarse Clump Foliage

Available in 18cu.in. Packs & 32 oz. Shakers!



### Olive Green Bushes

Coarse particle approx. 5/16"- 1/2"

WD0144 Olive Green 18cu.in. \$5.99

WD1644 Olive Green 32oz. \$14.99



### Light Green Bushes

Coarse particle approx. 5/16"- 1/2"

WD0145 Light Green 18cu.in. \$5.99

WD1645 Light Green 32oz. \$14.99



### Medium Green Bushes

Coarse particle approx. 5/16"- 1/2"

WD0146 Medium Green 18cu.in. \$5.99

WD1646 Medium Green 32oz. \$14.99



### Dark Green Bushes

Coarse particle approx. 5/16"- 1/2"

WD0147 Dark Green 18cu.in. \$5.99

WD1647 Dark Green 32oz. \$14.99



### Forest Green Bushes

Coarse particle approx. 5/16"- 1/2"

WD0148 Forest Green 18cu.in. \$5.99

WD1648 Forest Green 32oz. \$14.99



### Forest Blend Bushes

Coarse particle approx. 5/16"- 1/2"

WD0149 Forest Blend 18cu.in. \$5.99

WD1649 Forest Blend 32oz. \$14.99

*Heki*

*MicroFLOR*®

HK1600

HK1601

HK1602

HK1603

**MicroFlor** is a super fine foliage material consisting of fine foam textures applied to a transparent polyfiber foundation. Fine scale modelers will appreciate this unique product.

11" x 5 1/2"  
sheet



**MicroFLOR**  
SCALE SCENERY SYSTEM



**PayPal**

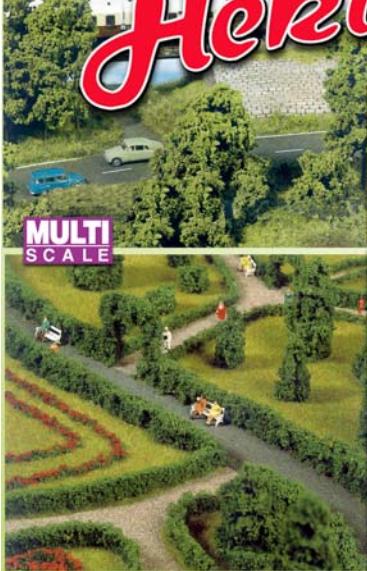
Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Heki

# Fiberless Foliage

Foliage Material Without Polyfiber Netting

MULTI  
SCALE



**KOMPAKT** A new canopy material that no longer requires a polyfiber netting to secure the foam foliage. Randomly tear apart for tree canopy or shrubbery. Also, trim strips with sharp scissors for manicured hedges and arbors. Sheets measure 12" x 5 1/2"

HK1580 Light Green **Kompakt** ..... \$10.99

HK1581 Medium Green **Kompakt** ..... \$10.99

HK1582 Dark Green **Kompakt** ..... \$10.99



Heki



Beacon's 3-IN-1 Advanced Craft Glue.  
**Fast grab... Fast tac!** The ideal adhesive for vertical surfaces. *Instant stick...* No waiting! Dries clear. 4 oz. squeeze bottle.  
SC0314 Beacon's 3-IN-1 ..... \$3.99

**NEW!**  
**IMPROVED!**  
**FinerLeaf**



**SuperTurf**



**SuperTurf**  
Leaf Litter

## Leaf Litter

Now with Finer Leaf Texture!

**LEAF It To Us!** You'll love this new 'woody' Leaf Litter! Use Leaf Litter where dead plant material such as twigs and branches have fallen to the ground. Conveniently packaged in our 16 oz. shaker-lid container.

EX891A Leaf Litter Forest Cover

16 oz.  
Shaker  
Bottle

**\$898**

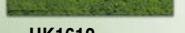
# Heki **MicroTURF**



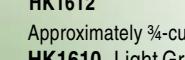
HK1610



HK1611

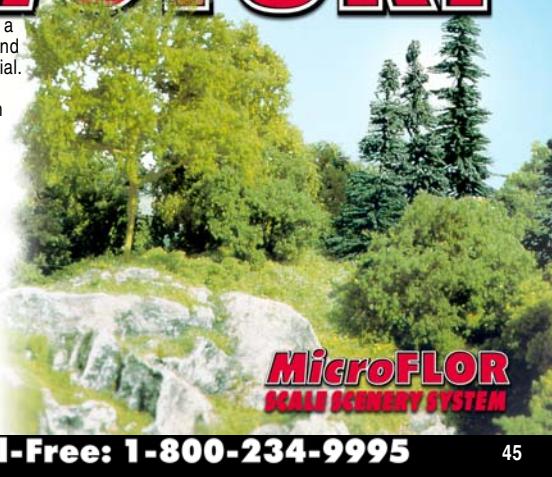


HK1612



HK1613

**MicroTurf®** is a  
super fine ground  
foam turf material.  
Designed to be  
compatible with  
**MicroFLOR®**  
polyfiber. Fine  
scale modelers  
will appreciate  
this unique  
product.



Approximately 3/4-cup per package.

HK1610 Light Green **MicroTurf®** ..... \$5.99

HK1611 Medium Green **MicroTurf®** ..... \$5.99

HK1612 Dark Green **MicroTurf®** ..... \$5.99

HK1613 Pine Green **MicroTurf®** ..... \$5.99

**MicroFLOR**  
SCALE SCENERY SYSTEM



**PayPal**

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Foam Textures

*Fast & Easy Ground Textures, Bushes and Foliage*



## Coarse Foam Turf

Available in 8 oz bags and 32 oz Shakers



**Natural Earth Tone**  
WD0060 Bag ..... \$3.99  
Not Available in Shaker



**Yellow Grass Tone**  
WD0061 Bag ..... \$3.99  
WD1361 Shaker ..... \$10.99



**Burnt Grass Tone**  
WD0062 Bag ..... \$3.99  
WD1362 Shaker ..... \$10.99



**Light Green Tone**  
WD0063 Bag ..... \$3.99  
WD1363 Shaker ..... \$10.99



**Medium Green Tone**  
WD0064 Bag ..... \$3.99  
WD1364 Shaker ..... \$10.99



**Dark Green Turf**  
WD0065 Bag ..... \$3.99  
WD1365 Shaker ..... \$10.99



**Conifer Green Turf**  
Not Available in 8 oz. Bag  
WD1366 Shaker ..... \$10.99



**Yellow Fall Turf**  
Not Available in 8 oz. Bag  
WD1353 Shaker ..... \$10.99



**Orange Yellow Turf**  
Not Available in 8 oz. Bag  
WD1354 Shaker ..... \$10.99



**Red Fall Turf**  
Not Available in 8 oz. Bag  
WD1355 Shaker ..... \$10.99



**Rust Fall Turf**  
Not Available in 8 oz. Bag  
WD1356 Shaker ..... \$10.99

## Fine Blended Turf

Available in two sizes: 30-oz. Bag and 32-oz. Shaker



**Green Blend Turf**  
30 oz. Bag Green Blend Foam  
WD0049 ..... \$7.99

**32 oz. Shaker**  
WD1349 ..... \$10.99



**Earth Tone Blend**  
30 oz. Bag Earth Blend Foam  
WD0050 ..... \$7.99

**32 oz. Shaker**  
WD1350 ..... \$10.99

## Fine Foam Turf

Available in 8 oz bags and 32 oz Shakers



**Natural Soil Tone**  
WD0041 Bag ..... \$3.99  
WD1341 Shaker ..... \$10.99



**Natural Earth Tone**  
WD0042 Bag ..... \$3.99  
WD1342 Shaker ..... \$10.99



**Yellow Grass Tone**  
WD0043 Bag ..... \$3.99  
WD1343 Shaker ..... \$10.99



**Burnt Grass Tone**  
WD0044 Bag ..... \$3.99  
WD1344 Shaker ..... \$10.99



**Green Grass Tone**  
WD0045 Bag ..... \$3.99  
WD1345 Shaker ..... \$10.99



**Dark Weed Tone**  
WD0046 Bag ..... \$3.99  
WD1346 Shaker ..... \$10.99

**NOCH**

## Fine Turf Textures

Each bag contains approx. 3/4 Cup

NH07200

NH07221

NH07202

NH07223

NH07204

NH07225

NH07206

NH07227

### Fine Scenic Textures

Quality foam turfs in bright highlight tones. 6 oz. 18 cu.in.

#### Green Tones

NH07200 Olive Green ..... \$3.99  
NH07202 Light Green ..... \$3.99  
NH07204 Medium Green ..... \$3.99  
NH07206 Dark Green ..... \$3.99

#### Earth Tones

NH07221 Beige Tone ..... \$3.99  
NH07223 Light Brown ..... \$3.99  
NH07225 Medium Brown ..... \$3.99  
NH07227 Dark Brown ..... \$3.99



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Super Turf

**NEW Eco-Pak!**  
**Flock & Turf**  
Green Scene Scenery

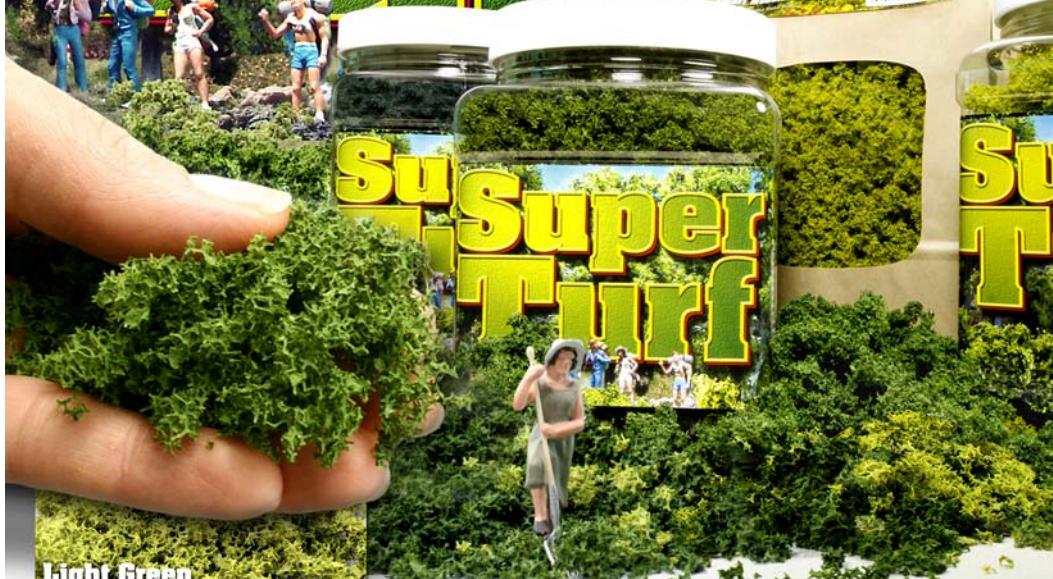


**Flock & Turf**  
Green Scene Scenery

**NEW ECO-Pak!**  
Landscape Model  
100% Recycled Product  
32 oz. Jug  
48 oz. ECO-Pak!  
Scenic Model  
Flock & Turf's  
Best Model & Choice

Flock & Turf  
Green Scene Scenery

Flock & Turf  
Green Scene Scenery



**Light Green**

**Spring Green**

**Medium Green**

**Dark Green**

**Desert Sage**

**Moss Green**

**SuperTurf** has expanded the limits of scenic foliage by specially formulating a unique open cell foam. The result is a revolutionary new scenic material that will give additional textural volume and incredible dimension to all scenes. *Available in our new ECO-Pak!*

#### **Light Green Tone SuperTurf®**

EX860B Light Green SuperTurf Texture Foliage - 32 oz. Jug ..... \$8.98  
EX860E Light Green SuperTurf Texture Foliage - 48 oz. ECO-Pak! .... \$8.98

#### **Spring Green Tone SuperTurf®**

EX861B Spring Green SuperTurf Texture Foliage - 32 oz. Jug ..... \$8.98  
EX861E Spring Green SuperTurf Texture Foliage - 48 oz. ECO-Pak! . \$8.98

#### **Medium Green Tone SuperTurf®**

EX862B Medium Green SuperTurf Texture Foliage - 32 oz. Jug ..... \$8.98  
EX862E Medium Green SuperTurf Texture Foliage - 48 oz. ECO-Pak! \$8.98

#### **Dark Green Tone SuperTurf®**

EX863B Dark Green SuperTurf Texture Foliage - 32 oz. Jug ..... \$8.98  
EX863E Dark Green SuperTurf Texture Foliage - 48 oz. ECO-Pak! . \$8.98

#### **Desert Sage Tone SuperTurf®**

EX864B Desert Sage SuperTurf Texture Foliage - 32 oz. Jug ..... \$8.98  
EX864E Desert Sage SuperTurf Texture Foliage - 48 oz. ECO-Pak! .. \$8.98

#### **Moss Green Tone SuperTurf®**

EX865B Moss Green SuperTurf Texture Foliage - 32 oz. Jug ..... \$8.98  
EX865E Moss Green SuperTurf Texture Foliage - 48 oz. ECO-Pak! ... \$8.98



**PayPal** Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Clump Foliage Textures

Fast & Easy Ground Foliage, Bushes and Trees • Economical!

## Clump Foliage

 **WOODLANDSCENICS** Clump-Foliage is a specially produced loose clumped ground foam ideal for multi-scale applications. Formulated to blend with all other Woodland Scenic products. Available in 3 quarts & 1 quart packs.



WD0181 Burnt Grass Clump-Foliage (165 cu. in.) ..... \$18.99



WD0682 Light Green Clump-Foliage (55 cu. in.) ..... \$7.99

WD0182 Light Green Clump-Foliage (165 cu. in.) ..... \$18.99



WD0683 Medium Green Clump-Foliage (55 cu. in.) ..... \$7.99

WD0183 Medium Green Clump-Foliage (165 cu. in.) ..... \$18.99



WD0684 Dark Green Clump-Foliage (55 cu. in.) ..... \$7.99

WD0184 Dark Green Clump-Foliage (165 cu. in.) ..... \$18.99



WD0185 Conifer Clump-Foliage (165 cu. in.) ..... \$18.99



WD0186 Fall Mix Clump-Foliage (165 cu. in.) ..... \$18.99



**TIP!** FOR TREES: Apply Hob-e-Tac adhesive generously to tree armature. Attach Clump Foliage by hand or dip into the bag for quick application.

## Foliage Clusters

Foliage Clusters are compressed packets of ground foam when pulled apart form wonderful bushes, undergrowth and foliage.



WD0057 Light Green Foliage Clusters - 45 cu.in. ..... \$10.99 ea.



WD0058 Medium Green Clusters - 45 cu.in. ..... \$10.99 ea.



WD0059 Dark Green Foliage Clusters - 45 cu.in. ..... \$10.99 ea.

Break them in any size for multi-scale applications.

## Foliage Fiber Clusters



Fine Floss-Foliage for delicate detail applications: vines, tree canopies, ivy, hedge rows.



### Fine Foliage Fiber Clusters



Super fine micro-floss polyester clump foliage infused with fine foam textures. Package contains 150-in<sup>2</sup> of foliage.

JT95064 Light Green Fine Foliage Fiber Clusters ..... \$5.50

JT95066 Medium Green Fine Foliage Fiber Clusters .. \$5.50

JT95068 Dark Green Fine Foliage Fiber Clusters ..... \$5.50

JT95070 Early Fall Fine Blend Foliage Fiber Clusters .. \$5.50

JT95072 Late Fall Fine Blend Foliage Fiber Clusters .. \$5.50

### Coarse Foliage Fiber Clusters



Fine floss polyester clump foliage infused with dense coarse foam textures. Package contains 150-in<sup>2</sup> of foliage.

JT95057 Light Green Coarse Foliage Fiber Clusters ... \$5.50

JT95058 Medium Green Coarse Foliage Clusters ..... \$5.50

JT95059 Dark Green Coarse Foliage Clusters .... \$5.50

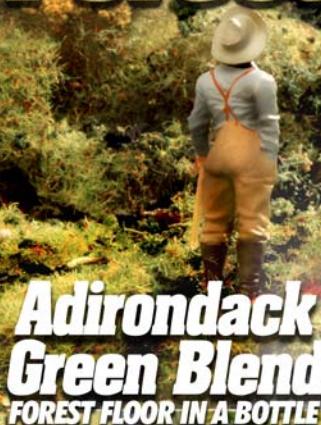
JT95060 Early Fall Coarse Blend Foliage Clusters ..... \$5.50

JT95061 Late Fall Coarse Blend Foliage Clusters ..... \$5.50



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Adirondack Forest Blends



## Adirondack Green Blend FOREST FLOOR IN A BOTTLE

### Green Adirondack Forest Blend

A multi-blend featuring all the textural elements found on the forest floor; grasses, leaves, bushes, dirt, dead fall, and mosses.

EX897B Green Adirondack Blend 32 oz.	\$8.98
EX897C Green Adirondack Blend 1/2-Gallon Gripper Jug	\$15.49
EX897E Green Adirondack Blend NEW 48 oz. ECO-Pak!	\$8.98

### Dark Adirondack Forest Blend

A dark tone multi-blend featuring all the coarse textures and ground debris found in the deep undisturbed forests.

EX898B Dark Adirondack Blend 32 oz.	\$8.98
EX898C Dark Adirondack Blend 1/2-Gallon Gripper Jug	\$15.49
EX898E Dark Adirondack Blend NEW 48 oz. ECO-Pak!	\$8.98



## Adirondack Dark Blend FOREST FLOOR IN A BOTTLE



# Dead Fall Forest Debris

**You Ask... We Deliver!** By popular demand we now offer an **All-In-One** simple forest scatter debris. Recommended for larger S and O-Scales, this blend includes scale grasses, dried leaves, weeds, reeds, sticks, twigs, scrub brush and dead fall logs. Simply scatter on your forest floor and adhere with a generous soaking of **Matte Medium** spray.

EX896B Dead Fall Forest Debris 32 oz. Shaker	.... \$8.98
EX896C Dead Fall Forest Debris 1/2-Gallon	.... \$15.49
EX896E Dead Fall Forest Debris 48 oz. ECO-Pak!	\$8.98

**\$8.98**



**Flock & Turf**



**PayPal** **Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Flock & Turf

## Scenic Foams and Ground Textures



## Flock & Turf™ Green-Scene Scenery



We listened to our customers many years ago and followed their suggestions for packaging our foam which later many followed. We were the first to develop a **Shaker/Sifter** bottle. Then we thought about a **1/2-Gallon Jumbo Refill**. Then our commercial customers needed a **Mega 5-Gallon Bucket**. We got it! *But our latest idea is by far our BEST!*

## NEW ECO-Paks!

We at Scenic Express are thinking green with the new 48oz **ECO-Pak** packaging. (That's a full 1-1/2 quarts)! Not only will the new **ECO-Paks** reduce plastic waste pollution and train room clutter, it will also reduce the waste in your pocket! **ECO-Paks** offer 50% More material than the traditional 32oz shaker for the **SAME PRICE!**

## New Color Coded Caps

We now offer our popular Flock & Turf products in color-coded caps for quick identification. Great idea for those who have cluttered work spaces... like all of us!

- **RED** for fine turf applications. **RED** cap offers a smaller 7-hole sifter/shaker for smaller textures. *The bottle is flexible for squeeze blower application!*
- **GREEN** for coarse turf applications. **GREEN** cap offers a larger 3-hole sifter/shaker for coarse textures. *This seems almost too practical, don't you agree?*
- **YELLOW** for blended textures. **YELLOW** cap offers a larger 3-hole sifter/shaker for more coarse blended textures.

**RED Cap**  
**Fine**



**GREEN Cap**  
**Coarse**



**YELLOW Cap**  
**Blended Textures**



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Flock & Turf™

## Standard Green Tones



**Light Green  
Fine**



**Coarse**

**Spring Green  
Fine**



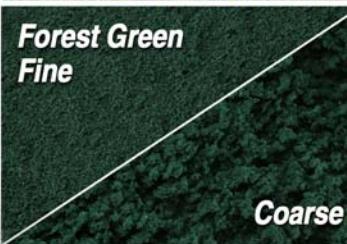
**Coarse**

**Grass Green  
Fine**



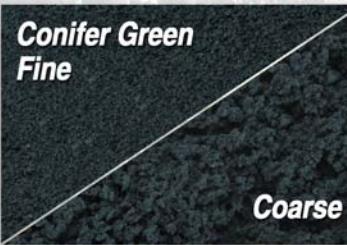
**Coarse**

**Forest Green  
Fine**



**Coarse**

**Conifer Green  
Fine**



**Coarse**

### Light Green FINE

EX801B	32 oz. Light Green Fine Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX801C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Light Green Fine Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX801D	5-Gallon Light Green Fine Mega-Bucket .....	\$129.49
EX801E	48 oz. Light Green Fine ECO-Pak! .....	\$8.98

### Light Green COARSE

EX802B	32 oz. Light Green Coarse Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX802C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Light Green Coarse Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX802D	5-Gallon Light Green Coarse Mega-Bucket .....	\$129.49
EX802E	48 oz. Light Green Coarse ECO-Pak! .....	\$8.98

### Spring Green FINE

EX810B	32 oz. Spring Green Fine Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX810C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Spring Green Fine Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX810D	5-Gallon Spring Green Fine Mega-Bucket .....	\$129.49
EX810E	48 oz. Spring Green Fine ECO-Pak! .....	\$8.98

### Spring Green COARSE

EX811B	32 oz. Spring Green Coarse Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX811C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Spring Green Coarse Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX811D	5-Gallon Spring Green Coarse Mega-Bucket .....	\$129.49
EX811E	48 oz. Spring Green Coarse ECO-Pak! .....	\$8.98

### Grass Green FINE

EX805B	32 oz. Grass Green Fine Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX805C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Grass Green Fine Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX805D	5-Gallon Grass Green Fine Mega-Bucket .....	\$129.49
EX805E	48 oz. Grass Green Fine ECO-Pak! .....	\$8.98

### Grass Green COARSE

EX806B	32 oz. Grass Green Coarse Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX806C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Grass Green Coarse Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX806D	5-Gallon Grass Green Coarse Mega-Bucket .....	\$129.49
EX806E	48 oz. Grass Green Coarse ECO-Pak! .....	\$8.98

### Forest Green FINE

EX815B	32 oz. Forest Green Fine Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX815C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Forest Green Fine Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX815D	5-Gallon Forest Green Fine Mega-Bucket .....	\$129.49
EX815E	48 oz. Forest Green Fine ECO-Pak! .....	\$8.98

### Forest Green COARSE

EX816B	32 oz. Forest Green Coarse Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX816C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Forest Green Coarse Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX816D	5-Gallon Forest Green Coarse Mega-Bucket .....	\$129.49
EX816E	48 oz. Forest Green Coarse ECO-Pak! .....	\$8.98

### Conifer Green FINE

EX820B	32 oz. Conifer Green Fine Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX820C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Conifer Green Fine Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX820D	5-Gallon Conifer Green Fine Mega-Bucket .....	\$129.49
EX820E	48 oz. Conifer Green Fine ECO-Pak! .....	\$8.98

### Conifer Green COARSE

EX821B	32 oz. Conifer Green Coarse Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX821C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Conifer Green Coarse Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX821D	5-Gallon Conifer Green Coarse Mega-Bucket .....	\$129.49
EX821E	48 oz. Conifer Green Coarse ECO-Pak! .....	\$8.98



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Flock & Turf

## Specialty Green Tones



### Spruce Green Fine

Coarse

### Moss Green Fine

Coarse

### Sage Green Fine

Coarse

### Burnt Green Fine

Coarse

### Hazy Green Fine

Coarse

#### Spruce Green FINE

EX803B	32 oz. Spruce Green Fine Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX803C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Spruce Green Fine Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX803D	5-Gallon Spruce Green Fine Mega-Bucket .....	\$129.49
EX803E	48 oz. Spruce Green Fine ECO-Pak! .....	\$8.98

#### Spruce Green COARSE

EX804B	32 oz. Spruce Green Coarse Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX804C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Spruce Green Coarse Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX804D	5-Gallon Spruce Green Coarse Mega-Bucket .....	\$129.49
EX804E	48 oz. Spruce Green Coarse ECO-Pak! .....	\$8.98

#### Moss Green FINE

EX822B	32 oz. Moss Green Fine Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX822C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Moss Green Fine Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX822D	5-Gallon Moss Green Fine Mega-Bucket .....	\$129.49
EX822E	48 oz. Moss Green Fine ECO-Pak! .....	\$8.98

#### Moss Green COARSE

EX823B	32 oz. Moss Green Coarse Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX823C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Moss Green Coarse Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX823D	5-Gallon Moss Green Coarse Mega-Bucket .....	\$129.49
EX823E	48 oz. Moss Green Coarse ECO-Pak! .....	\$8.98

#### Sage Green FINE

EX824B	32 oz. Sage Green Fine Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX824C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Sage Green Fine Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX824D	5-Gallon Sage Green Fine Mega-Bucket .....	\$129.49
EX824E	48 oz. Sage Green Fine ECO-Pak! .....	\$8.98

#### Sage Green COARSE

EX825B	32 oz. Sage Green Coarse Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX825C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Sage Green Coarse Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX825D	5-Gallon Sage Green Coarse Mega-Bucket .....	\$129.49
EX825E	48 oz. Sage Green Coarse ECO-Pak! .....	\$8.98

#### Burnt Green FINE

EX812B	32 oz. Burnt Green Fine Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX812C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Burnt Green Fine Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX812D	5-Gallon Burnt Green Fine Mega-Bucket .....	\$129.49
EX812E	48 oz. Burnt Green Fine ECO-Pak! .....	\$8.98

#### Burnt Green COARSE

EX813B	32 oz. Burnt Green Coarse Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX813C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Burnt Green Coarse Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX813D	5-Gallon Burnt Green Coarse Mega-Bucket .....	\$129.49
EX813E	48 oz. Burnt Green Coarse ECO-Pak! .....	\$8.98

#### Hazy Green FINE

EX817B	32 oz. Hazy Green Fine Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX817C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Hazy Green Fine Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX817D	5-Gallon Hazy Green Fine Mega-Bucket .....	\$129.49
EX817E	48 oz. Hazy Green Fine ECO-Pak! .....	\$8.98

#### Hazy Green COARSE

EX818B	32 oz. Hazy Green Coarse Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX818C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Hazy Green Coarse Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX818D	5-Gallon Hazy Green Coarse Mega-Bucket .....	\$129.49
EX818E	48 oz. Hazy Green Coarse ECO-Pak! .....	\$8.98



PayPal Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

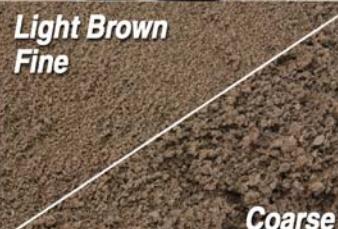
# Flock & Turf

Natural Brown Tones

Flock & Turf  
Green Scene Scenery



**Light Brown  
Fine**



**Coarse**

**Yellow Clay  
Fine**



**Coarse**

**Desert Dust  
Fine**



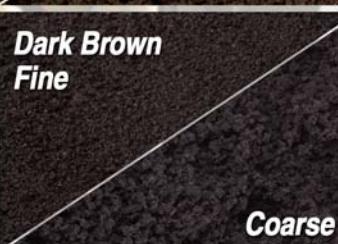
**Coarse**

**Soil Brown  
Fine**



**Coarse**

**Dark Brown  
Fine**



**Coarse**

## Light Brown FINE

EX830B	32 oz. Light Brown Fine Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX830C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Light Brown Fine Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX830D	5-Gallon Light Brown Fine <i>Mega-Bucket</i> .....	\$129.49
EX830E	48 oz. Light Brown Fine <i>ECO-Pak!</i> .....	\$8.98

## Light Brown COARSE

EX831B	32 oz. Light Brown Coarse Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX831C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Light Brown Coarse Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX831D	5-Gallon Light Brown Coarse <i>Mega-Bucket</i> .....	\$129.49
EX831E	48 oz. Light Brown Coarse <i>ECO-Pak!</i> .....	\$8.98

## Yellow Clay FINE

EX835B	32 oz. Yellow Clay Fine Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX835C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Yellow Clay Fine Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX835D	5-Gallon Yellow Clay Fine <i>Mega-Bucket</i> .....	\$129.49
EX835E	48 oz. Yellow Clay Fine <i>ECO-Pak!</i> .....	\$8.98

## Yellow Clay COARSE

EX836B	32 oz. Yellow Clay Coarse Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX836C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Yellow Clay Coarse Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX836D	5-Gallon Yellow Clay Coarse <i>Mega-Bucket</i> .....	\$129.49
EX836E	48 oz. Yellow Clay Coarse <i>ECO-Pak!</i> .....	\$8.98

## Desert Dust FINE

EX855B	32 oz. Desert Dust Fine Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX855C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Desert Dust Fine Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX855D	5-Gallon Desert Dust Fine <i>Mega-Bucket</i> .....	\$129.49
EX855E	48 oz. Desert Dust Fine <i>ECO-Pak!</i> .....	\$8.98

## Desert Dust COARSE

EX856B	32 oz. Desert Dust Coarse Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX856C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Desert Dust Coarse Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX856D	5-Gallon Desert Dust Coarse <i>Mega-Bucket</i> .....	\$129.49
EX856E	48 oz. Desert Dust Coarse <i>ECO-Pak!</i> .....	\$8.98

## Soil Brown FINE

EX845B	32 oz. Soil Brown Fine Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX845C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Soil Brown Fine Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX845D	5-Gallon Soil Brown Fine <i>Mega-Bucket</i> .....	\$129.49
EX845E	48 oz. Soil Brown Fine <i>ECO-Pak!</i> .....	\$8.98

## Soil Brown COARSE

EX846B	32 oz. Soil Brown Coarse Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX846C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Soil Brown Coarse Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX846D	5-Gallon Soil Brown Coarse <i>Mega-Bucket</i> .....	\$129.49
EX846E	48 oz. Soil Brown Coarse <i>ECO-Pak!</i> .....	\$8.98

## Dark Brown FINE

EX850B	32 oz. Dark Brown Fine Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX850C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Dark Brown Fine Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX850D	5-Gallon Dark Brown Fine <i>Mega-Bucket</i> .....	\$129.49
EX850E	48 oz. Dark Brown Fine <i>ECO-Pak!</i> .....	\$8.98

## Dark Brown COARSE

EX851B	32 oz. Dark Brown Coarse Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX851C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Dark Brown Coarse Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX851D	5-Gallon Dark Brown Coarse <i>Mega-Bucket</i> .....	\$129.49
EX851E	48 oz. Dark Brown Coarse <i>ECO-Pak!</i> .....	\$8.98



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Flock & Turf

## Blended Textures

**Flock & Turf**  
Green Scene Scenery



Static Grass  
Applicator Ready!

### Grass Turf Blend



### Grass Turf BLEND

The simplest blended turf texture available. **Grass Turf Blend** is comprised of 100% fine ground foams. We carefully blend complimentary greens with subtle contrasting tones to create a realistic fine base ground cover. A quick way to begin any layout project. **Matte Medium** is recommended as a final fixative.

EX880B	32 oz. Grass Turf Blend Shaker with Sifter Cap	\$8.98
EX880C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Grass Turf Blend Gripper Refill Jug	\$15.49
EX880D	5-Gallon Grass Turf Blend <i>Mega-Bucket</i>	\$129.49
EX880E	48 oz. Grass Turf Blend <i>ECO-Pak!</i>	\$8.98

### Summer Lawn Blend



### Summer Lawn BLEND

Static grass is the basis of this blend. **Summer Lawn Blend** is largely made up with 2mm (1/16") Late Summer Tone Static Grass and blended with fine light green ground foams. A static device is not necessary with a shaker cap bottle applicator. Will work with all new and older static devices.

EX881B	32 oz. Summer Lawn Blend Shaker with Sifter Cap	\$8.98
EX881C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Summer Lawn Blend Gripper Refill Jug	\$15.49
EX881D	5-Gallon Summer Lawn Blend <i>Mega-Bucket</i>	\$129.49
EX881E	48 oz. Summer Lawn Blend <i>ECO-Pak!</i>	\$8.98

### Scrub Grass Blend



### Scrub Grass BLEND

This blend is designed for unkept wild areas. **Scrub Grass Blend** has coarse foams to give deep body and heavy textures. Blended with 2mm (1/16") Late Summer Tone Static Grass. A static device is not necessary with a shaker cap bottle. Works best with static devices that have interchangeable screens.

EX882B	32 oz. Scrub Grass Blend Shaker with Sifter Cap	\$8.98
EX882C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Scrub Grass Blend Gripper Refill Jug	\$15.49
EX882D	5-Gallon Scrub Grass Blend <i>Mega-Bucket</i>	\$129.49
EX882E	48 oz. Scrub Grass Blend <i>ECO-Pak!</i>	\$8.98

### Alpine Meadow Blend



### Alpine Meadow BLEND

A complex blend with leaf-litter and stony textures! **Alpine Meadow Blend** has multiple tone coarse foams that provide depth and texture. Blended with 2mm (1/16") Late Summer Static Grass. A static device is not necessary with a shaker cap bottle. Works best with static devices that have interchangeable screens.

EX884B	32 oz. Alpine Meadow Blend Shaker with Sifter Cap	\$8.98
EX884C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Alpine Meadow Blend Gripper Refill Jug	\$15.49
EX884D	5-Gallon Alpine Meadow Blend <i>Mega-Bucket</i>	\$129.49
EX884E	48 oz. Alpine Meadow Blend <i>ECO-Pak!</i>	\$8.98

### Farm Pasture Blend



### Farm Pasture BLEND

All the textures you would associate with a **Farm Pasture**. Blended with 2mm (1/16") Late Summer & Dark Green Static Grasses. Fine medium tone foams give body. Brown debris (cow pies) and ground litter is mixed throughout. A static device is not necessary with a shaker cap bottle. Will work with all new and older static devices. **Matte Medium** is recommended as a final fixative.

EX886B	32 oz. Farm Pasture Blend Shaker with Sifter Cap	\$8.98
EX886C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Farm Pasture Blend Gripper Refill Jug	\$15.49
EX886D	5-Gallon Farm Pasture Blend <i>Mega-Bucket</i>	\$129.49
EX886E	48 oz. Farm Pasture Blend <i>ECO-Pak!</i>	\$8.98



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Flock & Turf

## Blended Textures

**Flock & Turf**  
Green Scene Scenery



### Earth Blend



### Forest Floor Blend



### Conifer Floor Blend



### Swampy Bog Blend



### Dark Humus Blend



### Earth BLEND

This is used wherever there is no grass. **Earth Blend** is comprised of 100% fine ground foams. We carefully blend complimentary brown tones with subtle contrasting tones to create a realistic fine dirt base or clay ground cover. Ideal for country roads, pathways, river beds and busy rail yards.

EX889B	32 oz. Earth Blend Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX889C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Earth Blend Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX889D	5-Gallon Earth Blend <i>Mega-Bucket</i> .....	\$129.49
EX889E	48 oz. Earth Blend <i>ECO-Pak!</i> .....	\$8.98

### Forest Floor BLEND

A thick dense forest ground coverage. **Forest Floor Blend** is made up of multiple dark coarse foams. 2mm (1/16") Dark Green Tone Static Grass. A static device is not necessary with a shaker cap bottle applicator. Works best with static devices that have interchangeable coarse screens.

EX885B	32 oz. Forest Floor Blend Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX885C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Forest Floor Blend Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX885D	5-Gallon Forest Floor Blend <i>Mega-Bucket</i> .....	\$129.49
EX885E	48 oz. Forest Floor Blend <i>ECO-Pak!</i> .....	\$8.98

### Conifer Floor BLEND

The ideal blend for arboreal forest and dense tree covered scenes. **Conifer Floor Blend** has our darkest coarse foams and blended with 2mm (1/16") Dark Green Tone Static Grass. A static device is not necessary with a shaker cap bottle. Works best with static devices that have interchangeable screens.

EX883B	32 oz. Conifer Floor Blend Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX883C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Conifer Floor Blend Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX883D	5-Gallon Conifer Floor Blend <i>Mega-Bucket</i> .....	\$129.49
EX883E	48 oz. Conifer Floor Blend <i>ECO-Pak!</i> .....	\$8.98

### Swampy Bog BLEND

Another complex blend indicating organic decay and mossy textures! **Swampy Bog Blend** has multiple tone coarse foams and blended with 2mm (1/16") Dark Green Static Grass. A static device is not necessary with a shaker cap bottle. Works best with static devices that have interchangeable screens.

EX887B	32 oz. Swampy Bog Blend Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX887C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Swampy Bog Blend Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX887D	5-Gallon Swampy Bog Blend <i>Mega-Bucket</i> .....	\$129.49
EX887E	48 oz. Swampy Bog Blend <i>ECO-Pak!</i> .....	\$8.98

### Dark Humus BLEND

The gardener's dream blend! **Dark Humus Blend** is comprised of 100% fine dark tone ground foams. The blend recreates the rich loamy soil found in fertile farmland regions and prized flower beds and vegetable gardens. The perfect base for cornfields, crop rows and plowed fields. Make your own furrowed fields with fluted cardboard, glue and this blend. See our web site for more ideas.

EX888B	32 oz. Dark Humus Blend Shaker with Sifter Cap .....	\$8.98
EX888C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Dark Humus Blend Gripper Refill Jug .....	\$15.49
EX888D	5-Gallon Dark Humus Blend <i>Mega-Bucket</i> .....	\$129.49
EX888E	48 oz. Dark Humus Blend <i>ECO-Pak!</i> .....	\$8.98



**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Flock & Turf

## Autumn Tones

**Flock & Turf**  
Green Scene Scenery

**Aspen Yellow  
Fine**

**Coarse**

**Autumn Gold  
Fine**

**Coarse**

**Burnt Orange  
Fine**

**Coarse**

**Georgia Clay  
Fine**

**Coarse**

**Autumn Red  
Fine**

**Coarse**

**Early Autumn  
Blend**

**Autumn Glory  
Blend**

### Aspen Yellow FINE & COARSE

EX872B	32 oz. Aspen Yellow Fine Shaker with Sifter Cap	\$8.98
EX872C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Aspen Yellow Fine Gripper Refill Jug	\$15.49
EX872D	5-Gallon Aspen Yellow Fine Mega-Bucket	\$129.49
EX872E	48 oz. Aspen Yellow Fine <b>ECO-Pak!</b>	\$8.98
EX873B	32 oz. Aspen Yellow Coarse Shaker with Sifter Cap	\$8.98
EX873C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Aspen Yellow Coarse Gripper Refill Jug	\$15.49
EX873D	5-Gallon Aspen Yellow Coarse Mega-Bucket	\$129.49
EX873E	48 oz. Aspen Yellow Coarse <b>ECO-Pak!</b>	\$8.98

### Autumn Gold FINE & COARSE

EX874B	32 oz. Autumn Gold Fine Shaker with Sifter Cap	\$8.98
EX874C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Autumn Gold Fine Gripper Refill Jug	\$15.49
EX874D	5-Gallon Autumn Gold Fine Mega-Bucket	\$129.49
EX874E	48 oz. Autumn Gold Fine <b>ECO-Pak!</b>	\$8.98
EX875B	32 oz. Autumn Gold Coarse Shaker with Sifter Cap	\$8.98
EX875C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Autumn Gold Coarse Gripper Refill Jug	\$15.49
EX875D	5-Gallon Autumn Gold Coarse Mega-Bucket	\$129.49
EX875E	48 oz. Autumn Gold Coarse <b>ECO-Pak!</b>	\$8.98

### Burnt Orange FINE & COARSE

EX876B	32 oz. Burnt Orange Fine Shaker with Sifter Cap	\$8.98
EX876C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Burnt Orange Fine Gripper Refill Jug	\$15.49
EX876D	5-Gallon Burnt Orange Fine Mega-Bucket	\$129.49
EX876E	48 oz. Burnt Orange Fine <b>ECO-Pak!</b>	\$8.98
EX877B	32 oz. Burnt Orange Coarse Shaker with Sifter Cap	\$8.98
EX877C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Burnt Orange Coarse Gripper Refill Jug	\$15.49
EX877D	5-Gallon Burnt Orange Coarse Mega-Bucket	\$129.49
EX877E	48 oz. Burnt Orange Coarse <b>ECO-Pak!</b>	\$8.98

### Georgia Clay FINE & COARSE

EX840B	32 oz. Georgia Clay Fine Shaker with Sifter Cap	\$8.98
EX840C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Georgia Clay Fine Gripper Refill Jug	\$15.49
EX840D	5-Gallon Georgia Clay Fine Mega-Bucket	\$129.49
EX840E	48 oz. Georgia Clay Fine <b>ECO-Pak!</b>	\$8.98
EX841B	32 oz. Georgia Clay Coarse Shaker with Sifter Cap	\$8.98
EX841C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Georgia Clay Coarse Gripper Refill Jug	\$15.49
EX841D	5-Gallon Georgia Clay Coarse Mega-Bucket	\$129.49
EX841E	48 oz. Georgia Clay Coarse <b>ECO-Pak!</b>	\$8.98

### Autumn Red FINE & COARSE

EX878B	32 oz. Autumn Red Fine Shaker with Sifter Cap	\$8.98
EX878C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Autumn Red Fine Gripper Refill Jug	\$15.49
EX878D	5-Gallon Autumn Red Fine Mega-Bucket	\$129.49
EX878E	48 oz. Autumn Red Fine <b>ECO-Pak!</b>	\$8.98
EX879B	32 oz. Autumn Red Coarse Shaker with Sifter Cap	\$8.98
EX879C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Autumn Red Coarse Gripper Refill Jug	\$15.49
EX879D	5-Gallon Autumn Red Coarse Mega-Bucket	\$129.49
EX879E	48 oz. Autumn Red Coarse <b>ECO-Pak!</b>	\$8.98

### Early Autumn BLEND & Autumn Glory BLEND

EX870B	32 oz. Early Autumn Blend Shaker with Sifter Cap	\$8.98
EX870C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Early Autumn Blend Gripper Refill Jug	\$15.49
EX870D	5-Gallon Early Autumn Blend Mega-Bucket	\$129.49
EX870E	48 oz. Early Autumn Blend <b>ECO-Pak!</b>	\$8.98
EX871B	32 oz. Autumn Glory Blend Shaker with Sifter Cap	\$8.98
EX871C	64 oz. ½-Gallon Autumn Glory Blend Gripper Refill Jug	\$15.49
EX871D	5-Gallon Autumn Glory Blend Mega-Bucket	\$129.49
EX871E	48 oz. Autumn Glory Blend <b>ECO-Pak!</b>	\$8.98



PayPal

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Flock & Turf

## 6-Pack Scenic Textures

Specially bundled assortments featuring our most popular colors and textures in a convenient 6-pack offer...

Perfect for beginners who aspire modeling greatness... Ideal for sophisticated modelers who demand **QUALITY** and **VALUE**. Everyone will easily agree that these assortments are definitely the best deal around! Each 6-pack contains 6 regular 32 oz. bottles of **Flock & Turf** with shaker dispensers.

EX0900 Green Tone 6-Pack ..... \$47.99

EX0910 Brown Tone 6-Pack ..... \$47.99

EX0920 Blended Tone 6-Pack ... \$47.99

EX0930 Autumn Tone 6-Pack ..... \$47.99

# \$47.99



**Flock & Turf**  
6-Pack Scenic Textures  
**Green Tones**

**NEW!** **Flock & Turf**  
6-Pack Special **Green Tones**

### Green Tones

EX0900 - Green Tone 6-Pack

LIGHT GREEN	GRASS	FOREST
HAZY	SPRUCE	CONIFER

### Brown Tones

EX0910 - Brown Tone 6-Pack

LIGHT BROWN	DESERT DUST	YELLOW CLAY
SOIL	GEORGIA CLAY	DARK

### Blended Textures

EX0920 - Blended Tone 6-Pack

GRASS/TURF BLEND	ALPINE MEADOW	FARM PASTURE
FOREST FLOOR	CONIFER FLOOR	EARTH BLEND

### Autumn Tones

EX0930 - Autumn Tone 6-Pack

ASPEN YELLOW	BURNT ORANGE	AUTUMN GOLD
AUTUMN RED	EARLY AUTUMN	AUTUMN GLORY



## Flock & Turf

The ground cover on this scene was created using:

- Forest Floor Blend
- Summer Lawn Blend
- Scrub Grass Blend
- Grass Blend
- Grass Green
- Yellow Aspen Coarse (Tree)
- Hazy Green (Lodgepole Pines)

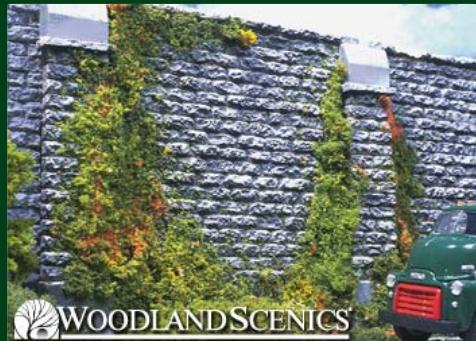


Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995



# SCENIC MATERIALS

*Adding the Necessary Life to Your Layout!*



WOODLANDSCENICS

## Foliage Fiber

Excellent for indicating trees, vines, weeds, bushes or any low growth. Simply stretch foliage material to desired density and apply. Use **Hob-e-Tac** as adhesive.



Light Green Foliage Fiber.  
Ground foam on polyester  
floss. 60 square inches.  
**WD0051** ..... \$5.99 ea.



Medium Green Foliage Fiber.  
Ground foam on polyester  
floss. 60 square inches.  
**WD0052** ..... \$5.99 ea.



Dark Green Foliage Fiber.  
Ground foam on polyester  
floss. 60 square inches.  
**WD0053** ..... \$5.99 ea.



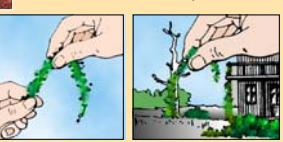
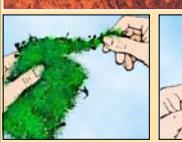
Conifer Green Foliage Fiber.  
Ground foam on polyester  
floss. 60 square inches.  
**WD0054** ..... \$5.99 ea.



Early Fall Foliage (2 Tones)  
Ground foam on polyester  
floss. 60 square inches.  
**WD0055** ..... \$5.99 ea.



Late Fall Foliage (2 Tones)  
Ground foam on polyester  
floss. 60 square inches.  
**WD0056** ..... \$5.99 ea.



## Wire Foliage Branches

Over 60  
Branches!

WIRE FOLIAGE BRANCHES



**JT95518**



**JT95519**



**JT95520**



**JT95521**



**JT95522**

**Wire Foliage Branches** bring added vertical textures to your scene. Featuring intricate wire branch armatures with colored foam foliage on the tips. Add scruffy details with these bendable stalks. Sizes range from 1" to 3" tall.

<b>JT95518</b>	Light Green Wire Foliage Branches .....	<b>\$9.50</b>
<b>JT95519</b>	Medium Green Wire Foliage Branches .....	<b>\$9.50</b>
<b>JT95520</b>	Dark Green Wire Foliage Branches .....	<b>\$9.50</b>
<b>JT95521</b>	Fall Mixed Wire Foliage Branches .....	<b>\$9.50</b>
<b>JT95522</b>	Dry Leaf Wire Foliage Branches .....	<b>\$9.50</b>

WOODLANDSCENICS

## Field Grass

This natural hair product models tall grass, field grass and weeds. Easy to follow instructions.



<b>WD0171</b>	Natural Straw Grass .....	<b>\$4.99</b>
<b>WD0172</b>	Harvest Gold Grass .....	<b>\$4.99</b>
<b>WD0173</b>	Light Green Grass .....	<b>\$4.99</b>
<b>WD0174</b>	Medium Green Grass .....	<b>\$4.99</b>



**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Heki Foliage

## Light Green

## Medium Green

## Dark Green

## Conifer Green

## Spring Green

## White Blossom

## Goldenrod

## Fall Amber

## Autumn Glory

**Heki Foliage** is a multi-layered foliage material. They first begin with a natural tone fiber matrix mimicking a natural branch or vine color. They then apply a dark tone base layer of coarse foam. Next, to give contrast, they apply a slightly brighter tone color for highlights. The end result is a highly dimensional foliage providing greater visual depth creating highlights and shadows. Use as you would any other pull apart foliage product and you'll see instantly the superior results. Sheets measure 11" x 5 1/2".

**HK1550 Light Green Foliage.** Lite Summer Birch tone with fine highlight detail. Medium green fiber matrix ..... \$12.99

**HK1551 Medium Green Foliage.** Medium Maple tone with fine highlight detail. Dark green fiber matrix ..... \$12.99

**HK1552 Dark Green Foliage.** Dark Oak tone with fine highlight detail. Dark amber tone fiber matrix ..... \$12.99

**HK1553 Conifer Green Foliage.** Dark Conifer tone with fine dark tone detail. Dark amber tone fiber matrix ..... \$12.99

**HK1554 Spring Green Foliage.** Bright Spring tone with fine highlight details. Medium green fiber matrix ..... \$12.99

**HK1555 White Blossom Foliage.** White blossoms for adding highlight details. White fiber matrix ..... \$12.99

**HK1556 Goldenrod Yellow Foliage.** Early Fall tone highlights with burnt green contrasts. Amber tone fiber matrix ..... \$12.99

**HK1557 Fall Amber Foliage.** Deep Fall tones with contrasting burnt orange highlights. Dark amber fiber matrix ..... \$12.99

**HK1558 Autumn Glory Foliage.** Late autumn tones with fine highlights details. Dark fiber matrix ..... \$12.99

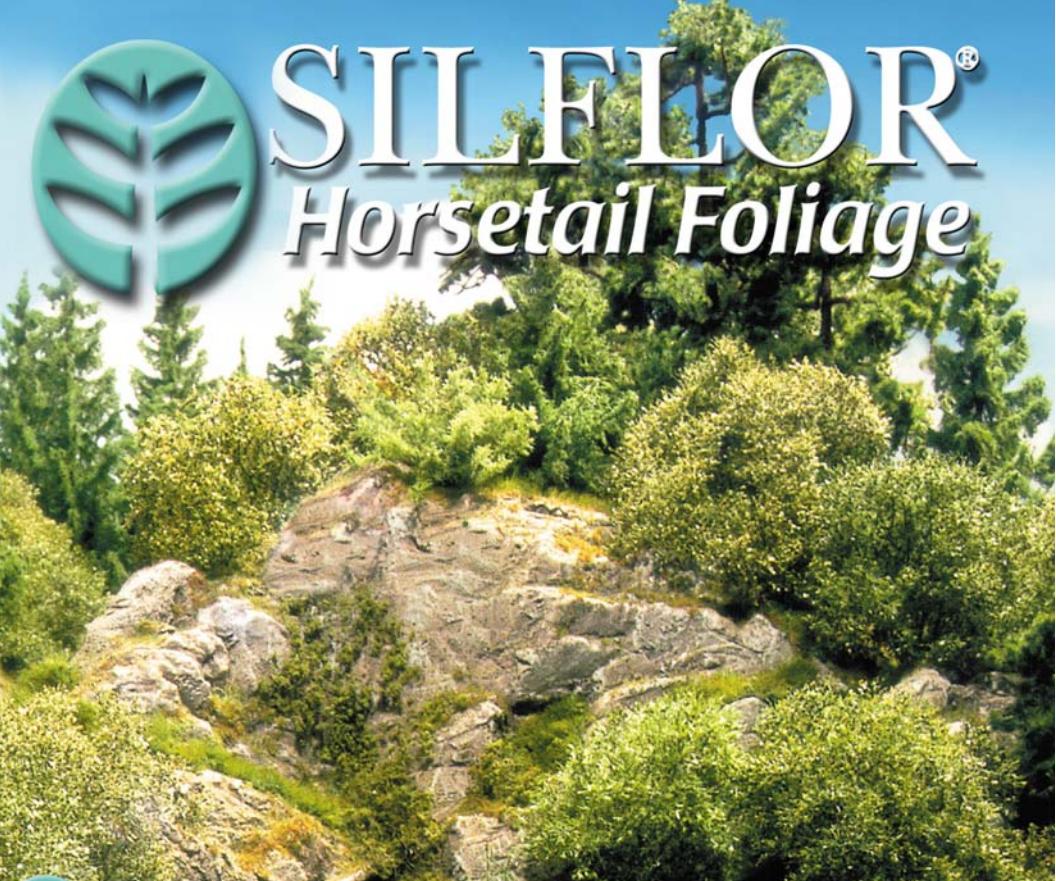
**Heki** recommends Beacon's 3-IN-1 Advanced Craft Glue. This is really Great Stuff! *Fast grab... Fast tac!* The ideal adhesive for vertical surfaces. *Instant stick...* No need to wait. Dries clear. 4 oz. squeeze bottle. SC0314 **Beacon's 3-IN-1** ..... \$3.99



**PayPal** **Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**



# SILFLOR® Horsetail Foliage



**SILFLOR 'Horsetail' Foliage** produces incredibly thick weeds, climbing vines and delicate tree canopy. Unsurpassed in scale modeling. **'Horsetail'** is available in seasonal tones and textures.

#### Birch 'Leaf'

Lite Summer Birch tone with fine leaf detail. 3 pieces  $3\frac{1}{2}''$  x  $5\frac{3}{4}''$   
SF91022 ..... \$24.99

#### Beech 'Leaf'

Medium Summer Beech tone with fine leaf detail. 3 pieces  $3\frac{1}{2}''$  x  $5\frac{3}{4}''$   
SF92022 ..... \$24.99

#### Autumn 'Leaf'

Early Autumn Beech tone with colored leaf detail. 3 pieces  $3\frac{1}{2}''$  x  $5\frac{3}{4}''$   
SF92023 ..... \$24.99

#### Oak 'Leaf'

Olive foundation with dark contrast leaf detail. 3 pieces  $3\frac{1}{2}''$  x  $5\frac{3}{4}''$   
SF98022 ..... \$24.99

#### Pine 'Horsetail'

Medium green tone with fine needle flock detail. 4 pieces  $3\frac{1}{2}''$  x  $5\frac{3}{4}''$   
SF97022 ..... \$18.49

#### Fir 'Horsetail'

Dark green tone with fine needle flock detail. 4 pieces  $3\frac{1}{2}''$  x  $5\frac{3}{4}''$   
SF97622 ..... \$18.49

**Spring 'Horsetail'**  
with fine flock textures.  
9 pieces  $3\frac{1}{2}''$  x  $5\frac{3}{4}''$   
SF99021 .... \$18.49

**Summer Tone 'Horsetail'**  
with fine flock textures.  
9 pieces  $3\frac{1}{2}''$  x  $5\frac{3}{4}''$   
SF99022 .... \$18.49

**Late Summer 'Horsetail'**  
with fine flock textures.  
9 pieces  $3\frac{1}{2}''$  x  $5\frac{3}{4}''$   
SF99023 .... \$18.49

**Autumn 'Horsetail'**  
with fine flock textures.  
9 pieces  $3\frac{1}{2}''$  x  $5\frac{3}{4}''$   
SF99024 .... \$18.49



SILFLOR® 'Leaf' Horsetail foliage has tiny scale leaves on horsetail back. When clustered loosely indicates tall bushes and thick surface growth.

SILFLOR® Horsetail foliage has a slightly stiff body so that it will stand upright when creating tall wild and unruly weeds. Cut desirable strips. With tweezers, gather and pinch the center folding in half. Glue into position.



**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Micro-Phlox

## Fine Scale Leaf Foliage

**Micro-Phlox Fine Scale Leaf Foliage** blends our finest textured **SuperLeaf** flakes with the thinnest denier floss-foliage we could find to produce a detail foliage product perfect for all scales. **Micro-Phlox** has a long grain brown fiber and is designed to be pulled and teased for extremely thin wispy foliage and light airy multi-tone highlights. Each pack contains a 5" x 7" sheet, which when used optimally, will yield many times more in area coverage.



**Light Green** blended tone  
Micro-Phlox Leaf Foliage  
CA4120 ..... \$10.99



**Medium Green** blended  
Micro-Phlox Leaf Foliage  
CA4121 ..... \$10.99



**Dark Green** blended tone  
Micro-Phlox Leaf Foliage  
CA4122 ..... \$10.99



**White Blossom** on green  
leaf Micro-Phlox Foliage.  
CA4123 ..... \$10.99



**Mauve Blossom** on green  
leaf Micro-Phlox Foliage.  
CA4124 ..... \$10.99



**Yellow Blossom** on green  
leaf Micro-Phlox Foliage.  
CA4125 ..... \$10.99



**Red Roses** on green leaf  
Micro-Phlox Foliage.  
CA4126 ..... \$10.99



**Lavender** on green leaf  
Micro-Phlox Foliage.  
CA4128 ..... \$10.99



**Purple Blossom** on green  
leaf Micro-Phlox Foliage.  
CA4129 ..... \$10.99



**Autumn Mix** on dark green  
leaf Micro-Phlox Foliage.  
CA4130 ..... \$10.99



**Gold & Orange** blended  
leaf Micro-Phlox Foliage.  
CA4131 ..... \$10.99



**Rusty Red** blended leaf  
Micro-Phlox Foliage.  
CA4132 ..... \$10.99

**Red Rose Micro-Phlox**  
Enlarged to show detail



**PayPal** Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Low Wall Vines

## Deep Plush Leaf Foliage

Voluminous leaf foliage gives the look of thick dense vine coverage. Heavy denier fiber can be stretched in all directions to make heavy thicket textures or pulled thin for climbing vines. Sets have four assorted colors each measuring 15½ in<sup>2</sup>. (total 62 in<sup>2</sup>)



### Green Low Wall Vine Set

The most popular! Set includes spring, light, medium and dark greens. The thick brown denier polyfiber gives body and strength for really thick foliage and support for vertical applications.

CA0263 Green Low Wall Vines \$9.99

### Blossom Low Wall Vine Set

Set includes pastels including cherry blossom pink, white honeysuckle, purple lilac and yellow forsythia. Green tone leaves appear randomly for a natural look. Brown polyfiber base.

CA0264 Blossom Low Vines .... \$9.99

### Autumn Low Wall Vine Set

Bring on the Autumn Glory! These fall tones are a blend of complimentary colors to achieve an effective fall look. Heavy brown denier polyfiber base.

CA0265 Autumn Low Vines ..... \$9.99

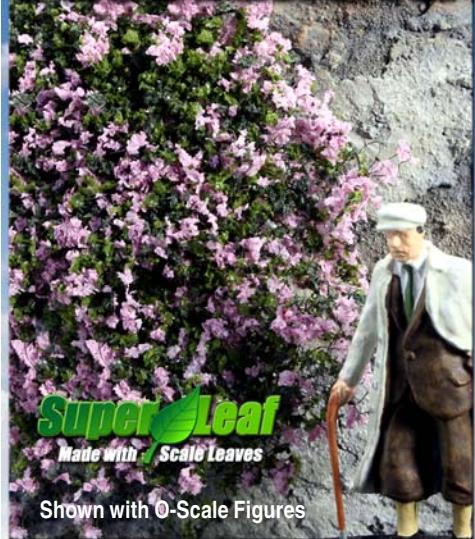
**SuperLeaf**  
Made with  Sche leaves



**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# FLOWERING PHLOX FOLIAGE



**Super Leaf**  
Made with Scale Leaves

Shown with O-Scale Figures

**Pull-Apart Phlox Foliage.** This stuff really has a great body and texture... not to mention terrific color. Phlox foliage has a slightly stiffer and longer denier fiber giving it greater volume and self-support. Have it climb walls, cover viney surfaces or simply make it into a colorful bushy plant. Each pack contains a 5"x9" sheet, which when used optimally, will yield many times more in area coverage.



**Mauve Flowering Phlox.** Dusty rose tone roses on a multi-tone green leaf fiber matrix. Piece measures 5"x9". Pull thin and wispy for use.  
CA4104 Mauve Flowering Phlox ..... \$10.99

**Purple Flowering Phlox.** Violet flowers on a multi-tone green leaf fiber.  
CA4109 ..... \$10.99

**Red Rose Phlox.** Red flowers on a multi-tone green leaf fiber.  
CA4106 ..... \$10.99



**Light Green** blended tone Phlox Leaf Foliage  
CA4100 ..... \$10.99



**Medium Green** blended Phlox Leaf Foliage.  
CA4101 ..... \$10.99



**Dark Green** blended tone Phlox Leaf Foliage  
CA4102 ..... \$10.99



**White Blossom** Phlox on green leaf foliage.  
CA4103 ..... \$10.99



**Yellow Flowering Phlox** on green leaf foliage.  
CA4105 ..... \$10.99



**Autumn Mix** Phlox on dark green leaf foliage.  
CA4110 ..... \$10.99



**Gold & Orange Mix** Phlox Fall leaf foliage.  
CA4111 ..... \$10.99



**Rusty Red** Phlox blended Fall leaf foliage.  
CA4112 ..... \$10.99

**Lavender Blossom Phlox** on green leaf foliage.  
CA4108 ..... \$10.99



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Pull-Apart Plant Clusters

**WOW!** Is this stuff TERRIFIC!! We've created a new generation of leaf foliage that has varying thickness from 1/8 inch to 1 inch thick. We cut the polyfibers especially short so when pulling apart it creates a smaller, more manageable cluster. No stringy fibers to annoy you. No more squashing your foliage when feathering & blending edges.

**You're simply gonna love this stuff!**



Enlarged to Show Detail



## Light Green Pull-Apart Clusters

Light Green blend of **SuperLeaf™** supported on a thin brown polyfiber structure base. Polyfiber strands have been milled to 5/8" long for easy pull-apart application. A layer of simulated soil appears on the underside of the material. Sheet measures approximately 6" x 11".

**Ták-E-Glue** is the recommended adhesive.

CA0135 Light Green Pull-Apart Clusters ..... \$14.99

## Medium Green Pull-Apart Clusters

Medium Green blend of **SuperLeaf™** supported on a thin brown polyfiber structure base. Polyfiber strands have been milled to 5/8" long for easy pull-apart application. A layer of simulated soil appears on the underside of the material. Sheet measures approximately 6" x 11".

**Ták-E-Glue** is the recommended adhesive.

CA0136 Medium Green Pull-Apart Clusters .. \$14.99

## Dark Green Pull-Apart Clusters

Dark Green forest floor blend of **SuperLeaf™** supported on a thin brown polyfiber structure base. Polyfiber strands have been milled to 5/8" long for easy pull-apart application. A layer of simulated soil appears on the underside of the material. Sheet measures approximately 6" x 11". **Ták-E-Glue** is the recommended adhesive.

CA0137 Dark Green Pull-Apart Clusters ..... \$14.99



PayPal

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995



## White Blossom Pull-Apart Clusters

Bright white blend of **SuperLeaf™** supported on a thin brown polyfiber structure base. Polyfiber strands have been milled to 5/8" long for easy pull-apart application. A layer of simulated soil appears on the underside of the material. Sheet measures approximately 6" x 11".

**Täk-E-Glue** is the recommended adhesive.

CA0134 White Blossom Pull-Apart Clusters .. \$14.99



## Spring Blossom Pull-Apart Clusters

A colorful blend of springtime **SuperLeaf™** supported on a thin brown polyfiber structure base. Polyfiber strands have been milled to 5/8" long for easy pull-apart application. A layer of simulated soil appears on the underside of the material. Sheet measures approximately 6" x 11". **Täk-E-Glue** is the recommended adhesive.

CA0138 Spring Blossom Pull-Apart Clusters . \$14.99



## Pink Blossom Pull-Apart Clusters

A bright pink blend of **SuperLeaf™** supported on a thin brown polyfiber structure base. Polyfiber strands have been milled to 5/8" long for easy pull-apart application. A layer of simulated soil appears on the underside of the material. Sheet measures approximately 6" x 11".

**Täk-E-Glue** is the recommended adhesive.

CA0139 Pink Blossom Pull-Apart Clusters .... \$14.99



## Cherry Blossom Pull-Apart Clusters

A soft pink cherry blossom blend of **SuperLeaf™** supported on a thin brown polyfiber structure base. Polyfiber strands are 5/8" long for easy pull-apart application. A layer of simulated soil appears on the underside of the material. Sheet measures approximately 6" x 11". **Täk-E-Glue** is the recommended adhesive.

CA0140 Cherry Blossom Pull-Apart Clusters \$14.99



## Autumn Tone Pull-Apart Clusters

The deep intense colors of fall tones. **SuperLeaf™** supported on a thin brown polyfiber structure base. Polyfiber strands are 5/8" long for easy pull-apart application. A layer of simulated soil appears on the underside of the material. Sheet measures approximately 6" x 11". **Täk-E-Glue** is the recommended adhesive.

CA0143 Autumn Tone Pull-Apart Clusters ..... \$14.99



## Base Brown Pull-Apart Clusters

Brown and dead foliage tones of **SuperLeaf™** supported on a thin brown polyfiber structure base. Polyfiber strands are 5/8" long for easy pull-apart application. A layer of simulated soil appears on the underside of the material. Sheet measures approximately 6" x 11". **Täk-E-Glue** is the recommended adhesive.

CA0147 Base Brown Pull-Apart Clusters ..... \$14.99



**PayPal** **Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# CelluFoliage

## Cellulose Canopy Foliage Fiber & Scatter Leaf

We will tell you right up front ... Cellulose is a fancy word for "Sawdust".

Yes, this is colored sawdust fused to a nearly invisible foliage fiber.

**CelluFoliage** makes extremely delicate trees and vines. Great for All-Scales!



HK1675 Light Green Tone  
**CelluFoliage** 5" x 11" ..... \$11.29



HK1676 Medium Green Tone  
**CelluFoliage** 5" x 11" ..... \$11.29



HK1677 Dark Green Tone  
**CelluFoliage** 5" x 11" ..... \$11.29



HK1678 Conifer Green Tone  
**CelluFoliage** 5" x 11" ..... \$11.29



HK1679 Sage Green Tone  
**CelluFoliage** 5" x 11" ..... \$11.29



HK1680 Leaf-Litter Blend  
**CelluFoliage** 5" x 11" ..... \$11.29



HK1681 Autumn Gold Tone  
**CelluFoliage** 5" x 11" ..... \$11.29



HK1682 Early Autumn Blend  
**CelluFoliage** 5" x 11" ..... \$11.29



HK1683 Autumn Glory Blend  
**CelluFoliage** 5" x 11" ..... \$11.29

# Celluleaf

Cellulose flakes that simulate delicate tiny leaves for trees, bushes, vines or ground textures and leaf-litter. Very realistic colors! Each pack contains approx. 6 1/4 ounces of leaves per volume.



HK1685 Light Green Tone  
**Celluleaf** 11 1/4 in<sup>3</sup> ... \$7.49

HK1686 Medium Green  
**Celluleaf** 11 1/4 in<sup>3</sup> ... \$7.49



HK1687 Dark Green Tone  
**Celluleaf** 11 1/4 in<sup>3</sup> ... \$7.49



HK1690 Leaf-Litter Blend  
**Celluleaf** 11 1/4 in<sup>3</sup> ... \$7.49



HK1691 Autumn Gold Tone  
**Celluleaf** 11 1/4 in<sup>3</sup> ... \$7.49



HK1692 Autumn Blend  
**Celluleaf** 11 1/4 in<sup>3</sup> ... \$7.49



HK1693 Autumn Glory  
**Celluleaf** 11 1/4 in<sup>3</sup> ... \$7.49



**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Briar Patch

Willowy Flocked Bushes



## Briar Patch

**Now this is a cool idea!** A thick dimensional bush that stretches and clings to wherever you place it. Best of all, it's ready-made!

**Briar Patches** are flexible pods of dense foliage with leaf foliage applied to the tips of the branches. Individual limbs have a highly intricate branch structure. When stretched out, they measure approximately 5'x 7".

CA0710 Medium Green Briar Patch ..... \$9.99

CA0711 Light Green Briar Patch ..... \$9.99

CA0712 Autumn Rust Briar Patch ..... \$9.99

**Briar Patches**  
have long soft 'willowy' limbs that are connected under that permits stretching and shaping to conform to every type of terrain.

## Briar Branches

**Briar Branches** are flexible plastic branches of dense foliage with leaf foliage applied to the tips. Individual limbs have a highly intricate branch structure. Contains 10-12 branches.

CA0713 Medium Green Briar Branches ... \$9.99

CA0714 Light Green Briar Branches ..... \$9.99

CA0715 Autumn Rust Briar Branches ..... \$9.99



**PayPal** **Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Wild Branches

**SuperLeaf**  
Made with  Scale Leaves

## Wild Branches

Never before has a scenic concept so revolutionized the hobby like this has. **Wild Branches** are highly detailed plastic branch forms that have multiple flexible limbs projecting from a single stem. **Wild Branches** are 6" long and coated on one side with **SuperLeaf** flake and static needles. Package contains a set of 6 branches. Ideal for low profile "flat forests" up against walls or close to track operations.



Light Green



Dark Green



Green Aspen



Yellow Aspen

Shown  
Light Green

## Wild Branches

Use these as individual free-standing trees, tree branches, creeping ground cover, climbing vines or hedge rows. Your creativity is the only limit.



White Blossom



Cherry Blossom



Autumn Glory



Conifer Needle



Green Spruce

### Top Row

CA0590 Light Green with brown branches ..... \$10.99

CA0591 Dark Green with brown branches ..... \$10.99

CA0592 Green Aspen with white branches ..... \$10.99

CA0593 Yellow Aspen with white branches ..... \$10.99

### Second Row

CA0594 White Blossom with brown branches ..... \$10.99

CA0595 Cherry Blossom with pastel pink tones ... \$10.99

CA0596 Autumn Glory with blended fall tones .... \$10.99

CA0597 Conifer Needle with 2mm Dark Flock .... \$10.99

CA0598 Green Spruce with 2mm Medium Flock .. \$10.99



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Wild Bushes



**SuperLeaf**  
Made with  Scale Leaves

## WildBushes

This has got to be our best product of the year! **Wild Bushes** are clusters of medium denier polyfiber which are generously coated with our renown **SuperLeaf** Flake. Package contains 20 clusters each measuring approximately 3-inch<sup>3</sup>. Simple to use. A multitude of uses from bushes & hedge rows to thin climbing vines and delicate ground coverings. Try a pack. You'll love 'em!



## WildBushes

You can use these right from the package or tease them thin to make wispy vines. The SuperLeaf makes these so realistic. They make everything seem to blend together effortlessly.

### Top Row

**CA0120** Light Green with brown polyfiber ..... \$12.99

**CA0121** Medium Green with brown polyfiber ..... \$12.99

**CA0122** Dark Green with brown polyfiber ..... \$12.99

### Second Row

**CA0123** Sage Green with brown polyfiber ..... \$12.99

**CA0119** White Blossom with brown polyfiber ..... \$12.99

(Row Continued 

**CA0125** Pink Blossom Mix with brown polyfiber .. \$12.99

**CA0126** Cherry Blossom with brown polyfiber ..... \$12.99

### Third Row

**CA0127** Autumn Glory with brown polyfiber ..... \$12.99

**CA0128** Aspen Yellow with white polyfiber ..... \$12.99

**CA0131** Autumn Rust with brown polyfiber ..... \$12.99

**CA0132** Brown Leaf with brown polyfiber ..... \$12.99



**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Desert Tuft

## Burnt Desert Grass Tufts



Small Desert Tufts 2/4 mm



Large Desert Tufts 4/6 mm



### Burnt Grass Desert Tufts

The dry arid look of burnt grass with reddish-brown grasses of current season highlighted by the sun bleached grass of the previous year. Full packs contain hundreds of tufts. Sheets measures 8" x 12". Silflorete sheets measures 12" x 1 1/2".

**MN73728** Desert Tufts 2/4mm Full Pack .. \$24.99

**MN73728S** Desert Tufts 2/4mm 'Silflorete' .. \$6.99

**MN73738** Desert Tufts 4/6mm Full Pack .. \$24.99

**MN73738S** Desert Tufts 4/6mm 'Silflorete' .. \$6.99

# Snow Tufts



Small Snow Tufts 2/4 mm



Large Snow Tufts 4/6 mm

### Frosted Snow Tufts

The look of a fresh dusting of snow. Beige dry grass tufts are frosted with a delicate fine flocking which provides an incredible scale quality. Full packs contain hundreds of tufts. Sheets measures 8" x 12". Silflorete sheets measures 12" x 1 1/2".

**MN73726** Snow Tufts 2/4mm Full Pack .... \$24.99

**MN73726S** Snow Tufts 2/4mm 'Silflorete' .... \$6.99

**MN73736** Snow Tufts 4/6mm Full Pack .... \$24.99

**MN73736S** Snow Tufts 4/6mm 'Silflorete' .... \$6.99



PayPal

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Goldenrod Weeds



## Goldenrod Weeds

New from the geniuses at SILFLOR... The modeling world has been waiting and they have delivered...

**Goldenrod**, a very common and attractive wildflower, once difficult to model, is now as easy as snipping, pinching it in half and planting. **Goldenrod Weeds** are available in four seasonal tones; Spring, Summer, Late Summer and Autumn. Ideal for HO and O-Scales. Available in two package sizes. First, the full set which includes six 6-inch strips and will easily produce over a hundred individual goldenrod stalks. Second, the single strip 'Silflorete' Mini Pack which measures 6-inches. Each 'Silflorete' strip is loaded with over 20+ individual plants.

### Spring Tone Goldenrod Weeds

Medium green stalks with light green leaves and flower pods.

MN99721 Spring Tone Goldenrod Weed Set ..... \$24.99

MN99721S Spring Tone Goldenrod 'Silflorete' ..... \$6.99

### Summer Tone Goldenrod Weeds

Dark green stalks with medium green leaves and yellow pods.

MN99722 Summer Tone Goldenrod Weed Set ..... \$24.99

MN99722S Summer Tone Goldenrod 'Silflorete' ..... \$6.99

### Late Summer Tone Goldenrod Weeds

Burnt green stalks with burnt green leaves and golden yellow pods.

MN99723 Late Summer Goldenrod Weed Set ..... \$24.99

MN99723S Late Summer Tone Goldenrod 'Silflorete' ..... \$6.99

### Autumn Tone Goldenrod Weeds

Dark burnt green stalks with tan leaves and gray flower pods.

MN99724 Autumn Tone Goldenrod Weed Set ..... \$24.99

MN99724S Autumn Tone Goldenrod 'Silflorete' ..... \$6.99



Spring Tone



Summer Tone



Late Summer



Autumn



Silflor recommends  
Beacon's 3-IN-1  
Advanced Glue

SILFLOR



## Goldenrod Weeds

**HOW-TO:** Using scissors simply snip off a thin stalk parallel with the thread grain of the material. Fold in half, pinch and crease center. Apply Beacon's 3-IN-1 Advanced Glue to the base and immediately place into position. Depending on the other Silflor materials or ground covers you're using such as Prairie Tufts or Buffalo Grasses, you may want to place them first then blend in the goldenrod.

**TIPI** Goldenrod dies quickly after the first frost and the renown bright yellow flowers become gray and fluffy for seed dispersal.



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# SPRING FLOWER ASSORTMENT



**NEW!**  
**IMPROVED!**  
SuperLeaf Blossoms

## SPRING FLOWERS

A beautiful collection of pastel colors for your Victorian Garden. Four 2 oz. packs of SuperLeaf® blossom petals.

- Lavender 2 oz. Petals
- Pink Petunia 2 oz. Petals
- Buttercup 2 oz. Petals
- Orange Blossom

Order #EX0890

**\$8.98**

## SPRING FLOWER ASSORTMENT



**WEBSITE EXPRESS**  
1001 Locy Ave., Jeannette PA 15641  
1-800-234-9995 [www.websiteexpress.com](http://www.websiteexpress.com)

# Summer Flower Assortment



**NEW!**  
**IMPROVED!**  
SuperLeaf Blossoms

## SUMMER FLOWERS

A delightful collection of bright summertime colors ideal for flower beds and potted plants. Four 2 oz. packs of SuperLeaf® blossom flake petals.

- White Mums 2 oz. Petals
- Pink Peony 2 oz. Petals
- Bluebell 2 oz. Petals
- Red Rose 2 oz. Petals

Order #EX0891

**\$8.98**

## Summer Flower Assortment



**WEBSITE EXPRESS**  
1001 Locy Ave., Jeannette PA 15641  
1-800-234-9995 [www.websiteexpress.com](http://www.websiteexpress.com)

# Autumn Flower Assortment



**NEW!**  
**IMPROVED!**  
SuperLeaf Blossoms

## Autumn Flowers

The most colorful time of year. It's fun and easy to model the look of Autumn Glory. Four 2 oz. packs of SuperLeaf® blossom flake petals.

- Autumn Yellow 2 oz. Petals
- Marigold 2 oz. Petals
- Red Maple 2 oz. Petals
- Leaf Brown 2 oz. Petals

Order #EX0892

**\$8.98**

## Autumn Flower Assortment



**WEBSITE EXPRESS**  
1001 Locy Ave., Jeannette PA 15641  
1-800-234-9995 [www.websiteexpress.com](http://www.websiteexpress.com)

# Flowering Accent Sets

## Fall Tone Flower Set

Set of four 2 oz. packets of fall tone leaf flake flock. NH07168 ..... \$12.59

### Yellow Aspen

### Harvest Red

### Autumn Red

### Autumn Orange

## Spring Flower Set

Set of four 2 oz. packets of pastel petal flakes. NH07170 ..... \$12.59

### White Carnation

### Buttercup

### Pink Petunia

### Purple Violets

## Forest Cover Set

Set of four 2 oz. packets of earthy tone texture. NH07172 ..... \$12.59

### Moss Green

### Forest Green

### Burgundy Mule Grass

### Deep Gold



07168

Herbstlaub-Set

**NOCH**

... wie im Original



**PayPal** Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Flower Garden

## White Baby's Breath

Bright White Flowers on delicate green leaf flake foliage. 7" long. Makes approximately 30-35 flowers per pack.

MN99821S White Baby's Breath ... \$6.99

## Purple Heather

Deep Violet Flowers on delicate green leaf flake foliage. 7" long. Makes approximately 30-35 flowers per pack.

MN99824S Purple Heather Flowers \$6.99



## Yellow Buttercups

Canary Yellow Flowers on delicate green leaf flake foliage. 7" long. Makes approximately 30-35 flowers per pack.

MN99822S Yellow Buttercups ..... \$6.99



## Orange Marigolds

Orange Fall Flowers on green leaf flake foliage. 7" long. Makes approximately 30-35 flowers per pack.

MN99825S Orange Marigolds ..... \$6.99



## Geraniums

Deep Red Orange Flowers on delicate green leaf flake foliage. 7" long. Makes approximately 30-35 flowers per pack.

MN99823S Red Geraniums ..... \$6.99



## Red Petunias

Deep Red Flowers on delicate green leaf flake foliage. 7" long. Makes approximately 30-35 flowers per pack

MN99826S Red Petunias ..... \$6.99



## Flower Garden Assortment Pack

Make your flower garden the envy of the neighborhood. This complete set features all six colors. Six flower strips each 7" long. Makes approximately 30-35 flowers per strip.

MN99829 Flower Assortment Pack ..... \$24.99

## Easy to Plant Flowers



**HOW-TO:** Using scissors simply snip off a thin stem parallel with the thread grain of the material. Fold in half, pinch and crease center. Apply Beacon's 3-IN-1 to base and immediately place into position. Depending on the other Silfor materials or ground covers you're using such as Prairie Tufts or Buffalo Grasses, you may want to place them first then blend in the flowers.

miniatur



PayPal

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995



Another New product from those creative scenery wizards from **miniatur**,  
**Flowering Meadows** will provide a natural brilliance to your dull looking scenery.  
**SILFLOR** A totally new dimension in model railroad scenery.



**SILFLOR Flowering Meadows** are 6mm tall grass pastures with colorful flowers infused to the surface of the mat. Every meadow will blend perfectly with the complete Silflor product line including **Prairie Tufts** and **Grass Pathways**. Available in four color combinations. Each sheet measures 12" x 19" (30.5 cm x 48.5 cm)

**SF72221** Dandelions & White Clovers on 6mm Light Spring Meadow ..... \$34.99

**SF72222** Red Poppies & White Foxtail on 6mm Medium Summer Meadow .. \$34.99

**SF72223** Violets & White Heather on 6mm Medium Summer Meadow ..... \$34.99

**SF72224** Orange Marigolds & White Crocus on 6mm Autumn Meadow ..... \$34.99



## **SILFLOR Flowering Meadows Sampler Pack**



### **SILFLOR Flowering Meadows**

A sampling of all four **Flowering Meadows**. The perfect assortment to try and experiment with the magic of Silflor. Each sample swatch measures 6" x 3 1/2" (15 cm x 9 cm) The corresponding order number for each of the full-size mat labeled on the back. **Beacon's 3-IN-1** glue is recommended for small applications. Web spray for large surfaces.

**SF72229** Flowering Meadow Sample Pack ... \$24.99

## **WOODLANDSCENICS Flowering Foliage**

**Yellow Wildflowers**  
suspended on foliage fiber. To add color to your layout. Covers 100 sq in.  
**WD0176** ..... \$3.99

**Purple Wildflowers**  
suspended on foliage fiber. Simply stretch to desired flower density. Covers 100 sq in.  
**WD0177** ..... \$3.99



We recommend **Hob-e-Tac**



**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# English Ivy Foliage

Whether you'll use this evergreen for climbing or ground-creeping, you'll have no problem keeping this 'creepy' ivy contained to those areas that require a little ornamental class! The English Ivy's signature palmate five-lobed leaf structure displays its own unique quality compared to other leaf foliages. Easy to use! Just cut, tear or pull apart to create the tangled vines and glue to your surface. Available in *'Silfurette'* packs.

Now in N & HO  
Also O-Scale!

O-Scale  
Ivy Shown

MN93612S	N-Scale English Ivy 'Silfurette'	
1-pc.	5 3/4" x 1 3/4"	\$6.99
MN93622S	HO-Scale English Ivy 'Silfurette'	
1-pc.	5 3/4" x 1 3/4"	\$6.99
MN93622	HO-Scale English Ivy Multi-Set.	
3 sheets.	6" x 3 1/2"	\$24.99
MN93632S	O-Scale English Ivy 'Silfurette'	
1-pc.	5 3/4" x 1 3/4"	\$6.99
MN93632	O-Scale English Ivy Multi-Set.	
3 sheets.	6" x 3 1/2"	\$24.99

mininatur

# Ditch Weeds

## Foliage Detail Strips

**NEW Ditch Weed** is your solution for those hard to scenic areas such as between double mainline tracks or along roadside berms, and abandoned building foundations. Fill those narrow spaces that are too tight against your railroad tracks where any loose foliage may interfere with your pike's operation. **Ditch Weeds** are clusters of brown denier foliage firmly fixed on a low-profile earth-tone base and delicately flocked with **SuperLeaf** Flake Foliage.

The result is a super realistic self-feathering scenic texture.

Light Green

**Ditch Weed** Sets contains 18 inches of strips: two 6" long pcs. and three 2" long pcs. The average width is approximately 3/4-inch.

Medium Green

Flowering Spring

Dry Grass

**SuperLeaf**  
Made with *1/2 Scale Leaves*

Light Green Ditch Weed  
Enlarged to Show Detail.

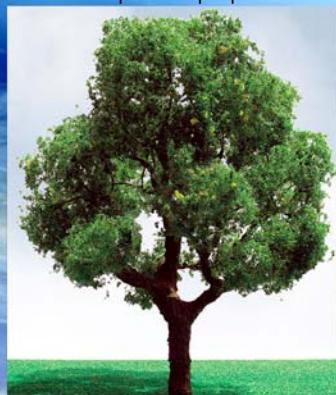
CA0221	Light Green Ditch Weed .....	\$9.99
CA0222	Medium Green Ditch Weed ..	\$9.99
CA0220	Flowering Ditch Weed .....	\$9.99
CA0223	Dry Grass Ditch Weed .....	\$9.99



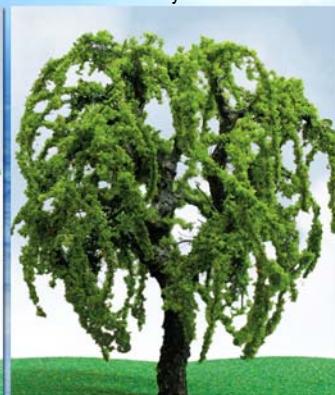
**PayPal** **Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# JTT Pro-Elite Trees

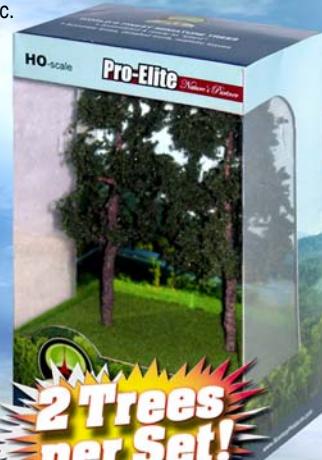
Pushing the envelope on realism, the **Pro-Elite** collection begins with JTT's patented, twisted wire process, and then takes each portion of the tree to new heights. They've crafted the most genuine bark ever seen on a scale tree. This textured bark adds a third dimension to trunks and branches, a gnarly, rough hewn, knobby surface. A two-tone paint technique simulates aging, while exposed root is superbly detailed. Branches are robust and defined with full, yet airy, multi-colored leaves. Multiple sizes per pack- 3" to 6" tall. With JTT... only life is more authentic.



JT92301 Deciduous Tree Set. 2 trees. 3"-3½" tall ..... \$23.00



JT92302 Willow Tree Set. 2 trees. 3"-3½" tall ..... \$23.00



JT92304 Elder Tree Set. 2 trees. 3"-3½" tall ..... \$23.00



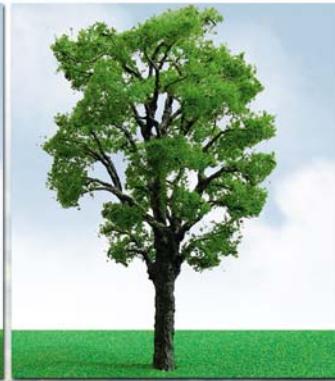
JT92305 Copper Beech Tree Set. 2 trees. 3"-3½" tall ..... \$23.00



JT92306 Downy Birch Tree Set. 2 trees. 3½"-4" tall ..... \$23.00



JT92307 European Plane Tree Set. 2 trees. 3½"-4" tall ..... \$23.00



JT92308 Chestnut Tree Set. 2 trees. 3½"-4" tall ..... \$23.00

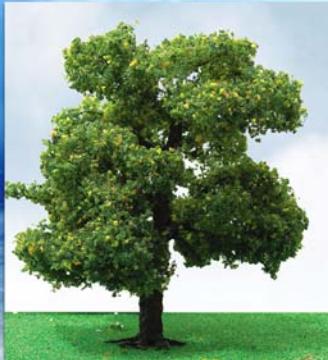


JT92309 Birch Tree Set. 2 trees. 3½"-4" tall ..... \$23.00



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# JTT Pro-Elite Trees



JT92310 Sycamore Tree Set. 2 trees.  
3½"-4" tall ..... \$23.00



JT92311 Gum Tree Set. 2 trees.  
3½"-4" tall ..... \$23.00



JT92312 Scot Pine Set. 2 trees.  
3½"-4" tall ..... \$23.00



JT92313 Old Pine Set. 2 trees.  
3½"-4" tall ..... \$23.00



JT92314 Maple Tree Set. 2 trees.  
3½"-4" tall ..... \$23.00



JT92303 Gnarled Privet. 1 gnarled tree.  
3"-3½" tall ..... \$23.00



JT92315 Redwood Tree Set. 2 trees.  
5"-6" tall ..... \$23.00



JT92316 Cypress Tree Set. 2 trees.  
5"-5½" tall ..... \$23.00



JT92317 Spruce Tree Set. 2 trees.  
5"-5½" tall ..... \$23.00



**PayPal Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# JTT Professional Trees

**JTT Professional Trees** offer trees accurately reproduced for the demanding scale modeler. Every tree is meticulously hand made to assure proper scale proportions in relation to trunk and branch thickness. The foliage color and density is also evaluated for each tree to replicate exactly the prototype tree.



## Hemlock Pine

The perfect pine for eastern & western arboreal forests. Full natural shape. Delicate transparent canopy.

JT1093 Hemlock Pines 3" 3/pk . \$19.50  
JT1094 Hemlock Pines 4" 2/pk . \$16.75  
JT3027 Hemlock Pine 8" 1/pk ... \$19.50  
JT4003 Hemlock Pine 12" 1/pk . \$32.00  
JT4004 Hemlock Pine 16" 1/pk . \$51.50



## Sycamore

Often referred to as an "American Plane Tree." A lowland tree found mostly in marshy wetlands. Natural light tone trunk.

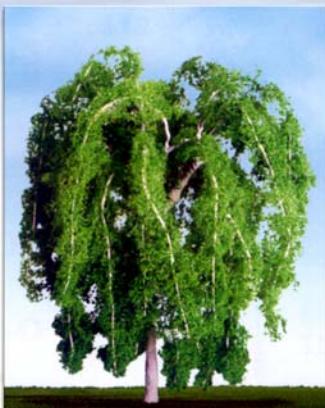
JT1118 Sycamores 3" 3/pk ..... \$20.00  
JT1119 Sycamores 4" 2/pk ..... \$19.50  
JT3034 Sycamore 6" 1/pk ..... \$13.75  
JT4007 Sycamore 12" 1/pk .... \$32.00  
JT4008 Sycamore 16" 1/pk ..... \$51.50



## Deciduous Tree

A generic species of tree. Some say it closely resembles a maple or bass tree.

JT1099 Deciduous Tree 2½" 3/pk \$19.50  
JT1100 Deciduous Tree 3" 2/pk \$16.75  
JT3028 Deciduous Tree 4" 2/pk \$21.50  
JT3029 Deciduous Tree 5½" 1/pk \$16.75  
JT4005 Deciduous Tree 9" 1/pk \$32.00  
JT4006 Deciduous Tree 12" 1/pk \$51.50



## Weeping Willow

Often referred to as a "Hanging Birch." A mostly ornamental tree found throughout the US and Canada.

JT1069 Weep Willows 2½" 3/pk \$11.25  
JT1070 Weep Willows 3" 2/pk .... \$16.75  
JT3018 Weep Willow 4" 2/pk ..... \$21.50  
JT3019 Weep Willow 5½" 1/pk... \$16.75



## Snow Gum Tree

An ornamental tree found commonly in backyards, city parks and warmer climates. Originally from Asia.

JT1057 Snow Gum 2½" 3/pk ..... \$19.50  
JT1058 Snow Gum 3" 2/pk ..... \$16.75  
JT3014 Snow Gum 4" 2/pk ..... \$21.50  
JT3015 Snow Gum 6" 1/pk ..... \$16.75



## Scots Pine

A tree native to eastern US and Canada. Found in forests and urban settings

JT1227 Scots Pine 3" 3/pk ..... \$19.50  
JT1228 Scots Pine 4" 2/pk ..... \$16.75  
JT3061 Scots Pine 6" 1/pk ..... \$13.75  
JT3062 Scots Pine 8" 1/pk ..... \$19.50



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Rocky Mountain Aspens

## Grand Central Gems

Ready-Made

**N** SCALE   **HO** SCALE   **O** SCALE



**Ideal for the Narrow-Gauge modeler!**

Ready-made trees; aspens and cottonwood oaks.

Realistic colors and details. A real time saver.

Simply make a small pilot hole, glue and insert.

**GC1114** Small Green Aspens 2"-3" tall - 15 pcs ..... \$30.00   **GC1118** Small Green Oaks 2"-3" tall - 10 pcs ..... \$20.00

**GC1115** Medium Green Aspens 5"-7" tall - 10 pcs .... \$35.00   **GC1119** Medium Green Oaks 4"-6" tall - 6 pcs ..... \$20.00

**GC1116** Small Autumn Aspens 2"-3" tall - 15 pcs .... \$30.00   **GC1120** Small Autumn Oaks 2"-3" tall - 10 pcs ..... \$20.00

**GC1117** Medium Autumn Aspens 5"-7" tall - 10 pcs . \$35.00   **GC1121** Medium Autumn Oaks 4"-6" tall - 6 pcs ..... \$20.00

## Spruce Trees

**Most Beautiful!** Realistically flocked spruce trees featuring realistic shape and hand wrapped trunks.

**GC1109** 20 Piece Medium 5" Spruce Set ..... \$21.49

**GC1110** 25 Piece Small 2"-3" Spruce Set ..... \$21.49

**GC1111** 10 Piece Large 6"-9" Spruce Set ..... \$21.49

**GC1112** 3 Piece X-Large 10"-11" Spruce Set ..... \$21.49

# \$2149 Set

## Mix & Match 3 Sets for \$60



PayPal

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Premium Trees

## NOCH Premier Ready Made Trees

Compare these trees to any other Ready-Made Trees on the market...you will not be able to find a better, more realistic tree...**THIS WE GUARANTEE!** Handmade in Germany by NOCH, these trees consist of a highly detailed trunk with an intricate limb and branch system. NOCH covers the limbs with scale leaf flake foliage to give the trees an 'airy' texture. Then to truly detail these trees a scale leaf flock is sprayed and sprinkled on to the foliage. Each tree is sold individually. Shipped in protective packaging.



### Apple Tree

Little red ripe apples ready to pick. Leaf flake foliage. Plastic trunk & limbs. 3" tall. Base included

**NH21560 .....** \$8.99



### Green Fruit Tree

Medium green orchard tree. Leaf flake flocked highlights. Plastic base, trunk & limbs. 3" tall.

**NH21550 .....** \$8.99



### Flowering Fruit Tree

Flocked & blossom highlights. Leaf flake foliage. Plastic base, trunk & limbs. 3" tall.

**NH21570 .....** \$8.99



### Sweet Cherry Tree

Springtime leaf foliage with white blossom highlights. Plastic trunk & limbs. 3" tall. Base included.

**NH21580 .....** \$8.99



### White Birch Tree

Light green leaf flake flocked highlights. Hand painted & detailed plastic trunk & limbs. 4 3/4" tall.

**NH21640 White Birch .....** \$8.99



### Bartlett Pear Tree

Multi-tone green leaf flake flocked highlights. Hand painted & detailed plastic trunk & limbs. 4 3/4" tall.

**NH21600 Pear Tree .....** \$8.99



### Crabapple Tree

Dark green leaf flake flocked with red flake highlights. Hand painted & detailed plastic trunk & limbs. 4 3/4" tall.

**NH21650 Crabapple .....** \$8.99

HO-Scale details are to illustrate proportional scale and are not included.



**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Premium Trees

**NOCH** *Premier* Ready Made Trees



### Small Oak Tree

Medium green flocked highlights.  
Leaf flake foliage. Plastic trunk & limbs. 5" tall. Base included.

**NH21710 Small Oak Tree .. \$12.98**



### Acorn Oak Tree

Medium green flocked highlights.  
Leaf flake foliage. Plastic base, trunk & limbs. 6½" tall.

**NH21760 Acorn Oak Tree .. \$12.98**



### Weeping Willow

Light green flocked highlights.  
Natural willowy branches. Leaf flake foliage. Plastic base, trunk & limbs. 4½" tall.

**NH21770 Weeping Willow .. \$10.99**

HO-Scale details are to illustrate proportional scale and are not included.



### Oriental Red Maple

Also known as a "Copper Beech".  
Deep natural crimson flocked highlights. Leaf flake foliage. Plastic trunk & limbs. 5½" tall.

**NH21730 Oriental Maple .... \$12.98**



**NEW!**  
*This Season*

### Mediterranean Olive Grove Set

Twisted and gnarly as a hundred year old tree should be.  
This olive grove set includes two trees with olive tone leaf flake foliage.  
Plastic trunk & limbs. Includes one each 2½" and one 3½" tree.

**NH21995 Mediterranean Olive Grove Set ..... \$12.98**



**PayPal Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Premium Trees

## NOCH Premier Ready Made Trees



**Linden Tree**

Commonly known as a 'Basswood'. Medium green leaf flake. Plastic base, trunk & limbs. 7 1/4" tall.

**NH21780 Linden Tree ..... \$13.49**



**Acacia Tree**

Light green multi-trunk tree. Leaf flake foliage. Plastic multi-trunk & limbs. 6" tall. Base included.

**NH21660 Acacia Tree ..... \$12.98**



**Chestnut Tree**

Medium green flocked highlights. Leaf flake foliage. Plastic base, trunk & limbs. 7 1/2" tall.

**NH21800 Chestnut Tree ..... \$13.49**



**Mountain Ash Tree**

Dark green flocked highlights. Leaf flake foliage. Plastic trunk & limbs. 7 1/2" tall. Base included.

**NH21790 Mountain Ash ..... \$14.98**



*Now Available in  
N and HO-Scales!*

**Hillside Vineyard Set in HO and N-Scale**

Each include 24 individual vines on 6 painted bases. Leaf flake foliage.

**NH21540 HO-Scale Vineyard 7/8" tall vines. .... \$10.99**

**NH21545 N-Scale Vineyard 5/8" tall vines. .... \$10.99**

*HO-Scale details shown are to illustrate proportional scale and are not included.*



**PayPal Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Premium Trees

**NOCH** Premier Ready Made Trees

**2 Trees per Set!**



### Green Mountain Spruce

Dark green flocked highlights. Static blend needles. Plastic trunk & limbs. 4 3/4" and 5" tall 2 tree set.

**NH21921 Mountain Spruce \$15.98**



### Western Tall Cedar

Dark green flocked highlights. Static blend needles. Plastic trunk & limbs. 6 1/2" and 7" tall 2 tree set.

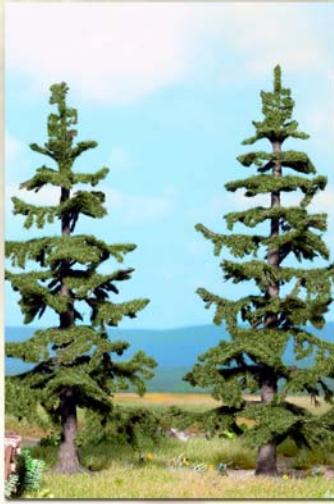
**NH21926 Western Cedar .... \$15.98**



### Northern Balsam Fir

Dark green flocked highlights. Static blend needles. Plastic trunk & limbs. 6 3/4" and 7 1/2" tall 2 tree set.

**NH21826 Balsam Fir ..... \$19.98**



### Eastern Hemlock

Medium green flocked highlights. Static blend needles. Common throughout the entire Eastern USA. 6 3/4" and 7 1/2" tall 2 tree set.

**NH21822 Eastern Hemlock \$19.98**



### Tamarack Pine

Also referred to as an Eastern Larch. Light tone flocked highlights. Plastic trunk & limbs. Plastic base 6 3/4" and 7 1/2" tall two tree set.

**NH21832 Tamarack Pine .... \$19.98**



### Southern Pine

The "Telephone Pole Tree" straight & tall. Medium tone flocked highlights. Plastic trunk & limbs. Plastic base 6 1/2" and 5 3/4" tall set.

**NH21913 Southern Pine ..... \$15.98**



**PayPal Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Heki Artline Trees

Individually Handmade

Highly detailed branch structure • Filter-foam foliage



## Hickory Tree

Dark green foliage with weathered trunk. Each sold separately. Foam textured with plastic trunk & limbs.

**HK1742 Hickory Tree - 12" tall . \$25.49  
3 or MORE Hickory Trees . \$23.49 ea.\***



## Black Locust Tree

Medium green foliage with weathered trunk. Each sold separately. Foam textured with plastic trunk & limbs.

**HK1743 Black Locust - 13" tall . \$28.99  
3 or MORE Locust Trees \$24.98 ea.\***



## Weeping Willow Tree

Medium green foliage with weathered trunk. Each sold separately. Foam textured with plastic trunk & limbs.

**HK1901 Weeping Willow - 7 3/4" . \$17.99  
3 or MORE Willows ..... \$17.49 ea.\***



## Tall Poplar Set

Dark green foliage with brown weathered trunk. Foam textured with plastic trunk & limbs. Bases included. 3 trees per pack. 7" tall.

**HK1718 Tall Poplars Set ..... \$13.99  
3 or MORE Tall Poplar Sets \$10.49 set.\***



## Mountain Ash Tree

Medium green foam texture foliage.

**HK1943 Mountain Ash 13 3/4" tall \$30.79  
3 or MORE Mountain Ash \$25.49 ea.\***



## Hanging Birch Trees

Medium green foliage with brown and white weathered trunk. Foam textured with plastic trunk & limbs. Bases included. 3 trees per pack. 3 1/2" tall.

**HK1722 Hanging Birch Set .... \$13.99  
3 or MORE Birch Sets . \$11.79 set.\***



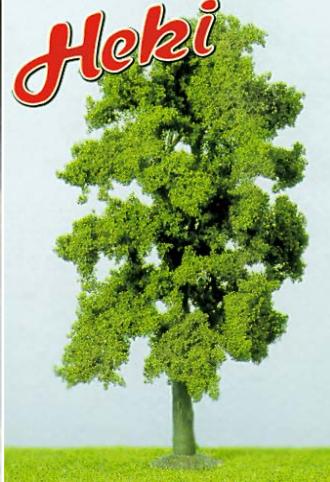
\*Sale Price is for Identical Trees  
NO Mix & Match

# Heki Artline Trees

Individually Handmade

Highly detailed branch structure • Filter-foam foliage

**Heki**



## Linden Tree

Dark green foliage with weathered trunk. Each sold separately. Foam textured with plastic trunk & limbs.

**HK1710 Linden Tree - 7" tall .... \$13.99  
3 or MORE Linden Trees \$11.79 ea.\***



## Ash Tree

Medium green foliage with weathered trunk. Each sold separately. Foam textured with plastic trunk & limbs.

**HK1906 Ash Tree - 6" tall ..... \$13.99  
3 or MORE Elm Trees ..... \$11.79 ea.\***



## Oak Tree

Light green foliage with white weathered trunk. Each sold separately. Foam textured with plastic trunk & limbs.

**HK1740 Oak Tree - 7" tall ..... \$13.99  
3 or MORE Oak Trees ..... \$11.79 ea.\***



## Beech Tree Sets

Dark green foliage with brown weathered trunk. Foam textured with plastic trunk & limbs. Bases included. 2 trees per pack.

**HK1712 Beech Tree Set - 7" .. \$13.99  
3 or MORE Beech Sets ... \$11.79 set.\***



## Chestnut Tree

Medium green foliage with brown weathered trunk. Foam textured with plastic trunk & limbs. Bases included. Each sold separately.

**HK1741 Chestnut Tree - 7 1/2" .. \$13.99  
3 or MORE Chestnuts ..... \$11.79 ea.\***



## Birch Tree Sets

Light green foliage with brown trunk with white highlight. Foam textured with plastic trunk & limbs. Bases included. 2 trees per pack.

**HK1920 Birch Tree Set - 7" .... \$13.99  
3 or MORE Birch Sets .... \$11.79 set.\***



**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**



# Craftsman Quality Trees

Realistic Armatures & Canopy • Natural Delicate Appearance



**BUSCH** craftsman quality trees feature a realistic open-cell filter foam which provides a textured "branch-like" foliage for a more realistic looking canopy. The highly detailed armature construction give the transparency only found on more costly trees. The plastic tree forms have a detailed multiple branch structure. Available for all popular scales.



Shown with  
HO-Scale Figure



## Maple Tree

Medium green foliage with weathered trunk. Each sold separately. Foam textured with plastic trunk & limbs.

BH6969 Maple Tree 7½" tall .... \$12.99

BH6779 Maple Tree 8¼" tall .... \$18.99



## Birch Tree

Light green foliage with white weathered trunk. Each sold separately. Foam textured with plastic trunk & limbs.

BH6966 Birch Tree 7½" tall .... \$12.99

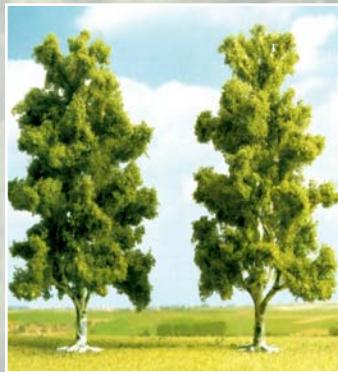
BH6776 Birch Tree 8¼" tall .... \$18.99

## Chestnut Tree

Dark green foliage with weathered trunk. Each sold separately. Foam textured with plastic trunk & limbs.

BH6961 Chestnut Tree 7½" tall \$12.99

BH6771 Chestnut Tree 8¼" tall \$18.99



Shown with HO-Scale Figure not included.



## Birch Tree Sets

Light green foliage with white weathered trunk. Foam textured with plastic trunk & limbs. Bases included. 2 trees per pack.

BH6946 Birch Tree Set - 4" .... \$10.99

BH6956 Birch Tree Set - 5½" .. \$12.99

## Beech Tree Sets

Medium green foliage with brown weathered trunk. Foam textured with plastic trunk & limbs. Bases included. 2 trees per pack.

BH6949 Beech Tree Set - 4½" \$10.99

BH6959 Beech Tree Set - 5¾" \$12.99

## Poplar Tree Sets

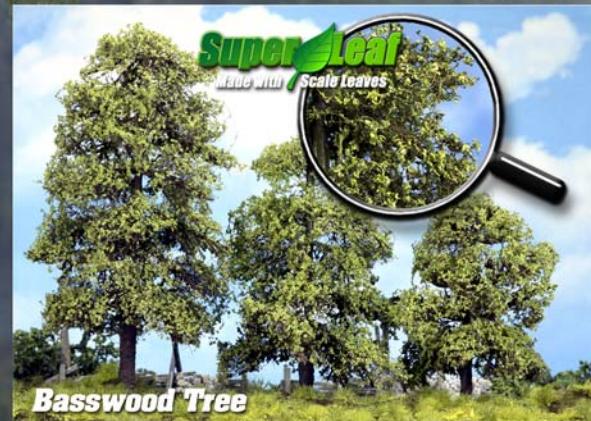
Dark green foliage with brown weathered trunk. Foam textured with plastic trunk & limbs. Bases included. 2 trees per pack.

BH6943 Poplar Tree Set - 4½" \$10.99

BH6953 Poplar Tree Set - 5¾" \$12.99

# Premier Scale Trees

## Green Deciduous Series

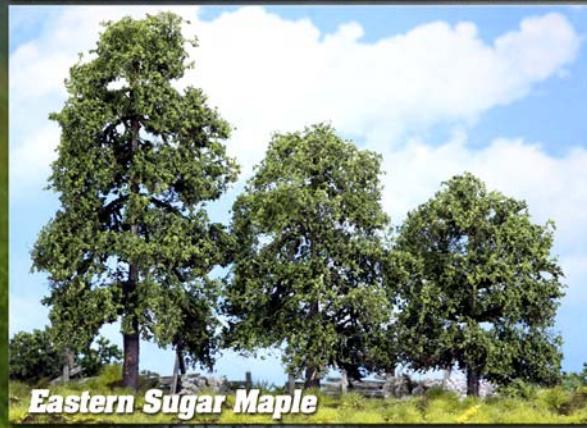


**Summer Green** is the best season to model. After all, it does have more supplies to choose from. NEW this season we offer the popular summer leaf trees like the Basswood Tree, Sugar Maple and a majestic Black Oak. Each tree is handcrafted here in America and illustrates our pride with exceptional quality!

### Basswood Tree

This softwood tree has a lighter leaf color than many similar in size. Also called a Linden tree. Handcrafted with a textured wood trunk, plastic 'branch-like' limbs with delicate floss structure and light green **SuperLeaf**. Available in 3 sizes. Every tree has a tapered spike for easy planting.

CA1532	Basswood Tree 4"	.....	\$9.99
CA2532	Basswood Tree 6"	.....	\$11.99
CA3532	Basswood Tree 8"	.....	\$15.99



### Eastern Sugar Maple

Sugar Maples are prize for their economic value as well as their beauty. This tree has a hand-textured wood trunk, plastic 'branch-like' limbs with delicate floss structure and medium green **SuperLeaf**. Available in 3 sizes. Every tree has a tapered spike for easy planting.

CA1533	Sugar Maple Tree 4"	.....	\$9.99
CA2533	Sugar Maple Tree 6"	.....	\$11.99
CA3533	Sugar Maple Tree 8"	.....	\$15.99



### Arkansas Black Oak

The tall and mighty Black Oak. It stands for strength and stability. This tree offers a textured wood trunk, plastic 'branch-like' limbs with delicate floss structure and dark green **SuperLeaf**. Available in 3 sizes. Every tree has a tapered spike for easy planting.

CA1535	Black Oak Tree 4"	.....	\$9.99
CA2535	Black Oak Tree 6"	.....	\$11.99
CA3535	Black Oak Tree 8"	.....	\$15.99

HO  
SCALE  
SCALE  
S  
O  
SCALE  
SCALE



PayPal

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Premier Scale Trees

## Blossom Deciduous Series



**Flowering Dogwood**



**Japanese Cherry Tree**



**Flowering Redbud**

**Springtime** is perhaps the most popular tree for modelers to recreate. The sweet colors abound with our bright and cheerful blossoming trees series. This season we offer the ever recognizable White Dogwood, a flowering Japanese Cherry Tree and an intensely bright blossoming Redbud.

### **Flowering Dogwood**

Brilliant white dogwoods in bloom. Superbly handcrafted with a textured wood trunk, plastic 'branch-like' limbs with delicate floss structure and white **SuperLeaf** blossom flake. Available in 3 sizes. Every tree has a tapered spike for easy planting.

**CA1500** White Dogwood 4" ..... \$9.99

**CA2500** White Dogwood 6" ..... \$11.99

**CA3500** White Dogwood 8" ..... \$15.99

### **Japanese Cherry Tree**

Colors to rival any Cherry Festival in Washington, DC! Make the politicians jealous. Textured wood trunk, plastic 'branch-like' limbs with delicate floss structure and pink **SuperLeaf** blossom flake. Available in 3 sizes. Every tree has a tapered spike for easy planting.

**CA1531** Japanese Cherry Tree 4" .... \$9.99

**CA2531** Japanese Cherry Tree 6" .. \$11.99

**CA3531** Japanese Cherry Tree 8" .. \$15.99

### **Flowering Redbud Tree**

Such intense colors that makes every 'Southern boy' wish they were down home drinking a mint julep. This tree offers a textured wood trunk, plastic 'branch-like' limbs with delicate floss structure and peony pink **SuperLeaf** blossom flake. Available in 3 sizes. Every tree has a tapered spike for easy planting.

**CA1510** Flowering Redbud Tree 4" .. \$9.99

**CA2510** Flowering Redbud Tree 6" \$11.99

**CA3510** Flowering Redbud Tree 8" \$15.99

**HO** **S** **O**  
SCALE SCALE SCALE

# Premier Scale Trees

## Autumn Deciduous Series



**Golden Poplar Tree**



**Oriental Red Maple**



**Autumn Maple**

**Autumn** is a second spring when every leaf becomes a flower. The warm colors are ever present with our intensely colored Fall Leaf series. This season we offer all the popular fall trees like the Golden Poplar, the Oriental Red Maple and the brilliant Autumn Maple. Hand crafted in the USA.

### **Golden Poplar Tree**

Rich yellow gold colors permeate this tree. Handcrafted with a textured wood trunk, plastic 'branch-like' limbs with delicate floss structure and yellow gold **SuperLeaf** flake. Available in 3 sizes. Every tree has a tapered spike for easy planting.

**CA1522** Golden Poplar Tree 4" ..... \$9.99

**CA2522** Golden Poplar Tree 6" ..... \$11.99

**CA3522** Golden Poplar Tree 8" ..... \$15.99

### **Oriental Red Maple**

The first tree of the season to show off its splendid autumnal colors. This tree has a hand-textured wood trunk, plastic 'branch-like' limbs with delicate floss structure and deep red **SuperLeaf** flake. Available in 3 sizes. Every tree has a tapered spike for easy planting.

**CA1534** Oriental Red Maple 4" ..... \$9.99

**CA2534** Oriental Red Maple 6" ..... \$11.99

**CA3534** Oriental Red Maple 8" ..... \$15.99

### **Autumn Maple**

Red Maples can be distinguished from the dense forest from miles away. Their red and orange fall foliage is much brighter than their forest counterparts. This tree offers a textured wood trunk, plastic 'branch-like' limbs with delicate floss structure and red/orange **SuperLeaf** flake. Available in 3 sizes. Every tree has a tapered spike for easy planting.

**CA1501** Autumn Maple Tree 4" ..... \$9.99

**CA2501** Autumn Maple Tree 6" ..... \$11.99

**CA3501** Autumn Maple Tree 8" ..... \$15.99

**HO** **S** **O**  
SCALE SCALE SCALE



**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Ornamental Trees

**SuperLeaf**  
Scale Model Leaf Flake

**Incredibly Detailed Trunks • Delicate Transparent Foliage**



## White Dogwood

The tree that welcomes Springtime. Add the highlight of brilliant white petals to otherwise dull scenery. Our 4" tall White Dogwood with its bright **SuperLeaf™** foliage and twisted gnarly trunk will sure please the most dowdy modeler.

CA1560 White Dogwood 4" .... \$11.99



## American Beech Tree

They are ideal shade trees. Beech trees have long branches that create a large, dense shade canopy. Found in nearly all four corners of the country. Our 4" tall American Beech has medium green **SuperLeaf™** and twisted gnarly trunk.

CA1561 American Beech 4" .... \$11.99



## Redbud Tree

Perhaps one of the most intensely colored blossoms in nature. This 4" tall Redbud is in its full bloom with its renown 'shocking' pink **SuperLeaf™** blossoms. This tree has a gnarly trunk with heavily textured bark.

CA1562 Redbud Tree 4" ..... \$11.99



## Blossoming Cherry

The delicate pinks of the Japanese Cherry Tree will surely brighten any scene. Pink and white **SuperLeaf™** blossoms are applied with great care so not to cover the tree's transparency. This popular 4" tall tree also has a gnarly trunk with heavily textured bark.

CA1563 Blossoming Cherry 4" \$11.99



## Delicious Apple Tree

A tree loaded with its bright red fruit of season. This old 4" tall Red Delicious Apple Tree shows its age with gnarly trunk and textured bark. Medium green **SuperLeaf™** covers the transparent canopy. Scale red delicious apples adorn the lower limbs ready to be harvested.

CA1564 Delicious Apple Tree 4" \$11.99



## Crepe Myrtle Tree

Anyone from the Southern States or those who wish they were know this distinctive tree with its vivid fuchsia flowers that last the entire summer season. Green **SuperLeaf™** covers the delicate canopy and fuchsia flowers are placed with precision to assure a natural look.

CA1565 Crepe Myrtle Tree 4" .. \$11.99

# Aspens

## Western Quaking

### Quaking Aspen Trees

**Quaking Aspen** is one of the most well-known tree species in the western United States and Canada. It is found from the northern limit of trees in northwestern Alaska through the western United States and into northern Mexico. It favors conditions near streams and rivers, in meadows and in canyon rocks. Quaking aspen is a beautiful poplar tree that makes the western theme great to model. It has creamy white bark, bright green leaves, each leaf flipping in a different direction, making the tree or grove seem to shimmer and murmur in the breeze. In autumn, aspen leaves turn yellow with a tinge of orange and gold, and in the clear sunlit places it prefers, its colors blaze in brilliant revelry.



#### Summer Quaking Aspen

Handmade trees featuring delicate floss branches and medium green **SuperLeaf** foliage. 9" and 6" tall.

CA0577 Summer Aspen Set ... \$19.99

#### Late Summer Quaking Aspen

Changing of the season. Feathered yellow tones to green tones **SuperLeaf**. 9" and 6" tall set.

CA0578 Late Summer Aspens \$19.99

#### Autumn Quaking Aspen

Intense color is what Aspens are known for. Bright yellow & orange tone **SuperLeaf**. 9" and 6" tall set.

CA0579 Autumn Aspen Set ... \$19.99



**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Deciduous Trees

## Ready Made • Uncompromising Quality



Youthful Hiking Group  
HO-Scale See page #236  
O-Scale See page #302

Easy to  
Plant  
Trunk



**Green Deciduous** Our **Most Popular Trees**... Realistic color tones.

The **SuperTurf** open-cell foam foliage adds a natural airy texture to these trees. Ideal for all scale layouts and scenery projects. Available in 4 sizes.

EX1202 2" Green Tree - 6 Trees .... **Sale \$14.49**  
EX1204 4" Green Tree - 4 Trees .... **Sale \$16.99**  
EX1206 6" Green Tree - 2 Trees .... **Sale \$15.99**  
EX1208 8" Green Tree - 2 Trees .... **Sale \$18.49**



**Red Maples**... Quality Trees

handmade to our exacting standard of authenticity. **SuperTurf** foam foliage adds vibrant color and natural airy textures to bring out the realism in your model landscape.

Available in 4 sizes.

EX1212 2" Red Maple - 6 Trees .... **Sale \$14.49**  
EX1214 4" Red Maple - 4 Trees .... **Sale \$16.99**  
EX1216 6" Red Maple - 2 Trees .... **Sale \$15.99**  
EX1218 8" Red Maple - 2 Trees .... **Sale \$18.49**



**White Birch**...

Hand painted trunks in realistic color and natural airy textures.

Available in 4 sizes.

EX1222 2" White Birch - 6 Trees **Sale \$14.49**  
EX1224 4" White Birch - 4 Trees **Sale \$16.99**  
EX1226 6" White Birch - 2 Trees **Sale \$15.99**  
EX1228 8" White Birch - 2 Trees **Sale \$18.49**



**Autumn Tone Deciduous**...Realistic autumn oranges and golds. Available in 4 sizes.

EX1232 2" Autumn Tone Deciduous Trees - 6 Trees ..... **Sale \$14.49**  
EX1234 4" Autumn Tone Deciduous Trees - 4 Trees ..... **Sale \$16.99**  
EX1236 6" Autumn Tone Deciduous Trees - 2 Trees ..... **Sale \$15.99**  
EX1238 8" Autumn Tone Deciduous Trees - 2 Trees ..... **Sale \$18.49**

# Premier Scale Pines

Trees that will soon raise the bar! What more can we say but "exquisite". We are certain that these trees will soon set the standard for quality and affordability. Introducing our new line of **Scale Trees**. Handcrafted here in America, each tree has a distinct character; each an individual work of art! To start with, how about Ponderosa Pines, Giant Sequoias, Western Lodgepole Pines, Appalachian Green Spruce, Blue Spruce and Conifer Pines. Sizes available to meet the demands of HO-Scale and O-Scale modelers.



**Need a Larger Quantity?**  
Call our customer service for Special Pricing!



**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

## Ponderosa Pines

*Narrow gauge modelers are going to love these!* A familiar name and a popular tree.

Ponderosa Pines, commonly known as the **bulb pine**, **blackjack pine**, or **western yellow pine**. It's an extremely expansive pine tree native to western United States and Canada. It grows in temperate altitude woodlands from British Columbia southward and eastward through 16 western states. Known for its beauty and quality lumber products.

Handcrafted real textured wood trunk, plastic limbs with static needle textured flock. Available in six sizes. Has a tapered spike for easy planting.

CA0544	Ponderosa Pine 8"	.....	\$10.99
CA0545	Ponderosa Pine 10"	.....	\$14.49
CA0546	Ponderosa Pine 12"	.....	\$16.99
CA0547	Ponderosa Pine 15"	.....	\$29.99

## Premier Ponderosa Pines

For the scale modeler who demands absolute perfection! Hand tapered wood trunk with realistic textured bark. Individual "wild branches" placed by hand to assure natural shape and symmetry. Flocked with static needle texture. Available in 20-inch and 24-inch tall sizes. Each tree has a 2-inch nail-spike for secure installation. Ideal for O-Scale and large scale modelers.

CA0548	Premier Ponderosa Pine 20"	...	\$55.99
CA0549	Premier Ponderosa Pine 24"	...	\$65.99

# Giant Sequoia

**Giant Sequoias** are the world's largest single trees and largest living thing by volume. This season we offer a new size for HO-Scale and two for the O-Scale perfectionist. Each tree is a unique work-of-art. Limbs are individually placed and are flocked with our popular static needle blend. The deeply textured trunk provides the realism you are looking for! A metal spike is added for secure planting. We like to think John Muir would approve of these...

**CA0564** Medium 12-inch Giant Sequoia **NEW!** (HO-Scale) .... \$45.00

**CA0565** Large 17-inch Giant Sequoia (O-Scale) ..... \$51.99

**CA0566** Jumbo 21-inch Giant Sequoia (O-Scale) ..... \$62.99

**HO**  
SCALE

**S**  
SCALE

**O**  
SCALE



Shop On Line at: [www.scenicexpress.com](http://www.scenicexpress.com)

# Premier Scale Pines

## Lodgepole Pine Series

S O MULTI  
SCALE SCALE SCALE

**NEW!**  
This Season



### Lodgepole Pines

Perhaps the most popular tree for modelers to replicate. Lodgepole Pines, commonly known as the Tamarack pine, Sierra lodgepole pine, or Bolander pine, are native to sub-alpine areas of the western United States and Canada. It grows in temperate wetlands and woodlands from British Columbia southward and eastward through 18 western states.

Handcrafted textured wood trunk, plastic limbs with static needle textured flock. Available in six sizes. Has a nail spike for easy planting.

CA0570 Lodgepole Pine 10" . \$17.99  
CA0571 Lodgepole Pine 12" . \$23.99  
CA0572 Lodgepole Pine 15" . \$29.99  
CA0573 Lodgepole Pine 18" . \$35.99

### Premier Lodgepole Pines

For the scale modeler who demands absolute perfection! Hand tapered wood trunk with realistic textured bark. Individual "wild branches" placed by hand to assure natural shape and symmetry. Flocked with our popular static needle texture. Available in two sizes. Each tree has a 2" nail-spike for secure installation.

CA0574 Premier Lodgepole Pine  
20-inch tall ..... \$55.99

CA0575 Premier Ponderosa Pine  
25-inches tall ..... \$65.99

The quality is evident in every detail. Our deeply scored texture of the hand carved trunk will surely show-off the intricate bough structure of the individually placed limbs. Each tree truly is a work of art!



PayPal

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Premier Scale Pines

## Spruce & Conifer Series

HO **S** O  
SCALE SCALE SCALE



## Spruce Trees

### Eastern Blue Spruce

Another familiar tree found throughout North America. This tree also has thick branches down to the base. Handcrafted real wood trunk, plastic limbs with static needle textured flock. Each tree has a sharpened spike for secure planting.

CA0539	Eastern Blue Spruce 8½-inch .....	\$12.99
CA5541	Eastern Blue Spruce 10-inch .....	\$15.99
CA5543	Eastern Blue Spruce 12-inch .....	\$17.99
CA5545	Eastern Blue Spruce 15-inch .....	\$20.99

### Appalachian Green Spruce

This tree is renowned for its short needle and thick branches down to the base. Handcrafted real wood trunk, plastic limbs with fine textured static flock blend. Each tree has a sharpened spike for secure planting in foam or plaster shell.

CA0538	Appalachian Green Spruce 8½-inch ...	\$12.99
CA5540	Appalachian Green Spruce 10-inch ...	\$15.99
CA5542	Appalachian Green Spruce 12-inch ...	\$17.99
CA5544	Appalachian Green Spruce 15-inch ...	\$20.99



## Conifer Pines

Some say these resemble Balsam Firs, one of the few firs native to North America... you can decide. Not seen very often in a ready-made tree is the "upturned" pine boughs which make this tree truly unique to scale modeling. Handcrafted with plastic limbs with fine textured static flock blend. Each tree has a sharpened spike for secure planting in foam or plaster shell.

CA0557	Conifer Pine Tree 8-inch .....	\$12.99
CA0558	Conifer Pine Tree 10-inch .....	\$15.99
CA0559	Conifer Pine Tree 12-inch .....	\$18.99

### Static Needle Blend

What makes Scenic Express pine trees stand out from the rest is our use of 2mm static needle to provide a texture that gives every tree a natural appearance.

Grand Central Gems

# Lodgepole Pines

Outstanding quality that would appeal to even the most discriminating scale modeler. Hand carved natural cedar trunks and finely detailed pine boughs.

Lodgepole pine is a species which grows throughout the west, as far north as the Yukon and south to Baja California. It ranges east to the Black Hills of South Dakota and west all the way to the Pacific Ocean. Sierra lodgepole pine typically grows to a height of 90 to 100 feet and an average diameter of 16 inches or greater.

GC1039 8 Small Lodgepole Pines 3-5" ..... \$30.00

GC1040 5 Medium Lodgepole Pines 5-7" ..... \$30.00

GC1041 3 Large Lodgepole Pines 10-12" ..... \$30.00

GC1042 2 X-large Lodgepole Pines 16-18" ..... \$40.00

## Lodgepole Scale Chart

Scale for 90' Tree      Trunk      Height

N-Scale 1:160	N/A	N/A
HO-Scale 1:87	1/4"	9"
S-Scale 1:64	1/2"	16 1/2"
O-Scale 1:48	3/4"	18 1/2"

Ready-Made  
**HO** **S** **O**  
SCALE SCALE SCALE



PayPal

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Premier Douglas Firs 12" & 14" Jumbos

## Douglas Firs

Premier quality X-Tall firs. Hand sculpted to assure an individual realistic look. Pine boughs are plastic, flocked with durable foam texture. Heavy twisted wire stem gives thickness to the tree trunk. Every tree comes with a highly detailed hand weathered base. (Removable if desired)

*Mix & Match 3 or More Special...*

EX0202 12" Douglas Fir ..... \$19.00

3 or More 12" Douglas Firs ..... \$17.00ea.

EX0203 14" Douglas Fir ..... \$22.00

3 or More 14" Douglas Firs ..... \$20.00ea.



**S O G**  
SCALE GAUGE GAUGE

## O-Scale Lumberjack

CG1251 Lumberjack with Axe O-Scale ..... \$6.99

## Choohooligans





## Desert and Tropical Palms

*Palm Springs or Tahiti?... It's your choice.*

We've added to our outstanding collection of trees, four specialized palm trees. Included are date palms, sago palms, tropical palms and a unique windmill palm. Our palms come completely assembled, weathered and detailed as shown above. Each style has two palms per set.

(above left to right)

<b>CA0550</b>	Sago Palm 2" tall (2pcs.) .....	<b>\$9.99</b>
<b>CA0553</b>	Windmill Palm 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " tall (2pcs.) ...	<b>\$11.99</b>
<b>CA0551</b>	Date Palm 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " tall (2pcs.) .....	<b>\$11.99</b>
<b>CA0552</b>	Tropical Palm 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " tall (2pcs.) ....	<b>\$11.99</b>



## White Caribbean Sand

Pure natural white sand. #50 grade super-fine. Perfect for your ideal pristine beach. Tahiti doesn't seem so far away. It's now in your model layout.

<b>SE0463</b>	White Caribbean Sand - 1-quart .....	<b>\$11.98</b>
<b>SE0466</b>	White Caribbean Sand - 1/2-gallon .....	<b>\$21.98</b>



**PayPal** Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Heki Tree Sets

## Tree Sets for All Scales

**NEW!**

**Heki**

will keep your scenery budget under control with these Economical Boxed Tree Sets. This page has larger stature trees for all popular scales. Quality trees priced for the budget minded modeler.



### Tall Birch, Maples & Oaks

This versatile set has all the hardwoods that should be on all layouts. Set contains 18 trees measuring 4 3/4" - 7" tall. Plastic tree armature with bases. Foliage canopy is a foam texture. Light, medium and dark green tones.

HK1439 Tall Birch, Maples & Oaks ..... \$39.99



### Tall Green Spruce & Hardwoods

This set has it all. Set contains 20 trees measuring 4 3/4" - 7" tall (12 hardwoods & 8 spruces). Hardwoods have plastic armatures and bases with foam foliage. Spruces have needle texture flock and no bases.

HK1440 Tall Green Spruce & Hardwoods ..... \$39.99



### Green Spruce & Hardwoods

*Our most popular set!* This one contains 31 trees measuring 2 3/4" - 4 3/4" tall (14 hardwoods & 17 spruces). Hardwoods have plastic armatures and bases with foam foliage. Spruces have needle texture flock and no bases.

HK1437 Tall Green Spruce & Hardwoods ..... \$39.99



### Green Spruce & Pines

This set was designed for massive pine coverage. Set contains 55 trees measuring 2" - 4 3/4" tall. Strong twisted wire trunk. Limbs reach to the ground. Spruces & Pines have needle texture flock and no bases.

HK1443 Small Green Spruce & Pines ..... \$54.99



**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Heki Tree Sets

## Tree Sets for All Scales



**Heki** developed these **NEW Economical Boxed Tree Sets** just for us at **Scenic Express**. This page has small stature trees, ideal for all popular scales.



### 12 Piece Tall Hardwood Set

Hardwood set 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " - 7" tall. Plastic armature with bases.  
HK1433 Tall Hardwood Set - 12 pcs. .... \$24.99



### 50 Piece Economy Pine Set

Un-flocked pines 2" - 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Plastic limbs. No bases.  
HK1432 Economy Pines - 50 pcs. .... \$21.99



### Hardwood & Pine 13 Piece Set

Set is 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " - 6". 5 hardwoods. 8 Un-flocked pines.  
HK1434 Hardwoods & Pines - 13 pcs. .... \$24.99



### 12 Piece Economy Hardwoods

Hardwoods with bases. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " - 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Plastic with foam foliage.  
HK1430 Economy Hardwoods - 12 pcs. .... \$21.99



### 18 Piece Flocked Fir Set

Foam flocked firs 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " - 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ . Plastic limbs. No bases.  
HK1435 Flocked Fir Set - 18 pcs. .... \$24.99



### 36 Piece Flocked Pine Set

Flock textured pines 2" - 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Plastic limbs. No bases.  
HK1438 Flocked Pine Set - 36 pcs. .... \$39.99



**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Scale Tree Sets

Readymade Premium Trees for HO & N-Scale



## Walnut Trees

2½"-3½" tall. Natural medium green canopy. Detailed wire branches and trunk. Set of 3. Removable base.

BN32007 Walnut Trees ..... \$16.00



## Sycamore Trees

3"-4" tall. Delicate natural medium green canopy. Detailed wire branches and trunk. Set of 3. Removable base.

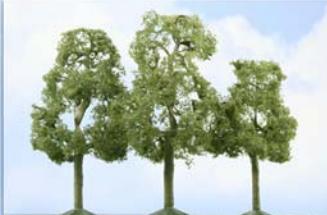
BN32009 Sycamore Trees .. \$16.00



## Elm Trees

3"-4" tall. Delicate natural light green canopy. Detailed wire branches and trunk. Set of 3. Removable base.

BN32008 Elm Trees ..... \$16.00



## Maple Trees

3"-4" tall. Delicate natural light green canopy. Detailed wire branches and trunk. Set of 3. Removable base.

BN32011 Maple Trees ..... \$16.00



## Aspen Trees

3"-4" tall. Delicate natural light green canopy. Detailed wire branches and trunk. Set of 3. Removable base.

BN32010 Aspen Trees ..... \$16.00



## Deciduous Trees

3"-4" tall. Brush style tree canopy. Fine foam foliage. Wire trunk. Set of 3. Removable base.

BN32006 Deciduous Trees . \$16.00



## Cedar Trees

5"-6" tall. Brush style tree form. Fine foam foliage. Set of 6. Removable base.

BN32005 Cedar Trees ..... \$15.00



## Pine Trees

5"-6" tall. Brush style tree form. Fine foam foliage. Set of 6. Removable base.

BN32001 Pine Trees ..... \$15.00



## Snow Flocked Pines

5"-6" tall. Brush style tree form. White flocked limbs. Set of 6. Removable base.

BN32002 Snow Pines ..... \$15.00



**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# TREE SETS

## Heki



**Shade Tree Set** 12-pc. medium tree set with textured foliage, brown trunks and bases. 2 1/4"-5" tall Order HK1415 ..... \$26.99



**Hardwood Tree Set** 14-pc. tree set with dark & light foliage, brown trunks and bases. 5"- 7" tall Order HK1952 ..... \$28.99



**Northern Fir Set** 12-pc. tall conifer set. Bristle branch & simulated needle texture. 5 1/2" tall. Order HK1665 ..... \$28.99



**Small Spruce Set** 20-pc. conifer set. Bristle branch & simulated needle texture. 1"- 3 1/2" tall. Order HK1795 ..... \$25.99



## Green Spruce

Green Spruce Set of 6 flocked spruce trees. 3" tall. Plastic limbs and trunk.

**EX0528** Green Spruce ..... \$11.29

Blue Spruce Set of 6 flocked blue spruce trees. 3" tall. Plastic limbs and trunk.

**EX0527** Blue Spruce ..... \$11.29



## Blue Spruce



**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

**NOCH** Classic Tree Sets

**Mix-N-Match 3 Set \$60!**

Purchase 3 or more **Classic Trees Sets** and Save \$8.97!  
Must be the same order. Order by phone, mail order or web. No other discounts apply.



NH25070 Autumn Trees with Autumn Glory Tones - 7 tree set - Sizes Range 3-1/8" - 3-7/8" tall .... \$22.99



NH25075 Winter Trees with Snow Flock - 7 tree set - Sizes Range 3-1/8" - 3-7/8" tall ..... \$22.99



NH25086 Pine Trees with Needle Flock - 9 tree set - Sizes Range 3-1/8" - 4-5/8" tall ..... \$22.99



NH25088 Summer Deciduous Trees with Green Tones - 7 tree set - Size 3-1/8" tall ..... \$22.99



**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

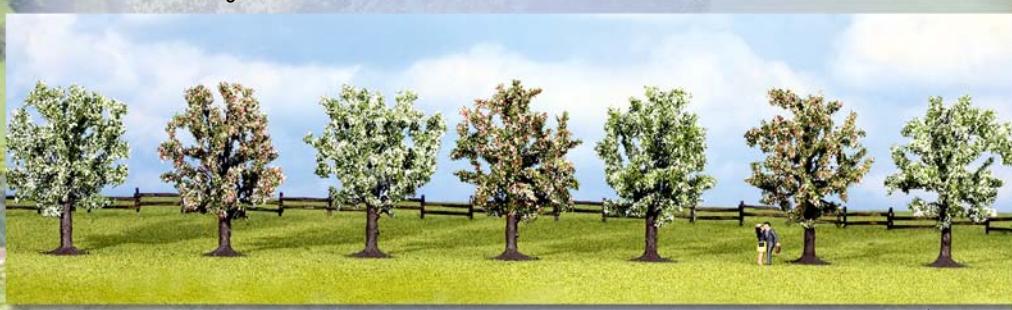
# NOCH Classic Tree Sets

## Mix-N-Match 3 Set \$60!

Purchase 3 or more **Classic Trees Sets** and Save \$8.97!  
Must be the same order. Order by phone, mail order or web. No other discounts apply.



NH25090 Fruit Bearing Trees with Colored Fruit and Green Tones - 7 tree set - Size 3-1/8" tall ..... \$22.99



NH25092 Blossom Deciduous Trees with Flowers and Green Tones - 7 tree set - Size 3-1/8" tall .. \$22.99



NH25096 White Birch Trees with Green Tones - 7 tree set - Size 3-7/8" tall ..... \$22.99



NH25098 Tall Poplar Trees with Green Tones - 7 tree set - Size 4-5/8" tall ..... \$22.99



**PayPal** **Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Tall Tree Sets

**NEW!**



**Heki**  
HK1790

**NEW THIS SEASON!**  
A Premium Assortment  
of Selected Tall Trees.

**NEW THIS SEASON!** 13 piece Assorted Pine Set. (Shown above) Featuring natural simulated needle textures. Realistic color and weathered appearance. 13 Trees. Size range from 2 3/4" to 7" tall. Wire trunk with no bases. HK1790 Tall Pine Tree Assortment 13-piece ..... \$27.99



**Tall Alder Tree Assortment.** Natural shape and proportion. Set of 6 trees with bases. 7" tall.  
HK1760 Tall Alder Tree Assortment 6-pc ..... \$26.99



**Birch & Linden Assortment.** 10-piece set. Natural textured trunks with foam leaf flock. 5 1/2" - 7" tall.  
HK1762 Birch & Linden Assortment 10-pc .... \$26.99



**Tall Beech Tree Assortment.** Realistic medium green foliage texture. Set of 6 trees with bases. 7" tall.  
HK1761 Tall Beech Tree Assortment 6-pc ..... \$26.99



**Hardwood Maple Assortment.** 4-piece set. Full bodied natural shaped trunks. 7" tall.  
HK1763 Hardwood Maple Assortment 4-pc . \$26.99



**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Tall Scale Tree Sets

Readymade Premium Trees for S & O-Scale

Shown with  
O-Scale figures

**BACHMANN**



## Deciduous Trees

5½"-6½" tall. Delicate natural green foam canopy. Brush-style branches. Detailed trunks and bases. Set of 2.  
**BN32206** Tall Deciduous Tree Set. 2 pcs. .... \$20.50



## Sycamore Trees

8" tall. Delicate natural medium green canopy. Detailed wire branches and trunks and bases. Set of 2.  
**BN32209** Tall Sycamore Tree Set. 2 pcs. .... \$23.50



## Aspen Trees

8" tall. Light natural medium green canopy. Detailed wire branches and natural aspen tone trunks & bases. Set of 2.  
**BN32210** Tall Aspen Tree Set. 2 pcs. .... \$23.50



## Maple Trees

8" tall. Delicate natural darker green canopy. Detailed wire branches and natural tone trunks and bases. Set of 2.  
**BN32211** Tall Maple Tree Set. 2 pcs. .... \$23.50



## Tall Pine Trees

8"-10" tall. Delicate natural dark green foam/needle canopy. Bottle-brush-style branches. Detailed trunk and bases. Set of 3.  
**BN32201** Tall Pine Tree Set. 3 pcs. .... \$20.50



## Tall Conifer Trees

8"-10" tall. Lodgepole style. Natural dark green foam/needle canopy. Set of 3. Bottle-brush-style branches. Detailed trunk and bases.  
**BN32203** Tall Conifer Tree Set. 3 pcs. .... \$20.50



## Tall Green Spruce Trees

8"-10" tall. Dark green foam/needle canopy. Natural irregular layered branches. Set of 3. Bottle-brush-style. Detailed trunk and bases.  
**BN32204** Tall Green Spruce Tree Set. 3 pcs. .... \$20.50



## Tall Cedar Trees

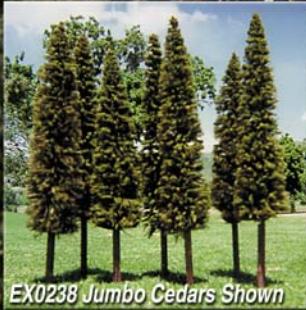
8"-10" tall. Western style. Natural dark green foam/needle canopy. Set of 3. Bottle-brush-style branches. Detailed trunk and bases.  
**BN32205** Tall Cedar Tree Set. 3 pcs. .... \$20.50



**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Tall Scale Western Cedars



EX0238 Jumbo Cedars Shown

Tall and majestic cedars. Ready made. Heavy gauge twisted wire armature with dark brown jute twine limbs. Trunks are wrapped with floral tape for realism. Fine conifer green tone foam flock adds to the convincing realism. Available in five assorted sets. Easy to super detail. Affordably priced to cover your entire layout.

EX0233	Small Western Cedars 3"	Set of 50 trees	.....	\$38.00
EX0235	Medium Western Cedars 5"	Set of 20 trees	.....	\$20.00
EX0236	Large Western Cedars 7"	Set of 10 trees	.....	\$20.00
EX0237	X-Large Western Cedars 9"	Set of 7 trees	.....	\$20.00
EX0238	Jumbo Western Cedars 11"	Set of 3 trees	.....	\$20.00

# Tall Hardwoods

## 16 Piece Economy Tree Assortment



## Tall Hardwoods

**Ask and You Shall Receive!** Noch has put together this distinctive set of large 6" to 8" hardwoods. Now that once costly-to-fill mountain side can be complete at an affordable price!

Each tree is handmade to assure a realistic proportion and natural texture. Noch's special foam foliage is used to provide a delicate 'see-through' appearance. The tree armatures are plastic with a freestanding base.

**NH76542** Tall Hardwood Assortment ... \$126.49

### NH76542 Tall Hardwood Set Includes:

- 3 pcs ... 6" Acacia Trees
- 3 pcs ... 6½" Buckeye Trees
- 2 pcs ... 7¾" Linden Trees
- 2 pcs ... 7¾" Chestnut Trees
- 2 pcs ... 7¾" Mountain Ash Trees
- 2 pcs ... 7¾" Cottonwood Trees
- 2 pcs ... 8" Black Locust Trees



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# BIG 15 Piece Pine & Fir Set



## Our Best Quality Flocked Pines!

#EX0200 15 pc. BIG Pine & Fir Set

**PINE SALE**  
Buy Two Sets!  
**\$60.00**



An assortment of Pines to satisfy the most discriminating modeler. Ready to use right from the package. Set contains an assortment of 6" to 10" flocked pines and firs. Ideal for Protoscale HO, S and O-Scales. Realistic needle and foam flocked branches. **ON SALE! Two Sets of Flocked Pine & Firs for \$60 Save \$12.00!**  
EX0200 15 pc. BIG Pine & Fir Assortment ... \$35.99 set.

## PINE TREE SET Tall Economy

Definitely our best value in ready made pines. This 10 tree set of 7" to 8" flocked pines with bases all for under \$20 bucks! Trimmed for a natural weathered appearance. Ideal for HO and O-Scales.

NH26322 10 pc Pine Tree Set ..... \$19.98

**Super Value!**

**NOCH**



Shown with  
O-Scale Figures



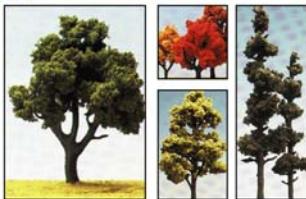
**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

**Super  
Value!**

# READY-MADE TREES

WOODLANDSCENICS



**READY-MADE TREES** are ready to use and very realistic right out of the box. Yet, for the more demanding craftsman, they can be easily modified for special use by simply shaping the bendable branches and by thinning the foliage. Trunks may quickly be weathered.

## Green Deciduous Ready-Made

Catalog Number	Size	Color Description	Qty.	Price Each	SALE Price!
WD1501	3/4" - 1 1/4"	Medium Green	8/set	\$11.00	\$9.99
WD1502	1 1/4" - 2"	Medium Green	5/set	11.00	\$9.99
WD1503	2" - 3"	Light Green	4/set	11.99	\$10.99
WD1504	2" - 3"	Medium Green	4/set	11.99	10.99
WD1505	2" - 3"	Dark Green	4/set	11.99	10.99
WD1506	3" - 4"	Light Green	3/set	13.15	\$11.99
WD1507	3" - 4"	Medium Green	3/set	13.15	11.99
WD1508	3" - 4"	Dark Green	3/set	13.15	11.99
WD1509	4" - 5"	Light Green	3/set	14.29	\$12.99
WD1510	4" - 5"	Medium Green	3/set	14.29	12.99
WD1511	4" - 5"	Dark Green	3/set	14.29	12.99
WD1512	5" - 6"	Light Green	2/set	14.29	\$12.99
WD1513	5" - 6"	Medium Green	2/set	14.29	12.99
WD1514	5" - 6"	Dark Green	2/set	14.29	12.99
WD1515	6" - 7"	Light Green	2/set	18.69	\$16.99
WD1516	6" - 7"	Medium Green	2/set	18.69	16.99
WD1517	6" - 7"	Dark Green	2/set	18.69	16.99
WD1518	7" - 8"	Medium Green	2/set	20.89	\$18.99
WD1519	8" - 9"	Medium Green	2/set	21.99	\$19.99

## Fall Deciduous Ready-Made

WD1540	1 1/4" - 3"	Fall Mix	9/set	17.99	\$17.99
WD1541	3" - 5"	Fall Mix	6/set	23.00	20.99

## Conifer Pines Ready-Made

WD1560	2 1/2" - 4"	Conifer Green	5/set	\$12.00	\$10.99
WD1561	4" - 6"	Conifer Green	4/set	12.00	10.99
WD1562	6" - 7"	Conifer Green	3/set	14.29	12.99
WD1563	7" - 8"	Conifer Green	3/set	16.49	14.99

WOODLANDSCENICS



**Mix & Match  
Any Two Sets!**  
**\$6000**

**Value Packs** contain a 'forest' of ready-to-use trees at an economical price. Fully assembled with bases included.

## Green Deciduous Value Packs

#WD1570	Mixed Green Deciduous Trees Ranging 3/4"- 2" Tall - 38 trees .....	\$32.99
#WD1571	Mixed Green Deciduous Trees Ranging 2"- 3" Tall - 23 trees .....	\$32.99
#WD1572	Mixed Green Deciduous Trees Ranging 3"- 5" Tall - 14 trees .....	\$32.99

## Fall Deciduous Value Packs

#WD1575	Mixed Fall Deciduous Trees Ranging 3/4"- 2" Tall - 38 trees .....	\$32.99
#WD1576	Mixed Fall Deciduous Trees Ranging 2"- 3" Tall - 23 trees .....	\$32.99
#WD1577	Mixed Fall Deciduous Trees Ranging 3"- 5" Tall - 14 trees .....	\$32.99

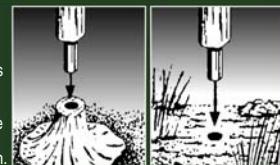
## Conifer Green Value Packs

#WD1580	Mixed Conifer Green Trees Ranging 2 1/2"- 4" Tall - 33 trees .....	\$32.99
#WD1581	Mixed Conifer Green Trees Ranging 4"- 6" Tall - 24 trees .....	\$32.99
#WD1582	Mixed Conifer Green Trees Ranging 6"- 8" Tall - 12 trees .....	\$32.99

### Optional Bases

#### Included

All Ready-Made Trees come with optional bases for temporary placement or drill hole and insert for permanent installation.



PayPal

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Heki

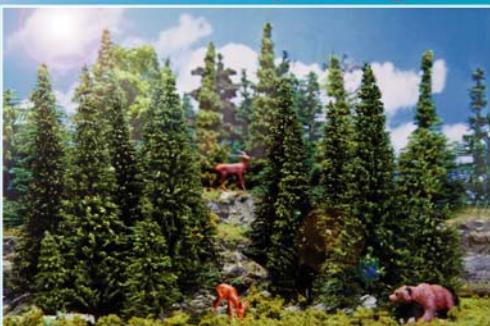
# READY MADE MINI-FOREST



**Small Pines & Deciduous** - 1½" - 3½" Tall - 40 trees.  
HK0301 Small 1½" - 3½" Mini Forest ..... \$23.99

**Medium Pines & Deciduous** - 2" - 3½" Tall - 40 trees.  
HK0302 Medium 2" - 3½" Mini Forest ..... \$23.99

**Medium Pines & Deciduous** - 2½" - 4½" - 30 trees.  
HK0303 Medium 2½" - 4½" Mini Forest ..... \$23.99



**Flocked Pine Mini-Forest** - 2" - 3½" Tall - 30 trees.  
HK0306 Small 2" - 3½" Pine Mini Forest ..... \$23.99

**Flocked Pine Mini-Forest** - 4" - 7" Tall - 12 trees.  
HK0307 Large 4" - 7" Pine Mini Forest ..... \$23.99

**Economy Pine Mini-Forest** - 1½" - 3" Tall - 100 trees.  
HK0309 Econo Unflocked Pine Forest ..... \$23.99



**Large Pines & Deciduous** - 3" - 5" Tall - 24 trees.  
HK0304 Large 3" - 5" Mini Forest ..... \$23.99



**Large Deciduous Forest** - 2½" - 5½" Tall - 12 trees.  
HK0305 Large 2½" - 5½" Mini Forest ..... \$23.99

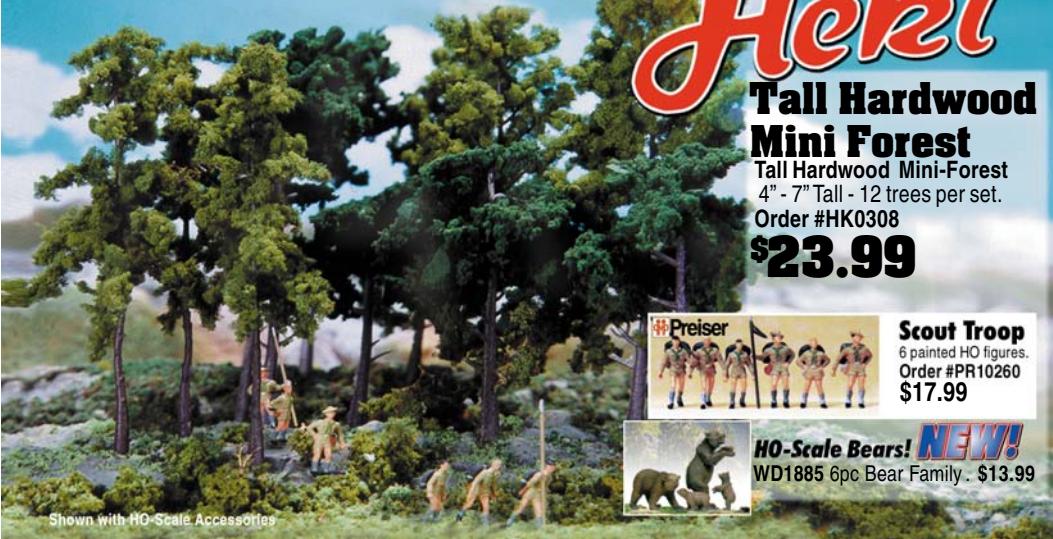
# Heki

## Tall Hardwood Mini Forest

Tall Hardwood Mini-Forest  
4" - 7" Tall - 12 trees per set.

Order #HK0308

**\$23.99**



Shown with HO-Scale Accessories



**Scout Troop**  
6 painted HO figures.  
Order #PR10260  
\$17.99



**HO-Scale Bears!** **NEW!**  
WD1885 6pc Bear Family. \$13.99



**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# VALUE-PACKS

## Ready Made Trees

### Trees made for the Value Conscious Modeler.

Six sets of Hardwoods and Pines. Each set contains 25 trees with bases. Noch's new deciduous hardwoods feature a revolutionary bead foam foliage that provides a more natural voluminous appearance. The pines are flocked with natural and foam flocking textures. Made in Germany by **NOCH**

### Hardwood Assortment

**NOCH**



#### Hardwood Assortment

Set of 25 deciduous hardwoods with bases. Green foam tones.

NH26301 2 1/4" - 4 1/2" tall ..... \$22.98

NH32501 1 1/2" - 2 1/2" tall ..... \$21.49

### Pine & Tree Assortment

**NOCH**



#### Pine & Tree Assortment

Set of 25 trees (10 deciduous & 15 flocked pines) with bases.

NH26311 2 1/4" - 5 3/4" tall ..... \$22.98

NH32511 1 1/2" - 4" tall ..... \$21.49

### Pine & Fir Assortment

**NOCH**



#### Pine & Fir Assortment

Set of 25 flocked pines with bases. Natural flock & green tones.

NH26320 2 1/2" - 6" tall ..... \$22.98

NH32520 1 1/2" - 4" tall ..... \$21.49

# FIR TREE ASSORTMENTS

**BUSCH**



### Fir Tree Assortment

Quality firs at a reasonable price. Flocked pines with natural swagging boughs.

BH6469 Fir Tree 25 pc. Set 1 1/4" - 3 1/2" w/ NO base ... \$18.99



### Snow Flocked Assortment

New flocked pines have the look of freshly fallen snow. Ideal for Village Collectors and Holiday layouts. Plastic bases included.

BH6566 Snow Flocked Firs 1 1/4" - 2 1/2" - 20 trees ... \$15.99

BH6466 Snow Flocked Firs 2 1/2" - 5" - 20 trees .... \$25.99



### Snow Crystal Flock

#### Crystal Snow Flock

Sprinkle over your scene to give the glisten of freshly fallen snow. Non-Metallic & Non-Magnetic. 2 cups of snow. Order #NH08750

Crystal Snow Flock ... \$8.99

### Snow Flakes **NEW!**

NH08760 Snow Flakes 2 1/2-oz. \$13.99



**PayPal**

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Mix & Match Specials



**Choose Any 3 Tree Sets for ONLY \$27.00**

Select any three or more sets from BUSCH on this page for the discounted price of \$9.00 each!



## Blossoming Trees

Set of 2 trees. Plastic trees with pink and white foam foliage. 2 sizes available.

BH6853 Blooming Trees 4 1/4" ..... \$10.99

BH6843 Blooming Trees 2 3/4" ..... \$8.99



## Apple Trees

Set of 2 trees. Plastic trees with green foam foliage. Bright red apples. 2 sizes.

BH6858 Apple Trees 4 1/4" - 2pc .. \$10.99

BH6848 Apple Trees 2 3/4" - 2pc .... \$8.99



## Orchard Trees

Set of 2 trees. Plastic trees with green foam foliage. No fruit. 2 sizes available.

BH6857 Orchard Trees 4 1/4" - 2pc \$10.99

BH6847 Orchard Trees 2 3/4" - 2pc .. \$8.99

# NOCH Mix & Match Tree Sets!

Select any two or more NOCH Economy Sets from this page and receive the discounted price of \$12.00 each!



## Green Shrubbery

Set of 5 bushes. 1"- 1 1/2" tall. Individual plants with leafy textures. Bases included.

NH25410 Green Shrubs - 5 pc .. \$12.98



## Flowering Fruit Trees

Set of 3 trees. White and pink blossoms. 3 1/4" tall. Plastic trunks. Bases included.

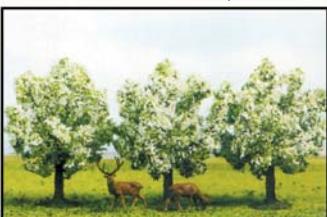
NH25112 Flowering Fruit Trees .. \$12.98



## Flowering Shrubbery

Set of 5 bushes. 1"- 1 1/2" tall. Individual plants with leafy textures. Bases included.

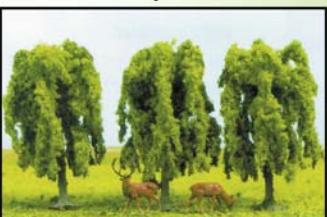
NH25420 Flowering Shrubs ..... \$12.98



## Flowering Fruit Trees

Set of 3 white flowering fruit trees. 3 1/4" tall. Bases included.

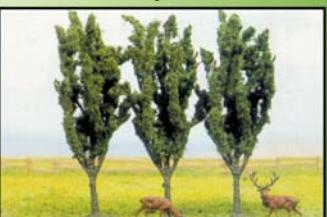
NH25111 Flowering Fruit Trees .. \$12.98



## Willow Tree Set

Set of 3 willows. Medium green foliage. 3 1/4" tall. Bases included.

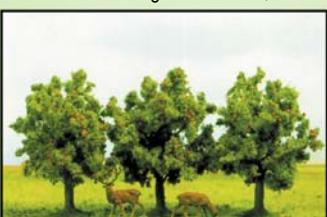
NH25130 Willow Tree Set.....\$12.98



## Lombardy Poplar Set

Set of 3 poplars with medium green foam textures. 4 3/4" tall. Bases included.

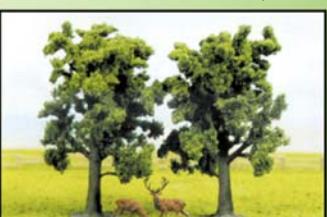
NH25140 Lombardy Poplar Set.. \$12.98



## Apple Tree Set

Set of 3 trees with bright red apples. Green foliage. 3 1/4" tall. Bases included.

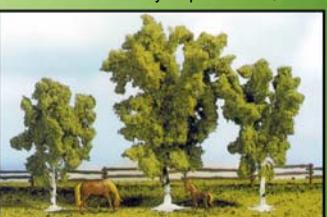
NH25113 Apple Trees ..... \$12.98



## Beech Tree Set

Set of 2 trees. Medium green foliage. 5" tall. Bases included.

NH25170 Beech Tree Set ..... \$12.98



## Birch Tree Set

Set of 3 trees. Light green tone with white trunks. 3 1/4"-4" tall. Bases included.

NH25120 Birch Set ..... \$12.98



**PayPal Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Heki Bulk Tree Assortments



**Shade Tree Assortment** 10 Hardwoods. 7½" tall.  
HK1345 Tall Shade Tree Assortment ..... \$40.00



**Flocked Pine Assortment** 30 Pines 7¾"-8¾" tall.  
HK2051 Tall Flocked Pine Assortment ..... \$145.00



**Shade Tree Assortment**  
80 Small Trees 2¾"- 4" tall.  
Southern Pines, Birch/Aspen,  
Maples and Oaks.  
HK1361 ..... \$175.00



**Flocked Pine Assortment**  
175 Small Flocked Pines 2"-  
4¾" tall. No Bases.  
HK2050 ..... \$259.00



**Autumn Hardwood Assortment**  
A colorful set of 30 medium  
size trees 4½" - 7" tall.  
HK1363 ..... \$95.00



**Flocked Fir Assortment**  
30 Large Needle Flocked  
Pines 7"-7¾" tall. No Bases.  
HK2054 ..... \$145.00



**Beech & Ash Tree**  
30 Tall Beech and Mountain  
Ash Trees 7" tall.  
HK1367 ..... \$95.00



**Economy Unflocked Pine Assortment**  
200 Unflocked Pine Trees  
2¾"- 4¾" tall. No Bases.  
HK2060 ..... \$85.00



**Poplar, Birch, Oak & Beech Assortment**  
60 Small-medium Hardwood  
Trees 4"- 5½" tall.  
HK1368 ..... \$110.00



**Maple Shade Assortment**  
16 Tall Maple Shade Trees  
7½". Bases included.  
HK1369 ..... \$65.00

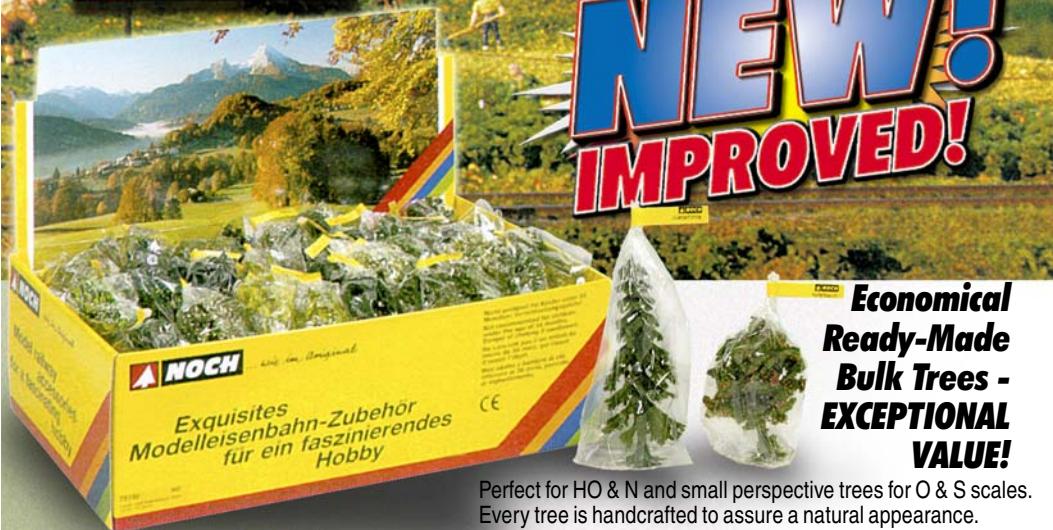


Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Bulk Tree Program



**NEW!  
IMPROVED!**



**Economical  
Ready-Made  
Bulk Trees -  
EXCEPTIONAL  
VALUE!**

Perfect for HO & N and small perspective trees for O & S scales.  
Every tree is handcrafted to assure a natural appearance.  
Individually wrapped to protect natural shape and textures.

## 105 Piece Deciduous Tree Assortment

NH25950 ..... \$325.99

Quantity	Tree Type	Height
• 10pc	Plum Tree	3 1/4"
• 15pc	Fruit Tree	3 1/4"
• 10pc	Flowering White	3 1/4"
• 10pc	Flowering Pink	3 1/4"
• 15pc	Apple Tree	3 1/4"
• 10pc	Birch Tree	4"
• 10pc	Weeping Willow	3 1/4"
• 10pc	Tall Poplar	4 3/4"
• 15pc	Sycamore Tree	3 1/2"

## 100 Piece Deciduous & Fir Assortment

H25952 ..... \$260.45

Quantity	Tree Type	Height
• 5pc	Plum Tree	3 1/4"
• 7pc	Fruit Tree	3 1/4"
• 5pc	White Blossom	3 1/4"
• 5pc	Pink Blossom	3 1/4"
• 8pc	Apple Tree	3 1/4"
• 5pc	Birch Tree	4"
• 5pc	Weeping Willow	3 1/4"
• 5pc	Tall Poplar	4 3/4"
• 5pc	Sycamore	3 1/2"
• 25pc	Fir Trees	3 1/4"
• 25pc	Fir Trees	4"

## 100 Piece Deciduous Tree Assortment

No Bases - "Pin Style" Planting

NH25960 ..... \$209.99

Quantity	Tree Type	Height
• 25pc	Spring Tree	3 1/4"
• 25pc	Spring Tree	4"
• 25 pc	Summer Tree	3 1/4"
• 25pc	Summer Tree	4"

## 100 Deciduous & Fir Assortment

No Bases - "Pin Style" Planting

NH25962 ..... \$192.45

Quantity	Tree Type	Height
• 25pc	Spring Tree	3 1/4"
• 25pc	Spring Tree	4"
• 25pc	Fir Tree	4"
• 25pc	Fir Tree	4 3/4"

"Pin Style" No Bases!



**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# SuperTrees



**SuperTrees™** are natural scale tree forms indigenous to the Arctic tundra of Scandinavia. A distant cousin to our western sagebrush, their intricate detail and perfect branch structure produces an incredible scale tree unsurpassed in realism. *Modeling experts say its “The Perfect Scale Tree!”*

## 1/4 Bushel SuperTree™ Value Pack

**SuperTree™** Pack yields approximately 30-35 trees ranging from 5-8 inches. Ideal for all scales. For a short time a 4-oz. sample pack of our new **SuperLeaf™** Flake Flock and a 4 oz. **Täk-E-Glue™** latex adhesive comes with each pack. Purchasing additional foliage is recommended. Illustrated instructions included.

**EX0214 SuperTree™ Value Pack** ..... \$29.98

## SuperTree™ SUPERVALUE Case

**OUR BEST VALUE!** Yields approximately 200-250 trees ranging from 5-8 inches. For a short time three 4-oz. sample packs of our new **SuperLeaf™** Leaf Flake Flock and an 8 oz. **Täk-E-Glue™** latex adhesive comes with each case. Purchasing additional foliage is recommended. Illustrated instructions included.

**EX0215 SuperValue Case** ..... \$129.98

Shop On Line at: [www.scenicexpress.com](http://www.scenicexpress.com)

# SuperTrees

Complete Starter Kit



# SuperTrees

Starter Kit - The BEST Way to Learn to Make SuperTrees

## SuperTrees Begin Making Trees Immediately!



Now you can produce the best scale trees possible. There is no better way to discover the **SuperTree** techniques than hands-on learning and experimenting. Included with the **SuperTree Starter Kits** are all the materials necessary to produce a full variety of trees. There is an HO/O-Scale and N-Scale Kit. The only difference is the size of the trees and fine foam textures in the N-scale kit. Included with each kit:

- **SuperTree Material** 231 in<sup>3</sup> (HO/O 14-18 trees & N 22-24 trees)
- **Flock&Turf** Foam Textures - Two 32-oz. green tone shakers.
- **Tak-E-Glue** Latex Adhesive & fixative (8-oz Concentrate)
- **Flock&Turf** Foam Textures - Seven 4-oz highlight colors.
- **SuperLeaf Flake Flock** - Two 4-oz Sampler Packs.
- **SprayMister** 20-oz Spray Bottle with filter-tipped hose.
- Clear Plastic Collection Trays - Two for storing your flock after use.
- Self-Closing Fiber Tweezers - 2 pair
- Large Sturdy Carrying Case - Great for other things later!
- Illustrated Instruction Manual

EX0220 HO/O-Scale **SuperTree** Starter Kit ... \$44.98

EX0221 N-Scale **SuperTree** Starter Kit ..... \$44.98



**PayPal** Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Easy to Make **SuperSage**™

**SuperSage**™ combines the highly intricate branch structure of **SuperTrees**™ with the legendary texture and detail of western sage brush to produce the 'Perfect' foreground tree. Easy to make. Recommended for HO and O-Scales. **Value Pack** and **Value Case** include sage brush and **SuperTree**™ branch material. Sample packs of our new **SuperLeaf**™ Flake Flock\* and **Täk-E-Glue**™ latex adhesive\* come with each **Value Pack** and **Value Case**. Illustrated instructions included. (\*Additional leaves and adhesives are recommended.)

**EX0240 SuperSage™ Value Pack** (makes 9 trees) ..... \$29.98

**EX0242 SuperSage™ Value Case** (makes 40-45 trees\*) .. \$129.98



**SuperSage**™ can be made using 4 basic steps with simple tools and materials.

**Step #1:** Glue base **SuperTree** branches to Sage Brush. Layer as you work upward.

**Step #2:** Place a "top-crown" **SuperTree** crest to the top of the tree to finish shape.

**Step #3:** Spray paint the tree a natural bark tone; brown, gray or eggshell white.

**Step #4:** Flock using **SuperLeaf** or **Noch Leaf Flake**. Fix with **Täk-E-Glue**™.

# Starter Kit SuperSage™



## SuperSage Starter Kit

Learn the **SuperSage** techniques by experimenting hands-on with this easy to make kit. Included with the **SuperSage Starter Kit** are all the materials necessary to produce a full variety of trees.

- **Sage Brush Material** 6 Armatures (4" - 8" tall\*)
- **SuperTree Material** 130 in<sup>3</sup> (12-16 trees)
- **Flock & Turf** Foam Textures - Two 32-oz green tone shakers.
- **Tak-E-Glue** Latex Adhesive & fixative (8-oz Concentrate)
- **Flock & Turf** Foam Textures - Seven 2-oz highlight colors.
- **SuperLeaf Flake Flock** - Two 4-oz Sampler Packs.
- **SprayMister** 20-oz Spray Bottle with filter-tipped hose.
- **Beacon's 3-in-1 Glue** - 4-oz. Squeeze Bottle
- Clear Plastic Collection Trays - Two for storing your flock after use.
- Self-Closing Fiber Tweezers - 2 pair
- Large Sturdy Carrying Case - Great for storing other stuff later!
- Illustrated Instruction Manual

EX0243 **SuperSage™ Starter Kit** (For HO & O-Scales) .. \$44.98



## Natural Western Sage Brush

The legendary **Sage Brush** has come to our inventory. Once elusive, we now offer Sage Brush tree armatures to the discriminating scale modeler. We select only premium sage brush. Then trim and prepare each tree form to produce the most unique trees one can make. Each tree becomes your work of art. Available in three size packages.

EX0248 3"-5" Sage Brush Armatures 18 pack (no base pin) ..... \$59.99  
EX0249 5"-7" Sage Brush Armatures 10 pack (no base pin) ..... \$34.99  
EX0250 10"-12" Sage Brush Armatures 2 pack (with base pin) .. \$19.99



**PayPal** **Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# miniatur

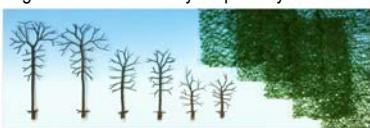
## Conifer Tree Kits



**Beacon's 3-in-1 Adhesive**  
Fast grab clear adhesive. 4-oz. bottle.  
SC0314 3-in-1 Glue Adhesive .... \$3.99



The New **miniatur** Conifer Kits come with positional wire trunks which have a unique vinyl coating that simulates a weathered bark texture. Also with the kit is several sheets of pine horsetail foliage; enough to complete all the trees. We recommend using **3-in-1 Glue** as your primary adhesive.



1: Begin by gently twisting the wire branches giving the tree its shape and dimension.

2: Snip the Horsetail foliage to the necessary sizes and shapes according to the enclosed directions.

3: Apply **3-in-1** to the top portion of the branch.

4: Drape the appropriate length of Horsetail over the branch. Then pinch the material, folding it in half, making the pine bough.

5: Detail the top crown with small pieces of Horsetail.

6: With fine scissors, snip the boughs to give individual branch textures.

## Forest Pine



## Green Spruce



## Nordic Fir



## Weathered Green Spruce



# mininatur Conifer Tree Kits

**Forest Pine Kit** Indigenous throughout the USA and North America. Commonly thrives in temperate climate areas. A well known twin cousin of the forest pine is the **Southern Pine** found in the Southern States.

MN57002 3" Forest Pine Kit - 4 trees ..... \$25.49  
MN57012 5" Forest Pine Kit - 2 trees ..... \$29.49  
MN57022 7" Forest Pine Kit - 2 trees ..... \$41.49  
MN57032 10" Forest Pine Kit - 2 trees ..... \$56.49

**Green Spruce Kit** The graceful spires of this spruce are a familiar sight in the western USA and Canada. Found usually in higher subalpine regions. Similar to the **Red Spruce** found in the Eastern Mountain States and down into the Southern US. The two trees are often mistaken for one another. The Green Spruce is a favorite Christmas tree.

MN57302 3" Green Spruce Kit - 4 trees ..... \$28.49  
MN57312 5" Green Spruce Kit - 2 trees ..... \$32.49  
MN57322 7" Green Spruce Kit - 1 tree ..... \$31.49  
MN57332 10" Green Spruce Kit - 1 tree (shown with two alternate styles of construction) ..... \$49.49

**Nordic Fir Kit** This is the most common and widespread fir in North America: there are several different geographical varieties. Its habitat ranges from mountain streamside and bottomlands with hot, sunny summers and cold winters. Because it is slow-growing, the Nordic Fir has also attained some popularity as an ornamental tree.

MN57602 3" Nordic Fir Kit - 4 trees ..... \$28.49  
MN57612 5" Nordic Fir Kit - 2 trees ..... \$32.49  
MN57622 7" Nordic Fir Kit - 1 tree ..... \$31.49  
MN57632 10" Nordic Fir Kit - 1 tree (shown with two alternate styles of construction) ..... \$49.49

## Weathered Green Spruce Kit

Not every tree in nature is perfect. Trees become distressed as a result of hard weather, disease and insect infestation. Needles die and turn brown and limbs break off. This kit provides that natural look most modelers don't consider. The instructions illustrate how to apply the several tones of horsetail foliage to achieve an exceptionally realistic tree.

MN57306 3" Weathered Spruce Kit - 4 trees \$28.49  
MN57316 5" Weathered Spruce Kit - 2 trees \$32.49  
MN57326 7" Weathered Spruce Kit - 1 tree \$31.49  
MN57336 10" Weathered Spruce Kit - 1 tree (shown with two alternate styles of construction) ..... \$49.49



**PayPal** **Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# SuperLeaf

## Scale Model Leaf Flake

### SuperLeaf™ Scale Model Leaf Flake

**NEW** A multi-dimensional leaf flake that has a stippled surface which gives volume to foliage and provides natural highlights and shadows on tree branches, shrubbery, vines and ground covers. Simulates the shimmer of natural leaves blowing in the wind. The IDEAL product to compliment SuperTrees. IDEAL leafy ground cover too!

**SuperLeaf** is a plastic flake that is colorfast and will resist fading in natural or fluorescent lighting. Over 26 colors to-date, mix and blend several colors to meet the specific tones your layout needs. Add a touch of color or dull it with dry leaf litter.

**SuperLeaf™** is available in three package units: a 16oz. Shaker Bottle with sifter cap, an *ECOnomical* 24oz ECO-Pak and for the really big layouts, a 1-gallon **SuperPak**.

#### Light Green



**Light Green Leaf**  
653-6112 16oz Shaker ... \$9.98  
653-6113 24oz ECO-Pak . 9.98  
653-6114 1-gal SuperPak 49.88

#### Spring Green



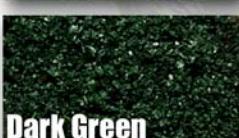
**Spring Green Leaf**  
653-6122 16oz Shaker ... \$9.98  
653-6123 24oz ECO-Pak . 9.98  
653-6124 1-gal SuperPak 49.88

#### Medium Green



**Medium Green Leaf**  
653-6132 16oz Shaker ... \$9.98  
653-6133 24oz ECO-Pak . 9.98  
653-6134 1-gal SuperPak 49.88

#### Dark Green



**Dark Green Leaf**  
653-6162 16oz Shaker ... \$9.98  
653-6163 24oz ECO-Pak . 9.98  
653-6164 1-gal SuperPak 49.88

#### Pale Green



**Pale Green Leaf**  
653-6212 16oz Shaker ... \$9.98  
653-6213 24oz ECO-Pak . 9.98  
653-6214 1-gal SuperPak 49.88

#### Olive Green



**Olive Green Leaf**  
653-6152 16oz Shaker ... \$9.98  
653-6153 24oz ECO-Pak . 9.98  
653-6154 1-gal SuperPak 49.88

#### Moss Green



**Moss Green Leaf**  
653-6142 16oz Shaker ... \$9.98  
653-6143 24oz ECO-Pak . 9.98  
653-6144 1-gal SuperPak 49.88

#### Eucalyptus



**Eucalyptus Leaf**  
653-6222 16oz Shaker ... \$9.98  
653-6223 24oz ECO-Pak . 9.98  
653-6224 1-gal SuperPak 49.88

#### Saybrook Sage



**Saybrook Sage Leaf**  
653-6232 16oz Shaker ... \$9.98  
653-6233 24oz ECO-Pak . 9.98  
653-6234 1-gal SuperPak 49.88

#### Juniper Green



**Juniper Green Leaf**  
653-6242 16oz Shaker ... \$9.98  
653-6243 24oz ECO-Pak . 9.98  
653-6244 1-gal SuperPak 49.88

#### Aspen Yellow



**Aspen Yellow Leaf**  
653-6322 16oz Shaker ... \$9.98  
653-6323 24oz ECO-Pak . 9.98  
653-6324 1-gal SuperPak 49.88

#### Rusty Orange



**Rusty Leaf**  
653-6342 16oz Shaker ... \$9.98  
653-6343 24oz ECO-Pak . 9.98  
653-6344 1-gal SuperPak 49.88

#### Red Oak



**Red Oak Leaf**  
653-6372 16oz Shaker ... \$9.98  
653-6373 24oz ECO-Pak . 9.98  
653-6374 1-gal SuperPak 49.88

#### Purple Plum



**Purple Plum Leaf**  
653-6362 16oz Shaker ... \$9.98  
653-6363 24oz ECO-Pak . 9.98  
653-6364 1-gal SuperPak 49.88



The Delicate Details of  
**SuperLeaf**

## White Blossom



### White Blossom

653-6512 16oz Shaker .... \$9.98  
653-6513 24oz ECO-Pak . 9.98  
653-6514 1-gal SuperPak 49.88

## Pink Petunia



### Pink Petunia Blossom

653-6532 16oz Shaker .... \$9.98  
653-6533 24oz ECO-Pak . 9.98  
653-6534 1-gal SuperPak 49.88

## Crabapple



### Crabapple Blossom

653-6552 16oz Shaker .... \$9.98  
653-6553 24oz ECO-Pak . 9.98  
653-6554 1-gal SuperPak 49.88

## Pink Peony



### Pink Peony

653-6522 16oz Shaker .... \$9.98  
653-6523 24oz ECO-Pak . 9.98  
653-6524 1-gal SuperPak 49.88

## Maize Yellow



### Maize Yellow Blossom

653-6312 16oz Shaker .... \$9.98  
653-6313 24oz ECO-Pak . 9.98  
653-6314 1-gal SuperPak 49.88

## Lavender



### Lavender Blossom

653-6562 16oz Shaker .... \$9.98  
653-6563 24oz ECO-Pak . 9.98  
653-6564 1-gal SuperPak 49.88

## Driftwood Tan Leaf

653-6412 16oz Shaker ... \$9.98  
653-6413 24oz ECO-Pak . 9.98  
653-6414 1-gal SuperPak 49.88

## Driftwood



## Rawhide Leaf

653-6432 16oz Shaker ... \$9.98  
653-6433 24oz ECO-Pak . 9.98  
653-6434 1-gal SuperPak 49.88

## Rawhide



## Sandstone Leaf

653-6422 16oz Shaker ... \$9.98  
653-6423 24oz ECO-Pak . 9.98  
653-6424 1-gal SuperPak 49.88

## Sandstone



## Fall Leaf

653-6352 16oz Shaker ... \$9.98  
653-6353 24oz ECO-Pak . 9.98  
653-6354 1-gal SuperPak 49.88

## Fall Leaf



## Leaf Litter Debris

653-6622 16oz Shaker ... \$9.98  
653-6623 24oz ECO-Pak . 9.98  
653-6624 1-gal SuperPak 49.88

## Leaf Litter



**PayPal** **Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**



# Professional Scenery Series



## Leaf Flake Flock

Professional Quality leaf material that gives the appearance of leaves glistening in the wind. Ideal for **SuperTrees** as well as many other foreground purposes that require super fine detailing. Approx. 6 oz. (3/4-cup) - 50g

NH07140 Olive Green Professional Leaf Flake Flock ..... \$5.99

NH07142 Light Green Professional Leaf Flake Flock ..... \$5.99

NH07144 Medium Green Professional Leaf Flake Flock ..... \$5.99

NH07146 Dark Green Professional Leaf Flake Flock ..... \$5.99

NH08099 Optional Sifter Shaker Bottle (empty) 6 oz. ..... \$4.89



NH08099



NH07142

NH07144



NH07140

NH07146

## Leaf Flake Economy Shaker



Professional Series

By customer demand we are offering our most popular leaf flakes in an economic 16 ounce sifter-shaker cap bottle.

*A Scenic Express Exclusive!*

NH07150

NH07152

NH07151

NH07153

NH07154

NH07155

NH07156

NH07157



NH07150 Olive Green Leaf Shaker ..... \$11.99

NH07151 Light Green Leaf Shaker ..... \$11.99

NH07152 Medium Green Leaf Shaker ..... \$11.99

NH07153 Dark Green Leaf Shaker ..... \$11.99

NH07154 Aspen Yellow Leaf Shaker ..... \$11.99

NH07155 Autumn Red Leaf Shaker ..... \$11.99

NH07156 Autumn Orange Leaf Shaker ..... \$11.99

NH07157 Harvest Red Leaf Shaker ..... \$11.99

EX0218 Empty 16 oz. Bottle & Cap ..... \$4.49

# Leaf Flake Foliage

The genius of **SILFLOR**® as done it again!

Examine this foliage a little closer and you'll realize that the flakes are actually a five lobed leaf! Never before has such foliage detail, with this many seasonal tones, been available to the average modeler.



## Broadleaf Maple Foliage

(Shown Right) The Broadleaf Maple is perhaps the most colorful of all the maples in North America. This tree is found throughout rural countrysides. Highly prized as ornamental trees for their brilliant autumn foliage.

### Spring Maple Foliage

(Right) Light green tones.

SF93021 Spring Maple Foliage ..... \$24.99

### Summer Maple Foliage

(Right) Medium green tones.

SF93022 Summer Maple ..... \$24.99

### Late Summer Maple Foliage

(Right) Medium green & golden tones.

SF93023 Late Summer Maple ..... \$24.99

### Yellow Maple Foliage

(Right) Yellow & gold tones.

SF93024 Yellow Maple Foliage ..... \$24.99

### Red Maple Foliage

(Right) Red & rust tones.

SF93025 Red Maple Foliage ..... \$24.99

## Sycamore Foliage

(Shown Left) The Sycamore, also known as the American Planetree, is found in most states. Found commonly in temperate low land areas near streams and marshland.

### Spring Sycamore Foliage

(Left) Light green tones.

SF93321 Spring Sycamore Foliage ..... \$24.99

### Summer Sycamore Foliage

(Left) Medium green tones.

SF93322 Summer Sycamore ..... \$24.99

### Late Summer Sycamore Foliage

(Left) Olive green & golden tones.

SF93323 Late Summer Sycamore ..... \$24.99

### Autumn Sycamore Foliage

(Left) Gold & brown tones.

SF93324 Autumn Sycamore Foliage ... \$24.99

Leaf Foliage Sets include three sheets of leafy foliage on super-fine polyester support. Sheets measure 3 1/2" x 6" each. It is as simple to use as your regular foliage, simply cut a portion and tease apart, apply glue and drape over the scene.



Spring Maple



Summer Maple



Late Summer Maple



Yellow Maple



Red Maple



**PayPal Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**



# SILFLOR®

## Leaf Horsetail Foliage

**'Horsetail' Canopy Foliage** our premier tree canopy product. Silflor produces a delicate tree canopy with scale leaves that seemingly shimmer in the wind like the real thing. **'Horsetail' Foliage** is suspended on a nearly invisible polyester web fiber. Unsurpassed in scale modeling. Available in seasonal color and textures.

### Birch 'Leaf'

Lite Summer Birch tone with fine leaf detail. Suitable for Small scales. 3 Pcs. 3½" x 5¾" SF91022 ..... \$24.99

### Beech 'Leaf'

Medium Summer Beech tone with fine leaf detail. Suitable for Small scales. 3 Pcs. 3½" x 5¾" SF92022 ..... \$24.99

### Autumn 'Leaf'

Early Autumn Beech tone with fine leaf detail. Suitable for Small scales. 3 Pcs. 3½" x 5¾" SF92023 ..... \$24.99

## SILFLOR® Leaf Horsetail Foliage

Using Leaf Horsetail Foliage is a simple process but by following these simple steps you will produce the best tree you'll ever make.

**1 & 2:** Begin by cutting the foliage sheet into one inch square patches. Handle the material gently so not to flatten the loft of the material.

**3:** Snip randomly into the squares to separate the fibers. Snip all the way around but allowing the patches to remain as one piece. Tease and feather the material to make a branch-like limb.

**4:** Apply glue to tree armature. Beacon's 3-IN-1 or Web Spray works well. Allow glue to set a minute and begin placing Horsetail patches at the end of the branches in a horizontal pattern.

**5:** By using small and frequent patches, the result will be a light and delicate appearing tree.

Visit our web site for more Tips & Techniques for using the full line of Silflor® and MiniNatur® products.



# FINE-LEAF FOLIAGE



WOODLAND SCENICS

Great for modeling bushes, saplings, shrubs, hedges and especially makes exquisite trees. Available in 6 colors. The fine leaf detail is superb and adds a new dimension to a layout. A tree armature sample is included in each package.



Strip Fine-Leaf Foliage from branches and attach to Tree Armatures with **Hob-e-Tac**.



Dark Green Fine-Leaf Foliage  
WD1130 75 cu. in. pack ..... \$17.99



Olive Green Fine-Leaf Foliage  
WD1133 75 cu. in. pack ..... \$17.99



Medium Green Fine-Leaf Foliage  
WD1131 75 cu. in. pack ..... \$17.99



Deadwood Fine-Leaf Foliage  
WD1134 75 cu. in. pack ..... \$17.99



Light Green Fine-Leaf Foliage  
WD1132 75 cu. in. pack ..... \$17.99



Fall Mix Fine-Leaf Foliage  
WD1135 75 cu. in. pack ..... \$17.99

FINE-LEAF FOLIAGE



## NEW! FOREST CANOPY

**Economical Forest Coverage for All Scales**



This natural plant product makes realistic dense forests, thickets, individual trees, bushes, ground cover and dead trees with pieces that vary in height up to six inches. Customize the pieces to fit your scale with no waste. Every piece can be used! Package content coverage varies depending on tree size and density.

WD1660 Light Green Forest Canopy ..... \$22.99

WD1661 Medium Green Forest Canopy ..... \$22.99

WD1662 Dark Green Forest Canopy ..... \$22.99

WD1663 Autumn Tone Forest Canopy ..... \$22.99

Step 1



Step 2



Step 3



Step 4



Set includes tree material, foliage & adhesive. Simply dip in scenic cement and sprinkle with foliage texture. Painting & weathering trunk is optional. Visit our web site for more Tips & Techniques.



PayPal

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# SuperTree Foliage kreative

## Proto-Scale Quality Tree Kit

**kreative kits™** will set a whole new standard for your layout. These simple to use kits are designed with the less experienced modeler in mind, yet will produce trees fine enough to rival even the experts. Each kit will produce 15 scale quality trees. Kits contain pre-flocked and weathered **SuperTree Foliage** and 15 bendable plastic tree armatures. Optional bases are included. **Hob-e-Tac™** Adhesive is recommended.

**MULTI  
SCALE**



HK1630



HK1631



HK1632



HK1633



We recommend using  
**Hob-e-Tac™** Adhesive  
Order #WD0195

HK1634

## SuperTree Foliage kreative Proto-Scale Quality Tree Kit

HK1630	Natural Un-Flocked Tree Kit .....	\$25.99
HK1631	Light Green Pre-Flocked Tree Kit .....	\$25.99
HK1632	Medium Green Pre-Flocked Tree Kit ..	\$25.99
HK1633	Dark Green Pre-Flocked Tree Kit .....	\$25.99
HK1634	Autumn Tone Pre-Flocked Tree Kit .....	\$25.99
WD0195	<b>Hob-e-Tac™</b> High-Tac Adhesive .....	\$6.79



WD0178 PolyFiber green foliage material 16 g (.56 oz)...\$4.29 ea.  
Buy 6 or More PolyFibers for ONLY ..... \$3.99 ea.

**PolyFiber** is a synthetic material that can be used to model tree canopy, ivy, moss and other ground cover plants. Stretch and pull **PolyFiber** to a thin lacy shape. Attach to the layout with scenic glue.



# EASY TREE KIT!

## The Most Dimensional Plastic Tree Kit Available

Completely 3-dimensional providing a more realistic symmetric shape. A four-sided plastic armature with four times the branch structure offers much greater detail than any other tree kit on the market. Durable and ideal for modular layouts. The kit now comes with two packs of our new **SuperTurf™** Open-Cell Foliage for a more transparent tree canopy! Kit includes medium green and dark green tone foliage.

**EX0530** 20 Trees - 2"- 4" tall ..... \$25.98

**EX0531** 14 Trees - 4"- 6" tall ..... \$25.98

**EX0532** 8 Trees - 6"- 8" tall ..... \$25.98

Adhesive is required for assembly

## EASY TREE KIT!

1: Simply twist the individual limbs of the tree to give a natural dimension and full appearance. Paint and weather trunk for natural bark texture.



2: Apply adhesive. **Web Spray Adhesive** BO1526 is recommended for larger trees. **Tak-E-Glue** SE0041 is recommended for smaller tree details. Immediately dip, sprinkle or roll the tree in foliage supplied. Allow to dry. Fix with Matte Medium for permanence.

3: Plant your trees by making a small tap hole in your platform. Place a small amount of glue (hot glue works well!) in the hole and insert stem. Allow to dry.



**WOODLAND SCENICS**

# Tree Kits

Easy to make **Realistic Tree Kits** offer tremendous variation and economy. Kits include bendable plastic tree armatures and optional bases. Full kits\* also include Clump Foliage material.



### GREEN DECIDUOUS KITS\* (With Clump Foliage)

**WD1101** ¾"-3" Light Medium Dark 36/pkg ..... \$19.99

**WD1102** 3"-5" Light Medium Dark 14/pkg ..... 19.99

**WD1103** 5"-7" Light Medium Dark 7/pkg ..... 19.99

### DECIDUOUS ARMATURES (No Foliage)

**WD1120** ¾"-2" No Foliage 114/pkg ..... \$14.99

**WD1121** 2"-3" No Foliage 57/pkg ..... 14.99

**WD1122** 3"-5" No Foliage 28/pkg ..... 14.99

**WD1123** 5"-7" No Foliage 12/pkg ..... 14.99

### CONIFERS & PINES KITS\* (With Clump Foliage)

**WD1104** 2½"-4" Conifer Green 42/pkg ..... \$19.99

**WD1105** 4"-6" Conifer Green 24/pkg ..... 19.99

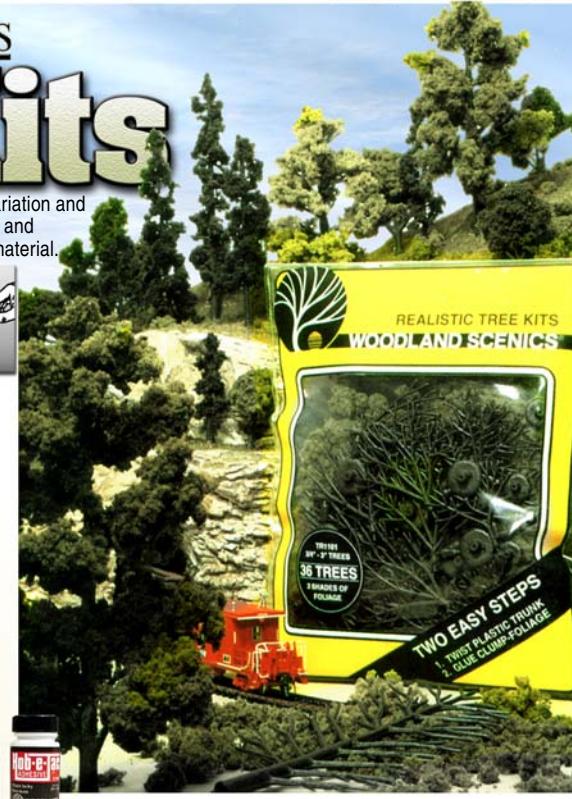
**WD1106** 6"-8" Conifer Green 16/pkg ..... 19.99

### CONIFERS & PINES ARMATURES (No Foliage)

**WD1124** 2½"-4" No Foliage 70/pkg ..... \$14.99

**WD1125** 4"-6" No Foliage 44/pkg ..... 14.99

**WD0195** **Hob-e-Tac** Adhesive with brush 2 oz... \$6.79



**PayPal**

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995



# WOODLAND SCENICS

# SCENIC MATERIALS

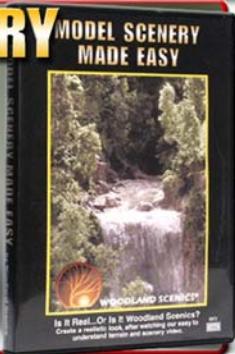
## MODEL SCENERY MADE EASY

### Is It Real... Or Is It Woodland Scenics?

This video is a comprehensive, detailed account of scenery modeling. It was skillfully produced for every level of modeler. It will show you how to do scenery the easy way. Approximately 60 minutes.

### MODEL SCENERY MADE EASY

WD0973 **DVD** ..... \$9.99



## Hob-e-Tac

IT'S TERRIFIC STUFF!! All purpose, high tack nonflammable adhesive. Perfect for making trees and attaching Clump Foliage & Clusters. 2 oz. bottle & brush. Incredible Strength & Flexibility!! Now with leakproof bottle.



#WD0195 **Hob-e-Tac**  
\$6.79 ea.

## Flowers

WOODLAND SCENICS

**SuperTree**  
Recommended

Fine Ground Foam used for color highlights on lichen, coarse ground foams or clump foliage. Use for wild weeds or flower beds. **Great as Fall Colors on SuperTrees!**  
WD0048 Flower Set - 4 colors ..... \$4.79 set

WOODLAND SCENICS

## Dead Fall

**NEW!**

Order # WD0030

**\$4.99**

Simulate dried dead and decaying branches. Ideal for forest groundcover and river bank debris.



## Building A MODEL RAILROAD

A Ten Part Series on 3 DVDs

The Complete **DVD Series: \$40.00**  
Order #GF0111

## The Finest Collection of How-To Video Tapes Ever Produced **Now on DVD!**

The Apple Valley Branch was designed by Model Railroader Magazine featuring today's leading manufacturers and craftsmen demonstrating the newest techniques. This 3 DVD, 10 part series is chock-full of the information and little tidbits you'll need to build the railroad of your dream in any scale. A \$110 Value!



## MATTE MEDIUM

**Matte Medium** is a transparent scenery cement that will never dry out or deteriorate, will never yellow and will always remain flexible. Ideal for foam textures, ballast and most scenic applications. Available Ready-Prepared or Concentrate.

EX0010	16 oz. Prepared <b>Matte Medium</b> ® Ready for Spray	..... \$5.98
EX0020	1-gallon Prepared <b>Matte Medium</b> ®	..... \$22.98
EX0030	16 oz. <b>Concentrate Matte Medium</b> <b>BEST VALUE!</b>	.. \$10.49
EX0031	1-gallon <b>Concentrate Matte Medium</b>	..... \$58.98

\*Prepared Matte Medium is equivalent to 1:4 mixed concentrate

## SCENIC SHAKER

EX0226 **Scenic Shaker**

**\$349**

Includes two  
self-adhesive  
content labels.



## SPRAYMISTER

**SPRAYMISTER**™ The BEST we've found for scenery!

This one will last! Completely adjustable from hard stream to fine mist. Special filter screen stem prevents clogging. BIG 20 oz. bottle. Useful for applying Matte Mediums, glycerine, scenic colors and 'Black-Wash'.

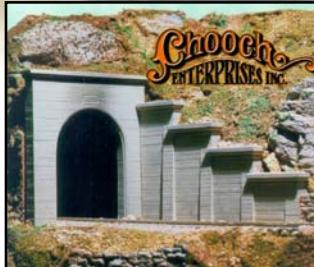
#EX0023  
**SprayMister**  
Clog Resistant Sprayer

**\$4.98**

# Portals & Masonry Components

# N-Scale Accessories

## Detail Accessories for 1:160 Scale Models



### Single N-Scale Concrete Portal

Cast Resin 1-pair 2.4" x 2.5"

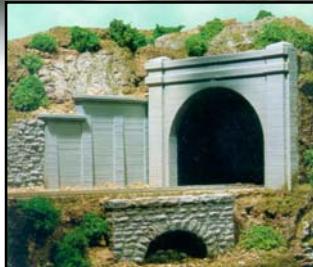
#CH9720 ..... \$10.99 pair

### N-Scale Stepped Concrete Wall

Concrete Tunnel Abutments.

2-wall set (left & right) 3.75" x 2"

#CH9821 ..... \$12.99 pair



### Double N-Scale Concrete Portal

Cast Resin 1-pair 3.75" x 3.9"

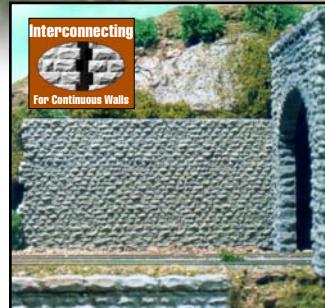
#CH9730 ..... \$11.99 pair

### N-Scale Stepped Concrete Wall

Concrete Tunnel Abutments.

2-wall set (left & right) 3.75" x 2"

#CH9821 ..... \$12.99 pair



### N-Scale Small Cut Stone Wall

Interconnecting Cut Stone. 1-pc.

Measures 6.5" x 3.25"

#CH8310 ..... \$11.99 each



### Single N-Scale Cut Stone Portal

Cast Resin 1-pair 2.4" x 2.5"

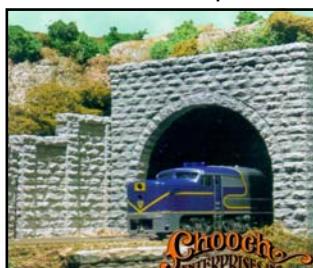
#CH9740 ..... \$10.99 pair

### N-Scale Stepped Cut Stone Wall

Cut Stone Tunnel Abutments.

2-wall set (left & right) 3.75" x 2"

#CH9801 ..... \$12.99 pair



### Double N-Scale Cut Stone Portal

Cast Resin 1-pair 3.5" x 2.9"

#CH9750 ..... \$11.99 pair

### N-Scale Stepped Cut Stone Wall

Cut Stone Tunnel Abutments.

2-wall set (left & right) 3.75" x 2"

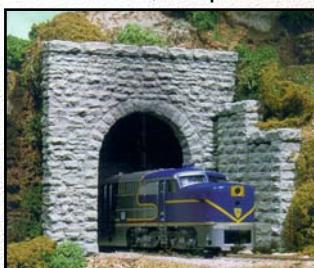
#CH9801 ..... \$12.99 pair



### Cut Stone Stepped Wall

2-pcs. Measures 5.25" x 2"

#CH9800 ..... \$11.99 pair



### Single Random Stone Portal

N-Scale Cast Resin 1-pair 3" x 2.5"

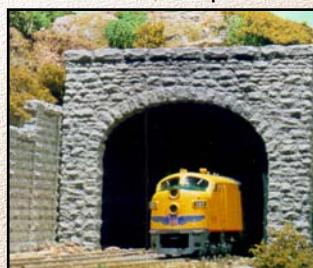
#CH9760 ..... \$10.99 pair

### N-Scale Stepped Cut Stone Wall

Cut Stone Tunnel Abutments.

2-wall set (left & right) 3.75" x 2"

#CH9801 ..... \$12.99 pair



### Double Random Stone Portal

N-Scale Cast Resin 1-pair 3.75" x 2.9"

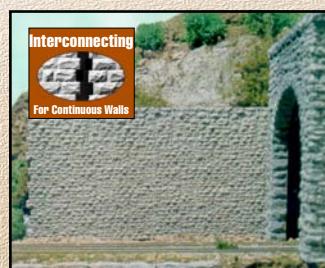
#CH9770 ..... \$11.99 pair

### N-Scale Stepped Cut Stone Wall

Cut Stone Tunnel Abutments.

2-wall set (left & right) 3.75" x 2"

#CH9801 ..... \$12.99 pair



### Small Random Stone Wall

N-Scale Interconnecting Random Stone.

1-pc. Measures 6.5" x 3.5" cast resin.

#CH8300 ..... \$11.99 each



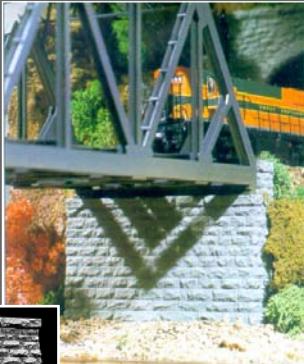
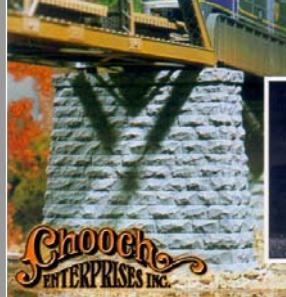
Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Portals & Masonry Components

# N-Scale Accessories

## Detail Accessories for 1:160 Scale Models

### N-Scale Cut Stone Piers



#### N-Scale Cut Stone Pier

Rectangular ends. 2-pcs.  
Measures 2.12" x 0.7" x 2.12"H  
#CH9831 ..... \$11.99 pair

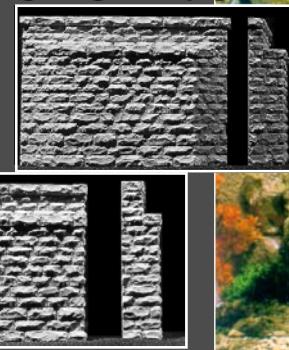
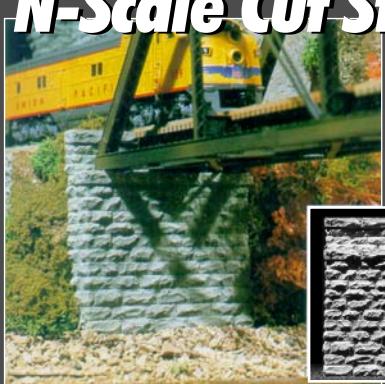
#### N-Scale Cut Stone Pier

Pointed deflector end. 2-pcs.  
Measures 2.5" x 0.6" x 2.12"H  
#CH9830 ..... \$11.99 pair

#### Double Track Cut Stone Bridge Abutment

2-pcs. 2.75" x 0.6" x 2.25"H  
#CH9850 ..... \$11.99 pair

### N-Scale Cut Stone Abutments



#### Single Track Cut Stone Bridge Abutment

Rectangular ends 2-pcs. Measures 1 3/4" x 2.4"  
#CH9840 ..... \$11.99 pair

#### Single Track Cut Stone Bridge Abutment with Deflector End

Upstream deflector end. 2-pcs. 3" x 2.4"  
#CH9860 ..... \$11.99 pair

### N-Scale Culverts



### WOODLAND SCENICS®



More super detailed castings. Where there are embankments, there is water runoff to control. No serious railroad scene would be without a detailed culvert or two to add realism. Unpainted white Hydrocal.™ Two per pack.

WD1162 N-Scale Concrete Culverts - Pair ..... \$9.99

WD1163 N-Scale Masonry Arch Culverts - Pair ..... 9.99

WD1164 N-Scale Random Stone Culverts - Pair ..... 9.99

WD1165 N-Scale Timber Culverts - Pair ..... 9.99

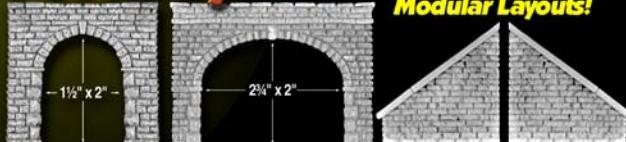
# Portals & Masonry Components

# N-Scale Accessories

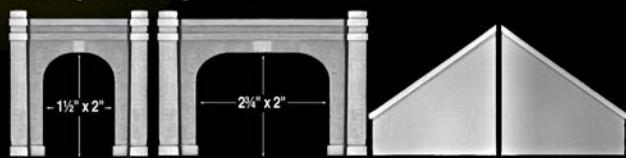
Detail Accessories for 1:160 Scale Models

## Pennsy N-Scale Portal System

Lightweight and Durable. Ideal for Modular Layouts!



Pennsy Stone System Polyurethane Foam Castings



Concrete System Polyurethane Foam Castings

## Pennsy Stone Block System

Pennsy Stone Single Portals

3" W X 2 1/2" H X 1/2" THICK. Sold in pairs.

FL2163 Single Stone Portal ..... \$9.00 pr.

Pennsy Stone Double Portals

4" W X 2 1/2" H X 1/2" THICK. Sold in pairs.

FL2164 Double Stone Portal ..... \$10.00 pr.

Pennsy Stone Retaining Wings

Left & Right Set. 2 1/2" W X 2 1/2" H X 1/4" THICK.

FL2190 Stone Retaining Wings .... \$10.00 set

## Pennsy Concrete System

Pennsy Concrete Single Portals

N-Scale. 3" W X 3" H X 1/2" THICK. Sold in pairs.

FL2165 Single Concrete Portal ..... \$9.00 pr.

Pennsy Concrete Double Portals

N-Scale. 4" W X 3" H X 1/2" THICK. Sold in pairs.

FL2166 Double Concrete Portal .... \$10.00 pr.

Pennsy Concrete Retaining Wings

Left & Right Set. 2 1/2" W X 3" H X 1/4" THICK.

FL2191 Concrete Retaining Wings \$10.00 set

## Dolphin Pilings

N-Scale Weathered Piling 1 1/4" high

PL1780 \$6.99 ea.



## N-Scale Pier Retaining Wall

N-Scale preweathered in nautical gray tones.

Plaster casting. 1-piece per package.

4" w x 1" h

PL1350 ..... \$7.49



4" wide x 1" high

## N-Scale Preweathered Walls

2-Wall BONUS!



4.875" wide x .875" high

2-Wall BONUS!



4" wide x 0.75" high

## Rough Random Stone Retaining Wall

Preweathered plaster casting in natural sandstone tones. May be additionally weathered. 2-piece BONUS Pack.

PL0980 Stone Wall .... \$7.49

## Retaining Wall from Railroad Ties

Preweathered plaster casting in Creosote stain tones. 2-piece BONUS Pack.

PL0990 R.R. Tie Wall .. \$7.49

## N-Scale Concrete Culverts

Preweathered culverts. Poured concrete style. Bleached concrete tone. 2 culverts per pack.



Concrete Culverts  
PL1340 \$9.49

2.875" w x 0.75" h

## N-Scale Block Culverts

Preweathered culverts. Available in Red Brick or Gray Block. 2 culverts per pack.

3.125" w x 0.75" h



2 Gray Block Culverts  
PL1331 ..... \$17.99

2 Red Brick Culverts  
PL1330 ..... \$17.99



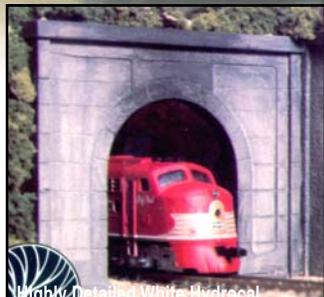
PayPal

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Portals & Masonry Components

# N-Scale Accessories

## Detail Accessories for 1:160 Scale Models



Highly Detailed White Hydrocal

### Single N-Scale Concrete Portal

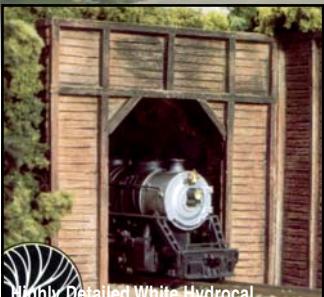
White Hydrocal 1-pair 2.8" H x 3" W  
#WD1152 ..... \$11.99 pair



Highly Detailed White Hydrocal

### Single N-Scale Cut Stone Portal

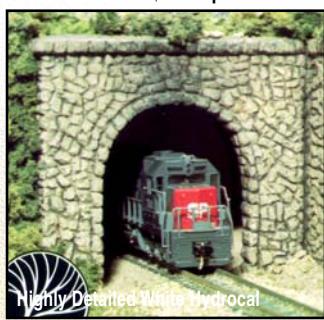
White Hydrocal 1-pair 2.72" H x 3.38" W  
#WD1153 ..... \$11.99 pair



Highly Detailed White Hydrocal

### Single N-Scale Timber Portal

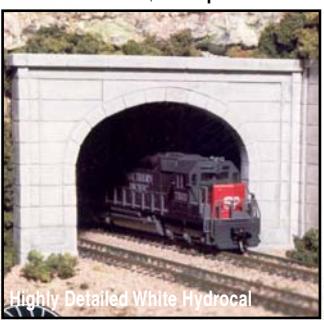
White Hydrocal 1-pair 2.68" H x 2.68" W  
#WD1154 ..... \$11.99 pair



Highly Detailed White Hydrocal

### Single Random Stone Portal

White Hydrocal 1-pair 2.75" H x 3.09" W  
#WD1155 ..... \$11.99 pair



Highly Detailed White Hydrocal

### Double N-Scale Concrete Portal

White Hydrocal 1-pair 2.65" H x 4" W  
#WD1156 ..... \$12.99 pair



Highly Detailed White Hydrocal

### Double N-Scale Cut Stone Portal

Hydrocal 1-pair 2.844" H x 4.56" W  
#WD1157 ..... \$12.99 pair



Highly Detailed White Hydrocal

### N-Scale Concrete Retaining Walls

White Hydrocal 6 pieces (totalling 105' scale feet length)  
#WD1158 ..... \$12.99 set



Highly Detailed White Hydrocal

### N-Scale Cut Stone Retaining Walls

White Hydrocal 6 pieces (totalling 140' scale feet length)  
#WD1159 ..... \$12.99 set



Highly Detailed White Hydrocal

### N-Scale Heavy Timber Retaining Walls

White Hydrocal 6 pieces (totalling 100' scale feet length)  
#WD1160 ..... \$12.99 set



Highly Detailed White Hydrocal

### N-Scale Random Stone Retaining Walls

White Hydrocal 6 pieces (totalling 132' scale feet length)  
#WD1161 ..... \$12.99 set

# HO-Scale Portals & Construction Components

## Concrete Portal Systems



### HO-Scale Single Concrete Tunnel Portal

Measures 4.5" x 4.4" cast resin.

CH8320 Single Concrete Portal ..... \$11.99 each.

2 or More Single Concrete Portals ..... \$10.99 each.



### HO-Scale Double Concrete Tunnel Portal

Measures 6.6" x 5.25" cast resin.

CH8330 Double Concrete Portal ..... \$12.99 each.

2 or More Double Concrete Portals ..... \$11.99 each.

## Stone Wall Systems



### HO-Scale Small Random Stone Wall

Measures 6.5" x 3.5" cast resin.

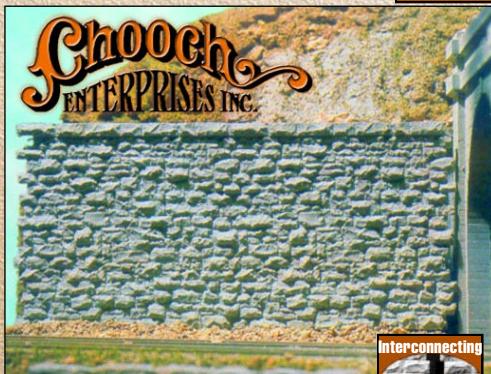
CH8300 Small Random Stone Wall ..... \$11.99



### HO-Scale Small Cut Stone Wall

Measures 6.75" x 3.4" cast resin.

CH8310 Small Cut Stone Wall ..... \$11.99



### HO-Scale Medium Random Stone Wall

Measures 7" x 3.4" cast resin.

CH8302 Medium Random Stone Wall



\$11.99



### HO-Scale Medium Cut Stone Wall

Measures 6.75" x 3.5" cast resin.

CH8312 Medium Cut Stone Wall



\$11.99



**PayPal Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# HO-Scale Portals & Construction Components

## Stepped Retaining Wall Systems



### Flexible Vinyl

Easy to Cut, Peel 'n' Stick

#### HO-Scale 'Flexible' Light Timber Cribbing

Light timber structure. 3.75" high x 12" wide. Cast resin.  
CH8500 Light Timber Retaining Wall ..... \$12.99 each.



NEW! Web Based How-To's  
Detailed Installation Solutions

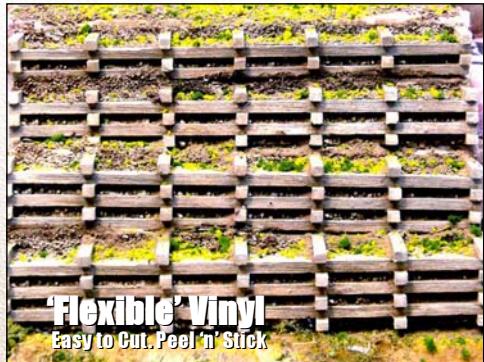
#### HO-Scale Medium Cut Stone Row Walls

Medium dressed stone walls, 4 rows. 7" wide. Cast resin.  
CH8313 Medium Cut Stone Row Walls ..... \$12.99 each.



#### HO-Scale Medium Random Stone Row Walls

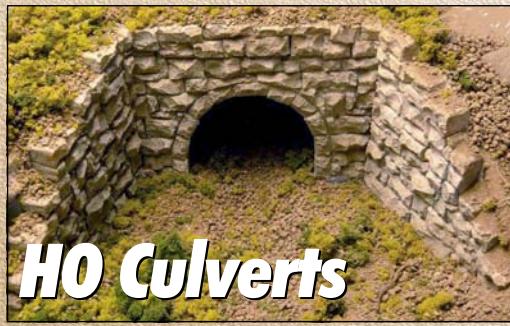
Medium Random stone walls. 4 rows. 6 1/2" wide. Cast resin.  
CH8303 Medium Random Stone Row Walls .. \$12.99 each.



Flexible Vinyl  
Easy to Cut, Peel 'n' Stick

#### HO-Scale 'Flexible' Medium Timber Cribbing

Heavy timber structure. 3.75" high x 12" wide. Cast resin.  
CH8502 Medium Timber Retaining Wall ..... \$12.99 each.



## HO Culverts

#### HO-Scale Random Stone Culverts

Large random stone. Set includes 2 culverts. 2 1/4" w x 1 3/4" h x 2 1/4" d. Cast resin. Assembly required.  
CH8470 Large Random Stone Culverts ..... \$14.99 set.

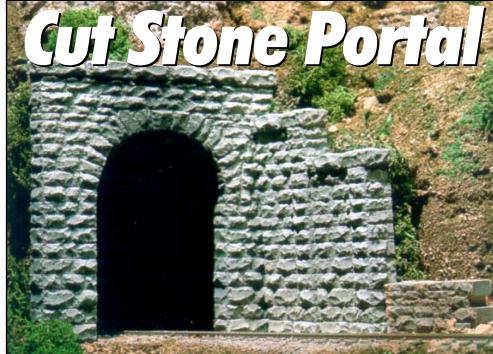


#### HO/N-Scale Small Random Stone Culverts

Small random stone culverts. Includes 4 culverts per set.  
1 1/4" w x 3/4" h x 3/4" d. Cast resin. Assembly required.  
CH9870 Small Random Stone Culverts ..... \$11.99 set.

# HO-Scale Portals & Construction Components

## Cut Stone Portal Systems

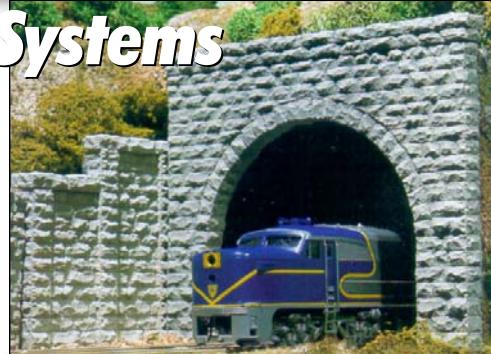


### HO-Scale Single Cut Stone Tunnel Portal

Measures 4.5" x 4.5" cast resin.

#CH8340 Single Cut Stone Portal ..... \$11.99 each.

2 or More Single Cut Stone Portals ..... \$10.99 each.



### HO-Scale Double Cut Stone Tunnel Portal

Measures 6" x 5.25" cast resin.

#CH8350 Double Cut Stone Portal ..... \$12.99 each.

2 or More Double Cut Stone Portals ..... \$11.99 each.

## Random Stone Portal Systems

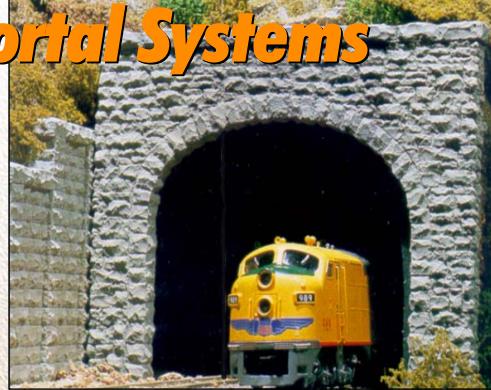


### HO-Scale Single Random Stone Tunnel Portal

Measures 5" x 4.75" cast resin.

#CH8360 Single Random Stone Portal ..... \$11.99 each.

2 or More Single Random Stone Portals .... \$10.99 each.



### HO-Scale Double Random Stone Tunnel Portal

Measures 6.25" x 5" cast resin.

#CH8370 Double Random Stone Portal ..... \$12.99 each.

2 or More Double Random Stone Portals ... \$11.99 each.

## Wing Abutments



### HO-Scale Cut Stone Sloped Wing Abutments

Measures 4 1/2" w x 3 1/2" h. Left & right pair. Cast resin.

#CH8402 Stone Sloped Wing Abutments ..... \$16.99 set.



### HO-Scale Cut Stone Stepped Wing Abutments

Measures 4 1/2" w x 3 1/2" h. Left & right pair. Cast resin.

#CH8401 Stone Stepped Wing Abutments ..... \$16.99 set.



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995



# Flexible Stone Walls

## This is definitely a 'No Brainer'

A series of flexible multi-scale wall patterns from Chooch featuring a super thin 1/8" vinyl casting making it not only flexible but extremely easy to cut with scissors or hobby knife. The added convenience of a "Peel & Stick" backing makes construction fast. Interlocking dovetail ends allow unlimited length. All walls come lightly pre-weathered and may be super-detailed with simple acrylics. Wall swatches below shown actual size.



### HO-Scale Small Random Stone Wall

Measures 13" L x 3 1/2" H Flexible cast vinyl. *Peel & Stick!*  
#CH8250 Small Random Stone Wall ..... \$12.99 each.



### HO-Scale Small Cut Stone Block Wall

Measures 13" L x 3 1/4" H Flexible cast vinyl. *Peel & Stick!*  
#CH8260 Small Cut Stone Block Wall ..... \$12.99 each.



### HO-Scale Medium Random Stone

Measures 14" L x 3 1/4" H Flexible cast vinyl. *Peel & Stick!*  
#CH8252 Medium Random Stone Wall ..... \$12.99 each.



### HO-Scale Medium Cut Stone Block Wall

Measures 13 1/4" L x 3 1/4" H Flexible cast vinyl. *Peel & Stick!*  
#CH8262 Medium Cut Stone Block Wall ..... \$12.99 each.



### HO-Scale Large Random Stone Wall

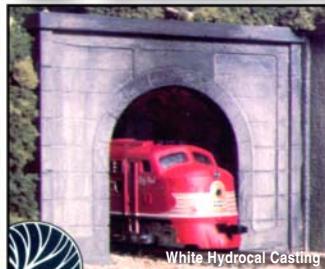
Measures 13" L x 3 1/2" H Flexible cast vinyl. *Peel & Stick!*  
#CH8254 Large Random Stone Wall ..... \$12.99 each.



### HO-Scale Large Cut Stone Block Wall

Measures 13 3/4" L x 3 1/2" H Flexible cast vinyl. *Peel & Stick!*  
#CH8264 Large Cut Stone Block Wall ..... \$12.99 each.

# HO-Scale Portals & Construction Components



White Hydrocal Casting

## Single HO Concrete Portal

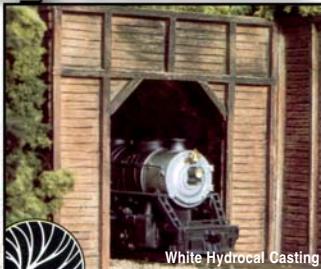
#WD1252 ..... \$10.99 ea.  
2 or More Single Portals ... \$9.49 ea.



White Hydrocal Casting

## Single HO Cut Stone Portal

#WD1253 ..... \$10.99 ea.  
2 or More Single Portals ... \$9.49 ea.



White Hydrocal Casting

## Single HO Timber Frame Portal

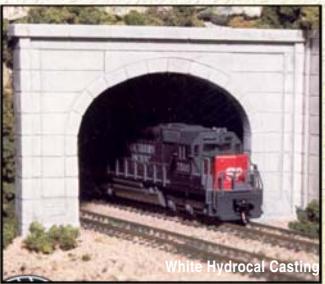
#WD1254 ..... \$10.99 ea.  
2 or More Single Portals ... \$9.49 ea.



White Hydrocal Casting

## Single HO Random Stone Portal

#WD1255 ..... \$10.99 ea.  
2 or More Single Portals ... \$9.49 ea.



White Hydrocal Casting

## Double HO Concrete Portal

#WD1256 ..... \$11.99 ea.  
2 or More Double Portals \$10.49 ea.



White Hydrocal Casting

## Double HO Cut Stone Portal

#WD1257 ..... \$11.99 ea.  
2 or More Double Portals \$10.49 ea.



White Hydrocal Casting

## HO-Scale Concrete Retaining Walls

Set Contains 3 sections (each section measures 2.69" L x 5" H)  
#WD1258 ..... \$12.99 set



White Hydrocal Casting

## HO-Scale Cut Stone Retaining Walls

Set Contains 3 sections (each section measures 3.25" L x 5.38" H)  
#WD1259 ..... \$12.99 set



White Hydrocal Casting

## HO-Scale Heavy Timber Retaining Walls

Set Contains 3 sections (each section measures 2.69" L x 5" H)  
#WD1260 ..... \$12.99 set



White Hydrocal Casting

## HO-Scale Random Stone Retaining Walls

Set Contains 3 sections (each section measures 3.25" L x 5.12" H)  
#WD1261 ..... \$12.99 set

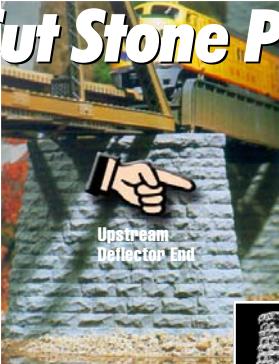
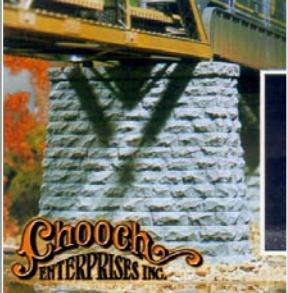


PayPal

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# HO-Scale Portals & Construction Components

## HO-Scale Cut Stone Piers

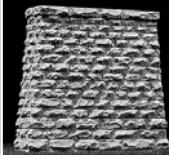


### HO-Scale Cut Stone Pier

Rectangular ends. 1-pc.  
Measures 3.5" x 1.0" x 3.75"  
#CH8431 ..... \$13.99 ea.

### HO-Scale Cut Stone Pier

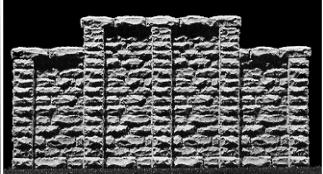
Pointed deflector end. 1-pc.  
Measures 4.75" x 1.12" x 3.75"  
#CH8430 ..... \$13.99 ea.



### Double Track Cut Stone Bridge Abutment

1-pc. Measures 5.25" x 3.75"  
#CH8450 ..... \$14.99 ea.

## Cut Stone Stepped Wall & Abutment



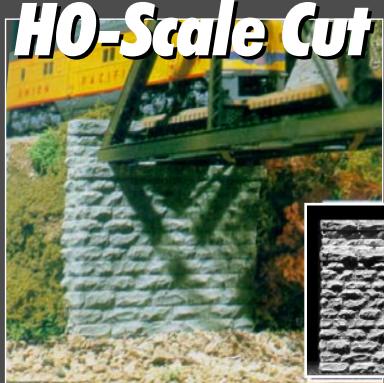
### HO-Scale Cut Stone Stepped Wall & Abutment

Measures 6.6" x 3.75" cast  
resin. May be cut in half for left &  
right portal retaining wings.

#CH8400 Cut Stone Block Stepped Wall ..... \$12.99 each.  
2 or More Cut Stone Block Walls ..... \$10.49 each.



## HO-Scale Cut Stone Abutments



### Single Track Cut Stone HO Scale Bridge Abutment

Rectangular ends 1-pc. Measures 3.5" H x 3.25" W  
#CH8440 ..... \$12.99 ea.



### Single Track Cut Stone Bridge Abutment with Deflector Sides

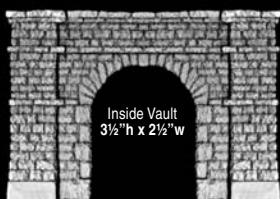
Deflector Sides. 1-pc. 3.5" H x 4.75" W  
#CH8460 ..... \$11.99 ea.

# HO-Scale Portals & Construction Components

## 'Howard Street' HO Matching Masonry System

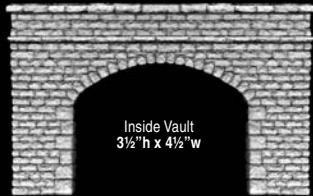
### HO Single Stone Block Portal

Overall outside dimension 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.  
FL4159 Single 'Howard Street' Portal  
\$7.49 ea.



### HO Double Stone Block Portal

Overall outside dimension: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.  
FL4260 Double Block Portal  
\$8.49 ea.



### HO Cut Block Stone Wall - Rigid & FlexiWall!

*Featuring Dovetail Ends!* Matching stone pattern for both Single & Double Stone Block Portal System. Overall outside dimension: 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x 4" h x  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick.

FL4151 Cut Stone Rigid Block Wall ..... \$11.50 ea.  
FL7151 Cut Stone FlexiWall ..... \$13.50 ea.



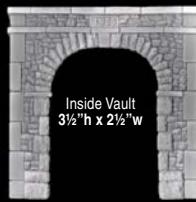
See next page for  
'Howard Street'  
Seam Sealers!

### HO-Scale Stone Block Retaining Wings

For recessed cut mountain portals. A Perfect match for both Single & Double Stone Block systems. Overall outside dimension: 4" w x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick. Sold in left & right pair sets.  
FL4190 Block Retaining Wings .. \$9.00 pair

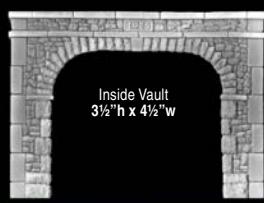


## New York Central Block Portal System



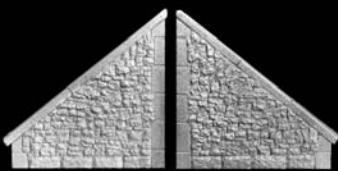
### HO Single NYC Block Portal

NY Central Prototype. Overall outside dimension 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.  
#FL4169 ..... \$7.49 ea.



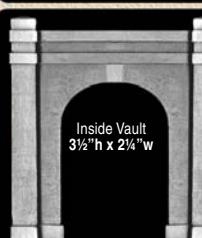
### HO Double NYC Block Portal

NY Central Prototype. Overall outside dimension 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.  
#FL4270 ..... \$8.49 ea.



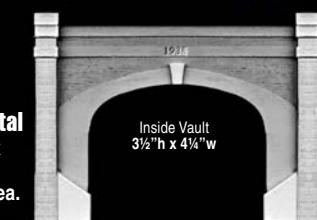
### HO-Scale NYC Block Retaining Wings

For recessed cut mountain portals. A Perfect match for both Single & Double NYC systems. 4" w x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick. Sold in pairs.  
FL4210 NYC Wings ..... \$9.00 Set



### HO-Scale Single Ornate Concrete Portal

Overall outside dimension 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x 5" h x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.  
FL4165 ..... \$7.49 ea.



### HO Double Ornate Concrete Portal

Overall outside dimension 7" w x 5" h x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.  
FL4266 ..... \$8.49 ea.



### HO-Scale Concrete Retaining Wings

For recessed cut mountain portals. A Perfect match for both Single & Double Concrete systems. 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 4" h x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Sold in pairs.  
FL4200 ..... \$9.00 Set



PayPal

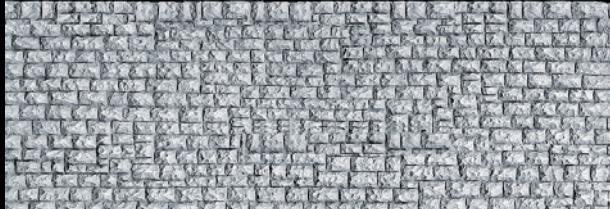
Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Multi-Scale COMPONENTS

## Building & Masonry Materials Suitable for ALL Scales

### O & HO MULTI-SCALE DETAILED MASONRY WALLS

Incredible Detail Never before Available in the Hobby Industry... The 'BEST'



#### Multi-Scale Square Cut Stone Wall

O/HO-Scale prototype construction. Primer gray tone. No cap. Detailed side edges. 12" x 5" x 1/2"

FL4131 ..... \$13.50 ea.

3 or more.. \$12.00 ea.



#### Multi-Scale Cut Block Stone Wall

Both O/HO-Scale prototype construction. 'PENNSY' style quarystone retaining wall. Primer gray tone. Rigid urethane features the unique Dovetail. 12 1/2" x 5" approx. 1/2" thick.

FL4150 ..... \$13.50 ea.

3 or more.. \$12.00 ea.



#### FlexiWall®

#### Cut Block Stone Wall

Flexible foam wall. Bends to an 8" radius curve. Both O/HO-Scale prototype construction. 'PENNSY' style quarystone retaining wall. Features the unique Dovetail. Primer gray tone. 12 1/2" x 5" approx. 1/2" thick. (Compatible with #FL4150)

FL7150 ..... \$15.00 ea.

## 'Howard Street' Scale Masonry System

An Integrated System of Matching Walls, Portals & Scale Masonry Components



#### HO-Scale Cut Block Wall

Part of the 'Howard Street' Matching Masonry System. Featuring Dovetail Ends! Matching stone pattern for both Single & Double Stone Block Portal System. Overall outside dimension: 11 3/4" w x 4 1/2" h x 3 1/8" thick.

FL4151 Cut Stone Rigid Block Wall ..... \$11.50 ea.

FL7151 Cut Stone FlexiWall ..... \$13.00 ea.



#### 'Howard Street' Seam Sealers

Additional Seam Sealers for joining continuous walls end to end or to other components. Simply glue into position with 'Super Glue'. Sold in set of 3. Each 4 1/2" h x 3/4" w x 1/4" thick.

FL4158 **Howard Street** Seam Sealers ..... \$5.00 set

#### The 'Howard Street' Matching Masonry System



See page #141 for the Complete Howard Street System!

# Multi-Scale COMPONENTS

**Building & Masonry Materials Suitable for ALL Scales**

## The Revolutionary NEW FlexiWall® System

New Flexible Foam in the Traditional Masonry Patterns You've Come to Trust and LOVE!

**Stone  
Wall  
Cap!**

### Multi-Scale Natural Fieldstone

Natural random stone pattern. Excellent for both O/HO-Scale prototype construction. Rigid foam. Flagstone capped top with detailed side edges. 12½" x 5" x ½" thick.

FL4170 ..... \$13.50 ea.

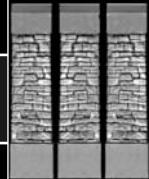
3 or more.. \$12.00 ea.

### FlexiWall® Natural Fieldstone

Flexible foam wall. Natural random stone pattern. Excellent for both O/HO-Scale. New *flexible* foam. Bends to an 8" radius curve.

Flagstone capped top with detailed side edges. 12½" x 5" x ½" thick.

FL7170 ..... \$15.00 ea.



The PERFECT **Seam Sealer** for Our **Fieldstone** and **Colonial Stone** Walls. Blend continuous wall sections end to end without the hard-to-hide seam. Simply glue into position. Sets of 3 pieces. 5" h x ¾" w x ¼" thick. Order #FL41581 Random Stone Seam Sealers ..... \$5.00 set



### Multi-Scale 'Colonial' Stone Wall

**OUR MOST POPULAR WALL!**  
Rigid foam. O/HO-Scale prototype construction. No cap. Detailed side edges. 12½" x 5" x ½" thick

FL4180 ..... \$13.50 ea.

3 or more.. \$12.00 ea.



### FlexiWall® Colonial Wall

Flexible foam wall. Natural random stone pattern. Excellent for both O/HO-Scale. New *flexible* foam. No cap with detailed side edges. 12½" x 5" x ½" thick. Bends to an 8" radius curve.

FL7180 ..... \$15.00 ea.



**PayPal** **Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Antique Stone Block Systems

Prepainted Weathered Foam Castings... **MULTI-SCALE!**

A COMPLETE System of matching masonry walls that are ready to use. Uniform block size and masonry pattern. Walls are a natural warm gray in tone with exceptional detailed texture. Polyurethane foam may be heated to create gentle bends.



**MULTI  
SCALE**

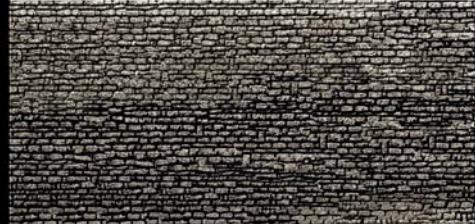


NH58110 Stone Block Column Wall - 10 1/4" w x 4 1/2" h \$12.99

**MULTI  
SCALE**



NH58120 Stone Block Arcade Wall - 10 1/4" w x 4 1/2" h \$12.99



NH58100 Stone Block Wall - 9 1/4" w x 5" h \$12.99

Stone Block Incline Retaining Wall Set  
10 1/4" wide Left & Right inclines  
NH58132 ..... \$14.99



For sloping hillside contours.

**MULTI  
SCALE**



**Extra Long Walls... Over 25 Inches!**

NH58200 X-Long Stone Block Wall - 25 1/2" w x 5" h \$31.99

## **'STEINMAUER' Stone X-Long Wall System**

**Extra Long Walls... Over 26 Inches!**



NH58055 X-Long Stone Block Wall - 26 1/2" w x 5" h \$31.99



NH58057 X-Long Stone Block Retaining Wall - 26 1/2" w x 5" h \$31.99

# HO-Scale Portals & Construction Components

## Multi-Scale Wall Castings



PreWeathered HYDROCAL™ CASTINGS PERFECT HO-SCALE • READY TO USE

All Original Castings Produced and Hand Painted by MODEL RAILSTUFF™



7" WIDE X 1 1/4" HIGH X 1/2" THICK

### Rough Random Stone Retaining Wall

Available in natural sandstone tones. May be additionally weathered. 1-piece per package.  
PL0450 Stone Wall ..... \$7.49



6 3/4" WIDE X 1 1/4" HIGH X 1/4" THICK

### Retaining Wall from Railroad Ties

Available in Creosote stain tones.  
1-piece per package.  
PL0830 R.R. Tie Wall ..... \$7.95



7" WIDE X 1 3/4" HIGH X 1/4" THICK

### Steel Piling Retaining Wall

Prewheathered iron-rusted tones.  
1-piece per package.  
PL2010 Steel Wall ..... \$8.49



6 1/2" WIDE X 1 1/4" HIGH X 1/4" THICK

### Rotted Piling Retaining Wall

Available in weathered gray tones.  
May be additionally weathered.  
1-piece per package.  
PL0820 Rotted Wall ..... \$7.95



6 3/4" WIDE X 1 1/4" HIGH X 1/4" THICK

### Pier Retaining Wall (High Tide Water)

Available in weathered gray &  
brown tones. 1-piece per package.  
1 1/4" in height  
PL0811 High Water ..... \$7.95



#### Dolphin Pilings

Matching Piling  
2 1/2" high  
PL1590  
\$6.53 ea.

6 3/4" WIDE X 2" HIGH X 1/4" THICK

### Pier Retaining Wall (Low Tide Water)

Available in weathered gray &  
brown tones. 1-piece per package.  
2" in height  
PL0810 Low Water ..... \$7.95



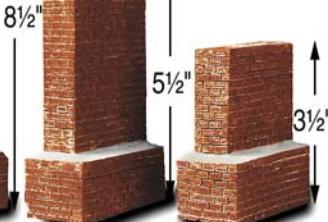
PayPal Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Multi-Scale COMPONENTS

## HO-Scale Pier & Abutment System

### Cut Stone Masonry Piers

Weathered Polyurethane Castings



#### Pier Component Measurements:

Total Heights: 8 1/2" • 5 1/2" • 3 1/2"

Cap Measures: 2 1/2" W X 1" THICK

Base Measures: 3" W X 1 1/2" H X 1 1/2"

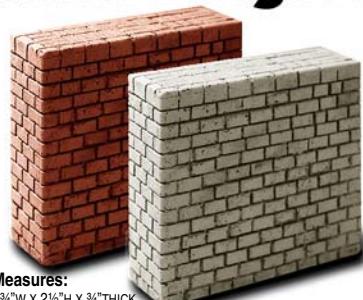


### HO Gray Stone Masonry Piers

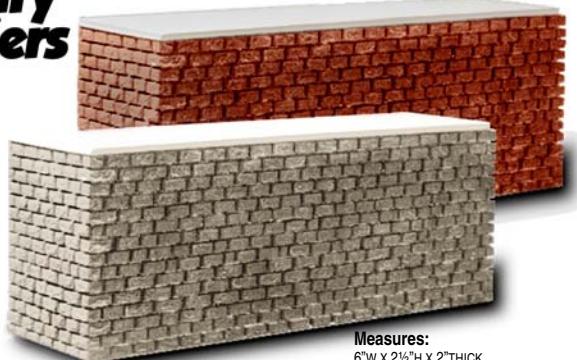
PL1420 Red Bridge Pier Set 3 1/2", 5 1/2", 8 1/2" .... \$47.34  
PL1421 Red Block Bridge Tall Pier 8 1/2" ..... \$23.16  
PL1422 Red Block Bridge Medium Pier 5 1/2" \$14.25  
PL1423 Red Block Bridge Short Pier 3 1/2" .... \$13.06

PL1425 Gray Bridge Piers Set 3 1/2", 5 1/2", 8 1/2" .... \$47.34  
PL1426 Gray Stone Bridge Tall Pier 8 1/2" ..... \$23.16  
PL1427 Gray Stone Bridge Medium Pier 5 1/2" \$14.25  
PL1428 Gray Stone Bridge Short Pier 3 1/2" .... \$13.06

### Cut Stone Masonry Center Bridge Piers



Measures:  
2 3/4" W X 2 1/2" H X 3/4" THICK



Measures:  
6" W X 2 1/2" H X 2" THICK

### Single Track Bridge Piers

PL1540 Red Block Single Center Pier ..... \$14.25  
PL1541 Gray Stone Single Center Pier ..... \$14.25



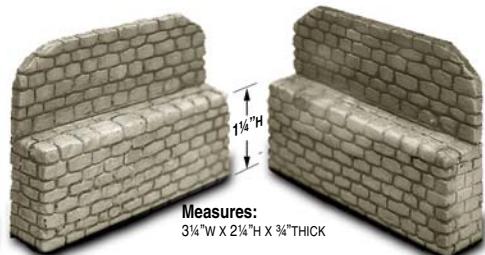
Measures:  
3 1/4" W X 2 1/4" H X 3/4" THICK

### Red Block Bridge Abutments (Pair)

PL0920 Red Block Bridge Abutment Set ..... \$9.49

### Double Track Bridge Piers

PL1640 Red Block Double Center Pier ..... \$24.94  
PL1641 Gray Stone Double Center Pier ..... \$24.94



Measures:  
3 1/4" W X 2 1/4" H X 3/4" THICK

### Gray Block Bridge Abutments (Pair)

PL0921 Gray Stone Bridge Abutment Set ..... \$9.49



**Complete Kits with  
Bridge, Bridge Shoes  
and Abutments!**

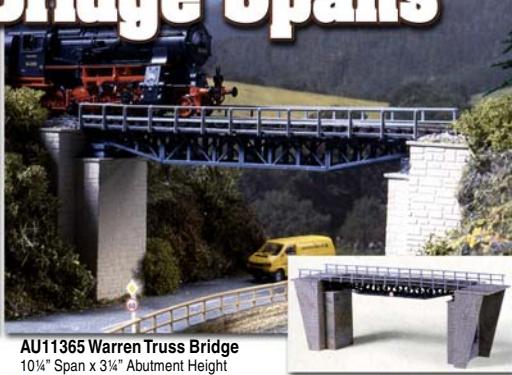
We Recommend  
**FLEX-I-FILE**  
Plast-I-Weld  
AA7112 ..... \$6.99



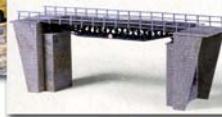
# Single Track Bridge Spans



AU11364 Box Truss Bridge  
13" Span x 4 1/4" Abutment Height



AU11365 Warren Truss Bridge  
10 1/4" Span x 3 1/4" Abutment Height



## HO-Scale Single Track Bridge Kits

Super easy to build plastic bridge kits but no detail is left off! These highly accurate reproductions include intricate iron work with rivet detail and truss plates, simulated wood plank decking, iron railings, stone abutments **AND** expansion shoes. *All this bridge in a single kit makes this one terrific value!*

AU11364 Box Truss Bridge ..... \$24.49

AU11365 Warren Truss Bridge ..... \$18.79

AU11341 Girder Plate Bridge ..... \$24.49

AA7112 Plast-I-Weld 2-oz. ..... \$6.99



AU11341 Girder Plate Bridge  
13" Span x 4 1/4" Abutment Height



**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Multi-Scale COMPONENTS

*Building & Masonry Materials Suitable for ALL Scales*

## MATCHING STONE BLOCK WALL & ARCADE SYSTEM



### Multi-Scale Random Block Wall & Arcade System

Random Block Wall O/HO-Scale prototype reproduction. Pre-Weathered gray foam. No cap. No detail on side edges. Measures: 9 1/4" x 5" x 1/2".

#NH58250 Random Block Wall ... \$12.49 ea.  
3 or MORE Block Walls ..... \$11.49 ea.



Random Block Arcade  
O/HO-Scale prototype  
reproduction. PreWeathered gray  
foam. No cap. No detail on side  
edges. Measures: 10 1/2" x 4" x 1/2".

#NH58260 Random Arcade Wall ..... \$15.99 ea.

3 or MORE Random  
Arcade Walls ..... \$14.50 ea.

## Printed Walls

Photographic Masonry Reproductions



HO S O  
SCALE SCALE SCALE



BH7421 Flagstone Wall .... \$3.99

Real masonry walls reproduced with sophisticated photographic techniques printed on heavyweight paper. Cuts with hobby knife yet sturdy enough for easy application. We recommend spray adhesive, contact cement or carpenters glue. Swatches shown are actual stone size. Each sheet measures 8 1/4" W x 5 3/4" H. 2 sheets per pack.



BH7425 Red Brick Wall .... \$3.99



BH7422 Random Stone .... \$3.99



BH7423 Sandstone Wall ... \$3.99



BH7424 Dark BrickWall .... \$3.99

# Multi-Scale COMPONENTS

## Building & Masonry Materials Suitable for ALL Scales

### Gray Stone & Red Block Culverts

#### Multi-Scale Arched Culverts

Measures 6 3/4" w x 1 1/2" h x 3/4" thick  
Handpainted cast hydrocal. May be used for HO or O-Scales.

**Order by the Pair and SAVE!**

PL0430 Red Block Culvert ... \$10.49 each ..... Two for \$20.00

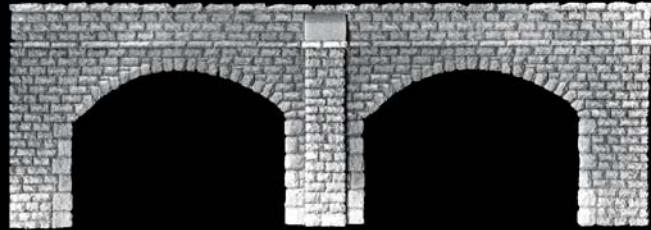
PL0431 Gray Stone Culvert .. \$10.49 each ..... Two for \$20.00



**MULTI  
SCALE**

Shown with HO Figure

### Multi-Scale Viaduct & Arched Bridge



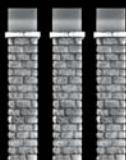
#### Multi-Scale 'Howard Street' Viaduct

Deeply textured cut blocks featuring masonry details on top, sides and inside arched vault. No detail on back side. Polyurethane foam. Measures: 13 3/4" long x 4 3/4" wide x 1" deep. (Inside vault measures: 4 1/2" w x 3 1/4" h)

#FL42602 Howard Street Viaduct ..... \$15.00 ea.

**Two or MORE Viaducts** ..... \$14.00 ea.

#### 'Howard Street' Seam Sealers

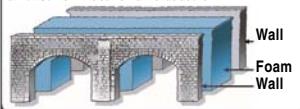


Additional Seam Sealers for joining continuous viaducts end to end.  
Simply glue into position. Sold in set of 3 pieces. See page 142 for the complete system.

#FL4158 Howard Street Seam Sealers ... \$5.00 set

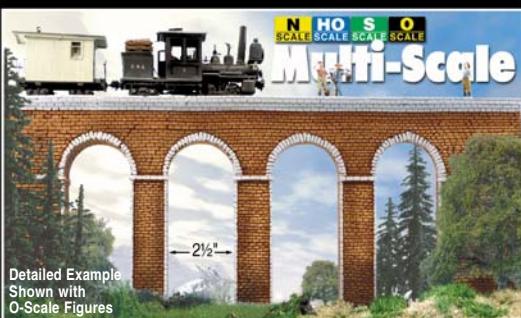
#### Make a Simple Arched Viaduct

Consecutive 'PENNY' Portals make excellent raised viaduct. To create the vault, first trace portal's profile on 4" of stacked Styrofoam. Cut out vault with long knife or coping saw. Adhere portals with Flex Paste #WD1205. Allow to dry. Carve inside vault to match stone textures OR glue inside NOCH Embossed Masonry Wall Paper #NH57720 Basalt. Apply Seam Sealers at Butt Joints in the same manner as above.



#### O/HO-Scale Viaduct front

Made of super detailed urethane foam it may be cut, shaped and weathered with very little effort. To bend a gentle curve simply heat in a conventional oven at 250° for 2-3 minutes until material becomes soft and pliable. Bend to desired shape and let cool. The piece will retain the new shape. Weather as usual.



#### N-HO-S-O Scales

### Massive Block Viaduct

The massive viaduct is suitable for single track HO or double track N-Scale. The smooth back side allows two viaducts to be glued back to back for double track HO or single track O-Scale. Comes painted and preweathered. Made from urethane foam that cuts easily with most hand tools. Supports 60 lbs. Measures: 21"l x 8'h x 2" deep.

#MM0827 Massive Viaduct ..... \$35.49 ea.

**2 or More Massive Viaducts** ..... \$33.00 ea.



PayPal

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995



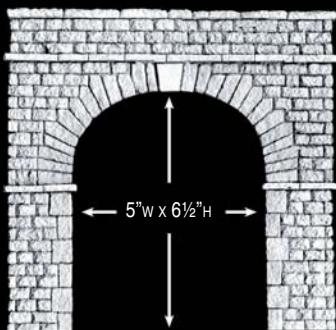
# 0-Scale Components

Masonry Building Materials



## 'Pennsy' 0-Scale System

**A FULLY INTEGRATED SYSTEM...** Featuring the classic dressed block pattern of the Pennsylvania Railroad. **Virtually Effortless!** Every piece is designed to blend with each other in any number of configurations. Made in True Scale! In real life the massive 'PENNSY' block measures 4 1/2 ft. x 2 ft.

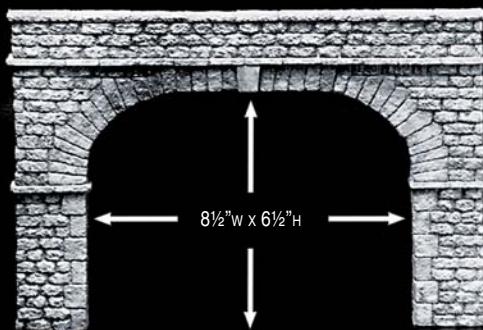


### Single Track 'PENNSY' Cut Block Portal

Outside dimensions: 9 1/4" W x 8 3/4" H x 1/2" THICK  
**FL6161** Single 'PENNSY' Portal ..... \$14.50 ea.  
**Two or MORE** Single Portals ..... \$14.00 ea.

### Dovetail Ends!

Interlocking  
blocks for  
unlimited length  
walls &  
90° corners.

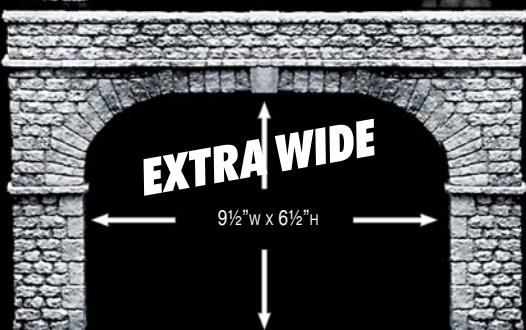


### 'PENNSY' Stone BRIDGE PIERS

A Versatile Matching Pier  
System for O-Scale.  
See page 152 for details.

### Double Track 'PENNSY' Cut Block Portal

Outside dimensions: 13" W x 8 3/4" H x 1/2" THICK  
**FL6262** Double 'PENNSY' Portal ..... \$15.50 ea.  
**Two or MORE Double Portals** ..... \$15.00 ea.



### 'EXTRA' WIDE Double Track 'PENNSY' Cut Block Portal For Hi-Railers

A 9 1/2" wide portal to accept the standard crossover width of most popular hi-rail track systems (Gargraves™, Curtis High-Rail™ and Ross™ Custom Switches) Outside dimensions: 14" W x 8 3/4" H x 1/2" THICK"

**FL6263** 'X-Wide' Double Portal ..... \$15.50 ea.  
**Two or MORE 'EXTRA' Doubles** ..... \$15.00 ea.



# 0-Scale Components

Masonry Building Materials



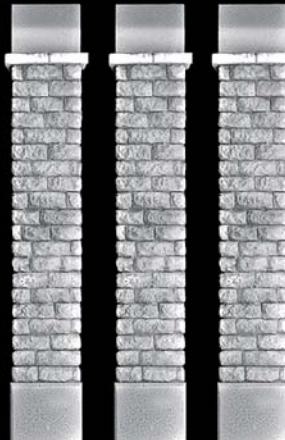
# FLEXIWALLS



## CUT 'PENNSY' FlexiWall® Stone Block Wall

Flexible foam wall. Featuring Interlocking Dovetail Edges. Outside dimensions: 15" w x 7" h x 1/2" THICK. (Compatible with #FL6150 Rigid Wall) Easily bends concave or convex. Bends to an 8" radius curve.

FL8150 'PENNSY' Stone FlexiWall® Cut Block Wall ..... \$16.50 ea.



## 'PENNSY' Stone SEAM SEALERS™

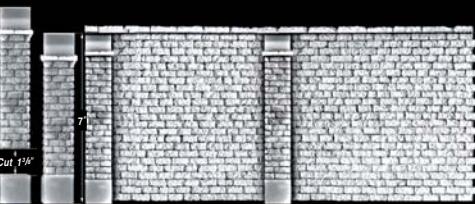
**NEW** Seam Sealers™ are designed to match PERFECTLY with the **NEW 'PENNSY' STONE WALL SYSTEM**. Seam Sealers™ blend & cover butt seams as well as giving the appearance of Structural Integrity. Ideas & Instructions on reverse side.

FL6158 'PENNSY' Stone Seam Sealers ..... \$8.49 set

3 or MORE 'PENNSY' Stone Seam Sealers Sets ... \$7.49 set

### Trim Height For 'PENNSY' Interlocking Stone Wall

To Fit FL6150 Wall the sealer must be trimmed. A section measuring 1 1/8" is cut from the lower portion of the Sealer. Glue portions back together. OR, cut off the base concrete pedestal.



## 'PENNSY' Stone Retaining Wing Set



Designed for use as recessed tunnel wings or wall ends. Blends with ALL Pennsy Stone Block Wall Components. Sold in pairs. Outside dimensions: 9" w x 7" h x 1/2" THICK.

FL6190 'PENNSY' Stone Retaining Wings  
ONLY \$16.50 set.

Two or MORE 'PENNSY' Stone Block  
Wings ONLY \$16.00 set.

Left & Right Set



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# O-Scale Components

**Masonry Building Materials**

## 'PENNSY' Stone BRIDGE PIERS

**PENNSY STONE**

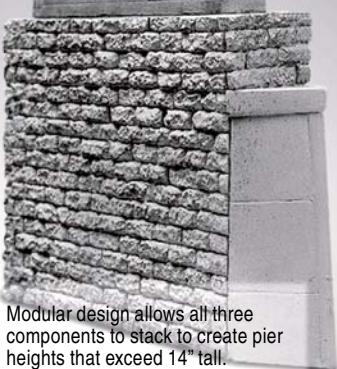
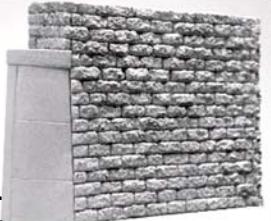


### O-Scale Bridge Pier

#### with Upstream Debris Deflector

Single track rectangular 'PENNSY' block pier featuring an upstream concrete debris deflector. Urethane foam casting. Gray primer color. Measures 7 3/4" w x 5" h x 1 3/4" THICK. (stone pier base 6 1/2" w x 5" h x 1 3/4" THICK)

**FL6302** O-Scale Bridge Pier ..... \$11.50 ea.  
**2 or More Bridge Piers** ..... \$11.00 ea.

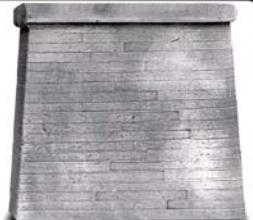


Modular design allows all three components to stack to create pier heights that exceed 14" tall.  
 (Shown FL6302 & FL6303 totalling 9 1/2" height)

### Concrete Pier

Single track square rectangular tapered concrete pier. Stand alone or stack as extender on either pier base. Urethane foam casting. Gray primer color. Measures 5 1/4" w x 4 1/2" h x 1" THICK. (top cap area 4 3/8" L x 1" W)

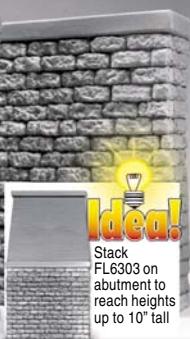
**FL6303** Concrete Pier .. \$9.50 ea.  
**2 or More Piers** ..... \$9.00 ea



### Column Pier

Single track straight concrete column pier with rounded sides. Stand alone or stack as extender on 'PENNSY' pier. Urethane foam casting. Gray color. 5 1/4" w x 4 1/2" h x 1" THICK.

**FL6304** Column Pier ..... \$9.50 ea.  
**2 or More Piers** ..... \$9.00 ea



Stack  
**FL6303** on  
 abutment to  
 reach heights  
 up to 10" tall

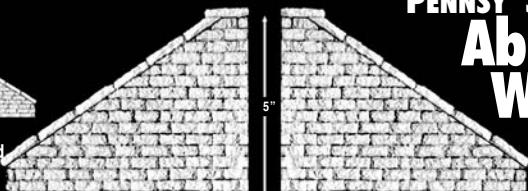
## 'PENNSY' Stone O-Scale Bridge Abutments

Single track end bridge abutment set. Straight column rectangular 'PENNSY' block. Stand alone or stack FL6303. Tapered Concrete Pier for added height. Concrete cap. Urethane foam casting. No detail on back side. Gray primer color. Measures 5 1/2" w x 5 1/2" h x 1 1/2" THICK. 2 abutments per set. Matches all components in the *Integrated 'PENNSY' Block System*. See *NEW Matching Retaining Wings* below.

**FL6305** O-Scale Bridge Abutment Set .. \$21.50 set.  
**2 or More Bridge Abutment Sets** ..... \$20.00 set.

### 'PENNSY' Stone O-Scale Abutment Wings

Designed to fit with **FL6305**  
 Abutment for retaining recessed  
 hillside. Set of two - left & right.  
 Measures: 6 1/2" w x 5" h x 1/2" THICK



## 'PENNSY' Stone O-Scale Abutments Wings Set

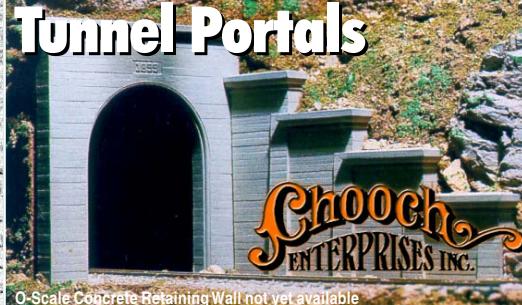
**FL6191** Bridge  
 Abutment Wing Set  
 ONLY ..... \$15.50 set.

# 0-Scale Components

Masonry Building Materials



## Tunnel Portals



O-Scale Concrete Retaining Wall not yet available

### O-Scale Single Concrete Portal

Measures 8" x 8" Cast poly resin.

#CH9920 Single Concrete Portal ... \$22.99 each

2 or More Concrete Portals ..... \$21.49 each



### O-Scale Single Cut Stone Portal

Measures 8" x 8" Cast poly resin.

#CH9940 Single Stone Portal .... \$22.99 each

2 or More Stone Portals ..... \$21.49 each

## Abutments & Center Piers

### PRATT TRUSS BRIDGE KIT

Bridge Support System designed specifically for the **Atlas**™ double track truss bridge. Matches all standard 'Pennsy Stone' specifications.

## Abutments



### Double Track Abutments

Classic civil engineering design. Bridge rests on cement bridge pad. Bridge Shoes recommended. No casting on back.

10 1/2" W X 7" H X 2 1/2" THICK. Sold in pairs.

FL6311 Double Abutment Set ..... \$30.00



## Center Piers



### Double Center Support Pier

Use for multiple bridge splices. Stone pattern is cast on all sides. Cement bridge pad. Bridge Shoes recommended.

Measure: 10 1/2" W X 6 1/2" H X 2 1/2" THICK.

Sold individually.

FL6310 Double Track Center Pier \$19.00

## Bridge Shoes

### Bridge Shoes

Engineered to allow bridge expansion and flux. A shoe is required under each stringer. (4 shoes minimum are needed) Cast white metal. Sold two per pack.

FL6039 Iron Bridge Shoe Set ..... \$9.49



Two shoes per package.



PayPal

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# PennOhio Concrete Masonry System



Our newly redesigned **PennOhio Concrete Masonry System** will please the demands of the every discriminating scale modeler. The original prototype was modeled after the engineering styles of several major railways from the early part of last century. **PennOhio** is ideal for contemporary railways throughout Eastern and Western USA. All **PennOhio** components are made of light density foam that allows easy cutting and alterations. All have a factory gray primer finish.



## Single Concrete O-Scale Portal

Outside dimensions: 8 1/2" w x 8 3/4" h x 1/2" THICK"

**FL6274** Single Concrete Portal ..... \$14.50 ea.

**2 or MORE Single Portals** ..... \$14.00 ea.

## PennOhio Double Track Concrete O-Scale Portal For Hi-Railers

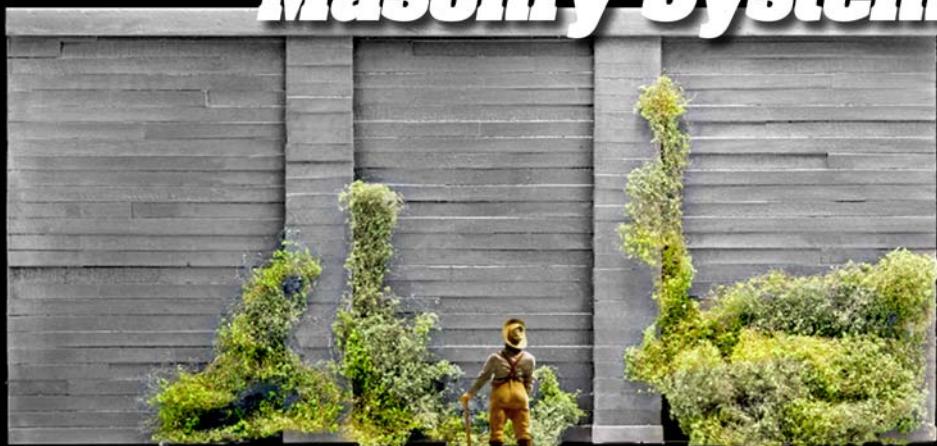
A 9 1/2" wide portal to accept the standard crossover width of most popular hi-rail track systems (Gargraves™, Curtis High-Rail™ and Ross™ Switches). Outside dimensions: 14" w x 9 1/2" h x 1/2" THICK"

**FL6275** 'X-Wide' Concrete Double Portal ..... 15.50 ea.

**2 or MORE Concrete Double Portals** ..... \$15.00 ea.



# PennOhio Concrete Masonry System



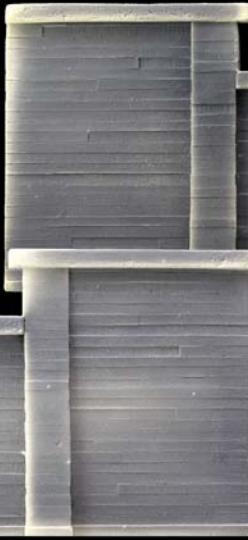
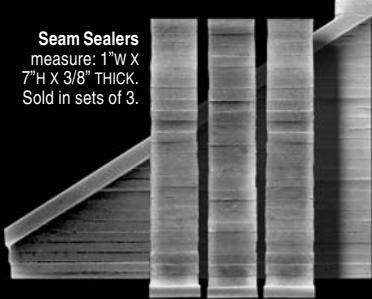
## 0-Scale Concrete Wall

Highly detailed concrete **PennOhio** wall with rough timber-form texture and distressed wall cap. Cast buttress columns. Wall measures 15" w x 7" H x 1/2" THICK.

FL6269 **PennOhio** Concrete Wall ..... \$15.50 ea.

2 or MORE **PennOhio** Concrete Walls ..... \$15.00 ea.

Seam Sealers  
measure: 1" W x  
7" H x 3/8" THICK.  
Sold in sets of 3.

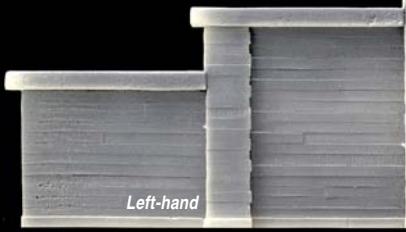


## Stepped Walls

Designed to match the **PennOhio** concrete system. Can be used as retaining wings for tunnel portals or end-caps for long wall spans. Each sold separately.

FL6273 Right-hand Concrete **PennOhio** Stepped Wall ..... \$15.50

FL6272 Left-hand Concrete **PennOhio** Stepped Wall ..... \$15.50



Both **PennOhio** Stepped Walls measure: 15" w x 7" H x 1/2" THICK.

## PennOhio Stepped Wall Configurations



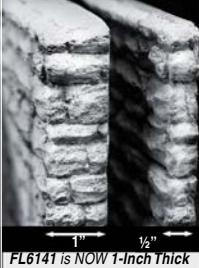
Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# O & G-Scale Cut Block Wall

Available in TWO Thicknesses! Cast in Highly Detailed Polyurethane Foam



TWO Thicknesses!



FL6141 is NOW 1-Inch Thick  
with highly detailed Side Edges  
for PERFECT 90° CORNERS!

## 'Thin' Profile Cut Block Wall

O/G-Scale prototype detail. No top cap. Detailed side edges.  
Overall dimension 14" w x 7½" h x ½" THICK.

FL6140 'Thin' Cut Block Wall ..... \$15.50 ea.  
Two or More 'Thin' Walls ONLY ..... \$15.00 ea.

## 'Thick' Profile Cut Block Wall

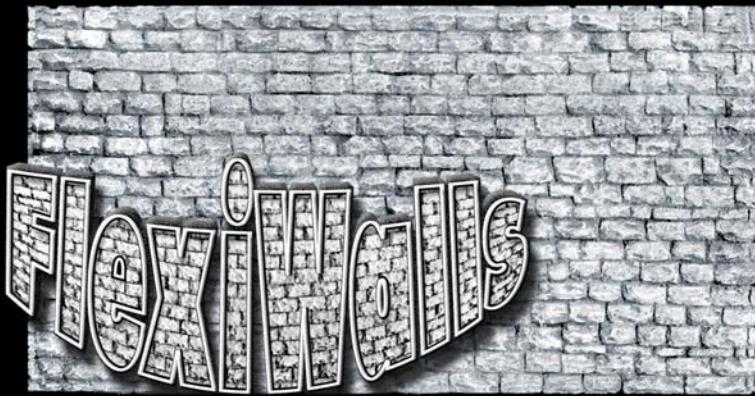
O/G-Scale prototype detail. No top cap. Detailed side edges.  
Dimension 14" w x 7½" h x 1" THICK. EXCELLENT FOR MOLDS!

FL6141 'Thick' Cut Block Wall ..... \$16.50 ea.  
Two or More 'Thick' Walls ONLY ..... \$16.00 ea.

## FlexiWall® O & G Cut Block Wall

Flexible foam wall.  
14" w x 7" h x ¾" thick.  
Bends to an 8" radius  
curve. (Compatible with  
#FL6141 Rigid Wall)

FL8141 Cut Block  
FlexiWall®  
'Thick' Block Wall  
\$16.50 ea.

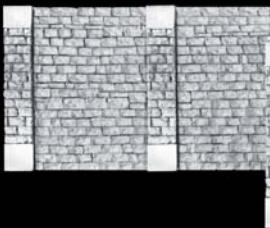


## Cut Block Wall SEAM SEALERS™

Ready to Use - Easy to Cut & Weather - Matches Walls FL6140, FL6141 & FL8141

Walls (shown above). Seam Sealers™ blend & cover joint seams as well as giving the appearance of Structural Integrity.

FL6142 Cut Block SEAM SEALER Set ..... \$8.49 set.  
Three or More Cut Block SEAM SEALER Sets ..... \$7.49 set.



Butt Edges together and glue  
Seam Sealer to fit flush against  
wall face.

OPTION: File down high block to  
form a slot to recess Seam Sealer  
into wall.

Seam Sealer is a perfect match  
for the FL6140 thin, FL6141  
thick and FL8141  
FlexiWall.





## O-Scale Timber Frame Portal

**NEW Heavy Timber Frame Single Portal** from **EXPRESS**... Features simulated rough cut weathered timbers, antique wrought iron strapping cleats, and hand forged threaded bolts. Ready to use. Cast in highly detailed urethane foam.

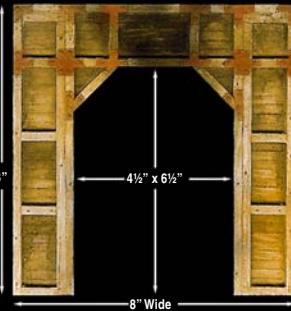
### O-Scale Timber Frame Portal

Classic style for Narrow gauge models. Outside dimensions:

8" w x 8" h x 1/2" thick"

**FL6195 O-Scale Timber Portal.....\$13.50 ea.**

**2 or MORE Timber Portals ONLY.....\$13.00 ea.**



### O-Scale High Post Timber Wall

Overall dimension 6 3/4" W X 6 3/4" H X 1/2" THICK.

**FL6111 High Post Timber Wall .....\$8.00 ea.**  
**Two or More Timber Walls .....\$7.00 ea.**

### Heavy Timber Frame Retaining Walls



### O-Scale Low Post Timber Wall

Overall dimension 6 3/4" W X 4" H X 1/2" THICK.

**FL6110 Low Post Timber Wall .....\$7.00 ea.**  
**Two or More Timber Walls .....\$6.00 ea.**

#### Strapping Detail!



*Simulate Wrought Iron Strapping using the techniques shown in the New DVD, Easy Weathering*

*by Dave Frary.*

**TM0114 ....\$24.95**

**The Trackside Modeler**

## Blasted Rock Portal

### O & O/27-Scale Blasted Rock Portal

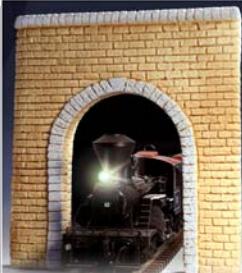
Highly detailed urethane foam casting. Outside dimensions:

12" w x 12" h x 3 1/2" thick"

(Portal Opening: 4 1/4" x 6 1/4")

**FL6550 O-Scale Blasted Rock Portal.....\$16.50 ea.**

**2 or MORE Blasted Rock Portals .....\$16.00 ea.**



### O-Gauge Portal

8 1/2" x 7 1/4" (Opening: 5 3/4" x 3 1/2")  
**MM0150 Single Track Cut Block Stone O-Gauge Portal. \$13.99**  
**2 portals for ..... \$13.00 ea.**



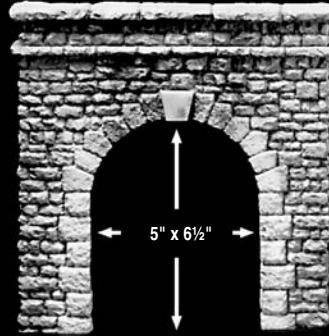
**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**



# O-Scale Components

Masonry Building Materials

## O-Scale 'Rough-Cut' Tunnel Portals



Super Dimensional urethane casting with attention to detail never seen before in O-Scale. Featuring the look of hand chiseled stone. Easy to weather. Suitable for both prototype: two rail and three rail.



High Profile 1 1/2" Thick  
Thin Profile 1/2" Thick

### High Profile Single Portal

Overall outside dimension 9 1/2" w x 10" h x 1 1/2" THICK  
**FL61570** Single High Profile Portal ..... \$16.50 ea.  
 Two or More Portals ONLY ..... \$16.00 ea.

### Thin Profile Single Portal

Overall outside dimension 9 1/2" w x 10" h x 1/2" THIN  
**FL61571** Single Thin Profile Portal ..... \$14.50 ea.  
 Two or More Portals ONLY ..... \$14.00



### 'Rough-Cut' Wall

Our tallest wall! Matching vertical wall with buttress column. 11 1/2" h x 7 1/2" w x 1/2" THICK  
 (Buttress is 1" thick) Buttress has a dadoed grooved on back to interlock joining walls.

**FL6160** 'Rough-Cut' End Wall ... \$15.50 ea.  
 Two or More Walls ONLY ..... \$15.00 ea.

### EASY TO MAKE STEP WALLS

Easy Solution for Long Graduated sections & Wing Retaining Walls.



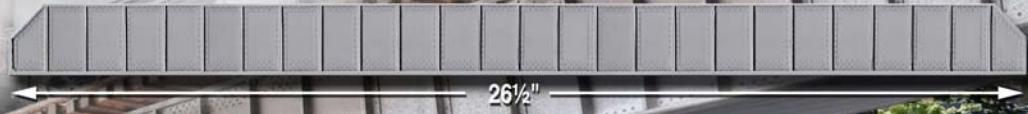
## Girder Bridge Plate

### Hot-Riveted O-Scale Girder Plate

Give your O-Scale pike an added realistic look with these highly detailed cast resin girder plate panel. Simply glue against main support stringer under your elevated track deck. Measures 26 1/2" x 1 3/4". Only 1/4" thick. Flexible to 24" radius. Gray primer tone. 45° beveled ends.

**RR0010** O-Scale Girder Bridge Plate \$20.00 ea.

**5 or More  
\$17.00  
Each Section**

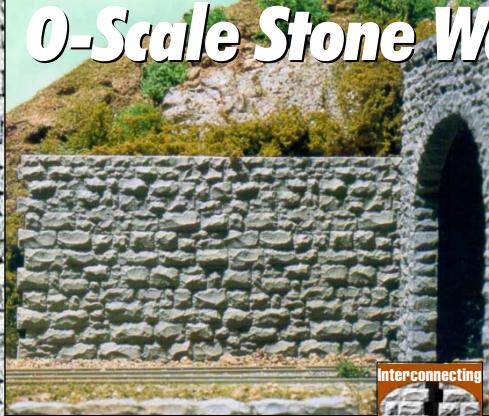




# O-Scale Components

Masonry Building Materials

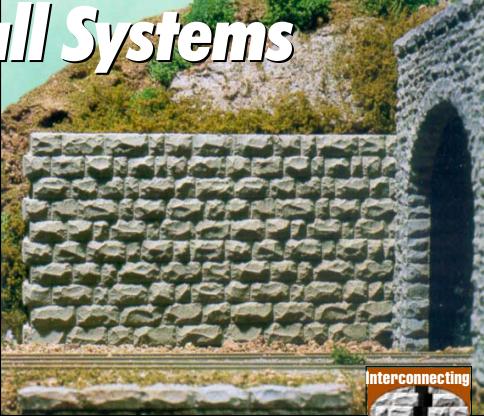
## O-Scale Stone Wall Systems



### O-Scale Large Random Stone Wall

Measures 6.5" w x 3.25" H cast resin.

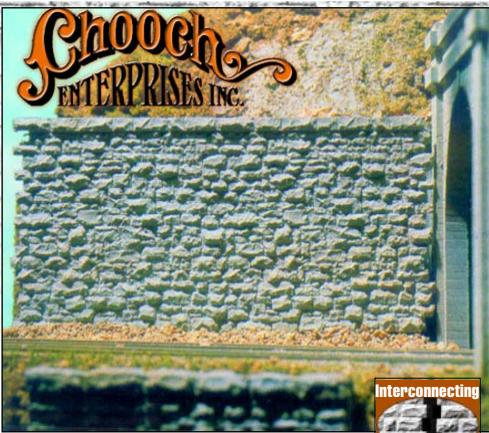
#CH8304 Large Random Stone Wall ..... \$11.99 each.



### O-Scale Large Cut Stone Wall

Measures 6.75" w x 3.5" H cast resin.

#CH8314 Large Cut Stone Wall ..... \$11.99 each.



### O-Scale Medium Random Stone Wall

Measures 6.75" w x 3.25" H cast resin.

#CH8302 Medium Random Stone Wall ..... \$11.99 each.



### O-Scale Medium Cut Stone Wall

Measures 6.5" w x 3.25" H cast resin.

#CH8312 Medium Cut Stone Wall ..... \$11.99 each.



## Flexible O-Scale Cribbing

**Heavy Timber Cribbing.** Ideal for O-Scale modeling. The deeply textured vinyl casting allows flexibility but has the detailed realism you desire. Cuts easily, weathers simply and best of all... peel n' stick! Sheet measures 12" W X 3.75" H.

CH8504 O-Scale Flexible Cribbing Wall ..... \$12.99 ea.

**3 or more O-Scale Flexible Cribbing Walls ... \$11.98 ea.**



**PayPal Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# MASONRY WALLS

## Embossed Photographic Masonry Reproductions

### MASONRY WALLS

Embossed Photographic Masonry Reproductions

Highly detailed masonry wall reproductions lithographed on heavy weight paper. Embossed to provide realistic contrast and details. Two lengths available.



### MASONRY WALLS

Embossed Photographic Masonry Reproductions

#### Regular Walls



##### Regular Walls

6' H x 12 1/2" W

NH57510	Granite Stone Wall	.....	\$2.99
NH57520	Dolomite Wall	.....	2.99
NH57530	Basalt Block Wall	.....	2.99
NH57550	Red Block Wall	.....	2.99
NH57560	Quarrystone Wall	.....	2.99
NH57570	Sandstone Wall	.....	2.99

**Shown Actual Size.**  
Swatches are 4" X 3"  
sections cut from  
printed sheet.



**NEW Accurate Scale  
Red Block Wall!**  
**NH57550**  
**NH57730**



We recommend using  
yellow carpenter's wood  
glue or spray adhesive.

BO1525 Mist Spray ..... \$9.99  
BO1526 Web Spray ..... \$11.99

#### Extra Long Walls



##### EXTRA Long Walls

6' H x 25 1/2" W

NH57700	Long Granite Stone	...	\$4.99
NH57710	Long Dolomite	.....	4.99
NH57720	Long Basalt Block	.....	4.99
NH57730	Long Red Block	.....	4.99
NH57740	Long Quarrystone	.....	4.99
NH57750	Long Sandstone	.....	4.99

# StyroStruct



**Heki** 2 Sheets per Pack!

All Swatches Shown Actual Size

**StyroStruct** is a modeler's dream material. Made of thin 1/8" high density styrene-foam that is 'heat-set' embossed to give a sharp clean masonry texture. Painted to give a natural appearance of real brick & mortar. Sheets measure 15 1/2" x 7 1/2". **StyroStruct** cuts clean, Bends easily. Unlimited possibilities.

HK70602 Natural Random Block 15 1/2" x 7 1/2" ..... 16.49

HK72262 Industrial Red Brick 15 1/2" x 7 1/2" ..... 16.49

**Vertical Wall!**  
7 1/2" wide x 15 1/2" high

HK70612 Vertical Red Brick 7 1/2" x 15 1/2" ..... 16.49

HK72272 Gray Flagstone 15 1/2" x 7 1/2" ..... 16.49

HK70622 Gray Fieldstone 15 1/2" x 7 1/2" ..... 16.49

HK72282 Gray Fieldstone 15 1/2" x 7 1/2" ..... 16.49

HK72242 Red Brick 15 1/2" x 7 1/2" ..... 16.49

HK72292 Quarrystone Pattern 15 1/2" x 7 1/2" ..... 16.49

Visit our Web Site for More Styles and HO & N-Scales!

HK72252 Residential Red Brick 15 1/2" x 7 1/2" ..... 16.49

HK72302 Gray Paving Stone 15 1/2" x 7 1/2" ..... 16.49

**Heki** recommends  
Beacon's 3-IN-1 Glue  
SC0314 ..... \$3.99



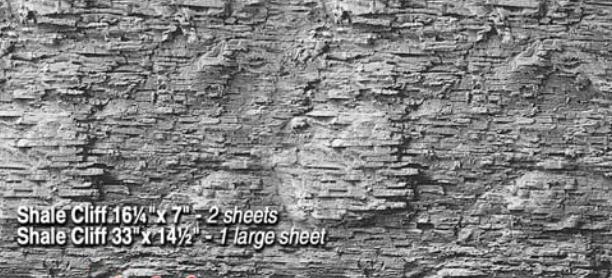
Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Heki RockFoil

## Flexible Plastic Rock Sheet

**Flexible Rock Material just made life a lot easier. Quick • Affordable • Effortless Rocks**

**Rock Foil** is a highly textured plastic rock pattern sheet. When shaped, it forms an exquisite cliff face with minimal effort. The .060" thick tempered plastic is embossed with a deep rock texture and when 'crumpled', it allows the modeler to achieve realistic and intricate stonework. Stone-gray base color with warm tone weathered highlights. All sheets will blend naturally together. **Rock Foil** works well with all scales.



Shale Cliff 16 1/4" x 7" - 2 sheets

Shale Cliff 33" x 14 1/2" - 1 large sheet



Basalt Rock 16 1/4" x 7" - 2 sheets

Basalt Rock 33" x 14 1/2" - 1 large sheet



Hardrock Granite Cliff 14 3/4" x 8 1/2" - 2 sheets

Hardrock Granite Cliff 29" x 9" - 1 large sheet



Dolomite Strata Cliff 16 1/4" x 7" - 2 sheets

Dolomite Strata Cliff 33" x 14 1/2" - 1 large sheet



Gray Limestone Cliff 16 1/4" x 7" - 2 sheets

Gray Limestone Cliff 33" x 14 1/2" - 1 large sheet



HK3137 Shale Cliff 'Foil' Stone 16 1/4" x 7" 2/pkg ..... \$15.49

HK3138 Shale Cliff 'Foil' Stone 33" x 14 1/2" ..... \$25.99

HK3139 Basalt Rock 'Foil' Stone 16 1/4" x 7" 2/pkg ..... \$15.49

HK3140 Basalt Rock 'Foil' Stone 33" x 14 1/2" ..... \$25.99

HK3500 Hardrock Granite Cliff 'Foil' Stone 14 3/4" x 8 1/2" 2/pkg ..... \$25.99

HK3501 Hardrock Granite Cliff 'Foil' Stone 29" x 9" ..... \$25.99

HK3502 Dolomite Strata Cliff 'Foil' Stone 16 1/4" x 7" 2/pkg ..... \$15.49

HK3503 Dolomite Strata Cliff 'Foil' Stone 33" x 14 1/2" ..... \$25.99

HK3504 Gray Limestone Cliff 'Foil' Stone 16 1/4" x 7" 2/pkg ..... \$15.49

HK3505 Gray Limestone Cliff 'Foil' Stone 33" x 14 1/2" ..... \$25.99

# TERRAIN SYSTEMS

**Simplified Methods for Model Landscaping**



**NOCH**

## Pre Weathered Cliff Faces

Ready to Use • Preweathered • Lightweight



### Sandstone Cliff

This preweathered rock face is ideal for river embankment and ocean scenes. Lightweight urethane foam. Ready to use! Easy to cut and blend. Graphite gray tone foam with pre-weathered gray and tan highlights. 13" w x 7 1/4" h x 1" THICK Smooth flat backing.

**NH58460** Sandstone Cliff Face ..... \$19.98 ea.  
**3 or MORE Sandstone Cliffs** ..... \$19.00 ea.

### Granite Cliff



OUR MOST POPULAR! This preweathered rock face is ideal for dramatically rugged scenes. Extremely deep cracks & crevasses. Lightweight urethane foam. Just snap-off & place! Graphite gray tone foam with preweathered tan & brown highlights. 13" w x 7 1/4" h x 1" THICK

**NH58470** Granite Cliff Face ..... \$19.98 ea.  
**3 or MORE Granite Cliff Faces** ..... \$19.00 ea.



### Shale Cliff Face

Highly detailed strata layer of wind weathered shale stone. Ideal for river embankment where natural erosion occurs. Lightweight urethane foam. Just snap-off & place! Natural gray tone foam with pre-weathered light gray & brown highlights. 13" w x 7 1/4" h x 1" THICK

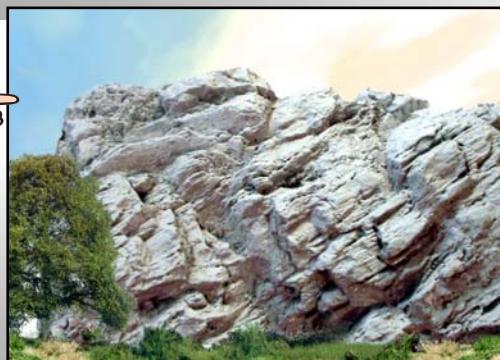
**NH58480** Shale Cliff Face ..... \$19.98 ea.  
**3 or MORE Shale Cliffs** ..... \$19.00 ea.

### Limestone Cliff



This casting follows the geological 'folding' and upheavals of natural land formation. Bordering on almost real, this lightweight urethane casting blends easily as long as contours run at parallel angles. Just snap-off & place! Natural gray tone foam with pre-weathered light gray highlights. 13" w x 7 1/4" h x 1" THICK

**NH58490** Limestone Cliff Face ..... \$19.98 ea.  
**3 or MORE Limestone Cliffs** ..... \$19.00 ea.

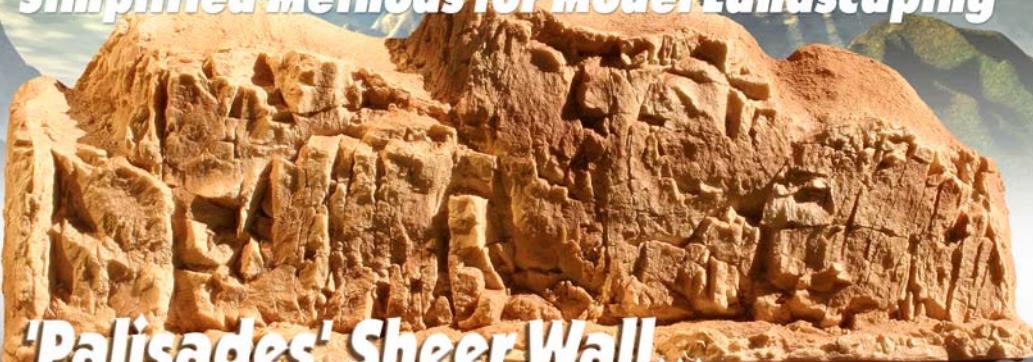


**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# TERRAIN SYSTEMS

## Simplified Methods for Model Landscaping



### 'Palisades' Sheer Wall...

Free standing cliff facade modeled after the famous Colorado 'Palisades'. This ready-to-use mountain front is formed from polyurethane foam weighing only 2 pounds. Measure: 34" w x 18" h x 8" DEEP. Hollow back cavity.

**FL1002 'Palisades' Sheer Cliff Wall...\$97.98\*** (\*Add an Additional \$20.00 shipping)

### Ready-Made Mountain

**MM0880** Large dimensional foam mountain. Highly detailed rock textures. Weighs less than 3 pounds! Add your own HO or O-Gauge portals to either end. *Matches back to back with MM0881.* Hollow inside cavity. Approximately 32½" w x 17½" h x 11½" DEEP.

**MM0880** Large Mountain ..... \$119.98\*

(\*Add an Additional \$20.00 shipping surcharge per mountain)



Ask About Our  
Pre-Weathering  
Offer... Only \$10

### Matching Mountain Back

Large Multi-Scale Mountain cast in lightweight urethane foam. Highlighted natural brown tones. Easy to carve and manipulate to configure to any layout. *Backs up to #MM0880 & MM0886.* 32½" w x 17½" h x 11½" DEEP.

Large Multi-Scale Mountain Back.

**Order MM0881 ..... \$110.98\***

(\*Add an Additional \$20.00 shipping surcharge per Each Mountain)



### LGB Tunnel Mountain

Large G-Gauge & Standard Gauge Mountain with two single stone block portals at either end. *Matches back to back with MM0881.*

Approx. 32½" w x 17½" h x 11½" DEEP.

**MM0886** Large G-Scale Mountain with Portals ..... \$126.98\*

(\*Add an Additional \$20.00 shipping surcharge per Each Mountain)



# TERRAIN SYSTEMS

Specialized Methods for Model Landscaping

## Inspiration Point Dimensional Dome Rock

Fully dimensional free standing multi-scale mountain dome perfect for fast mountain for all scales. Lightweight foam allows easy cutting and alterations. Hollow inner cavity. Shown with O-Scale figures to the left. May be used as HO or N tunnel.

19" x 15" dia.  
10" high

MM0860 Inspiration Point Dome Rock.....

**Only \$65**

**2 for \$120**

Shown with  
O-Scale Figures

## Majestic Peak

A perfect companion to our 'Inspiration Point'. Small, yet just as detailed as its larger counterpart. Hollow cavity.

11 1/2" x 9 1/2" dia. x 7" high MM0855 Majestic Peak Rock Dome ..... \$23.98

## PINNACLE ROCK DOME

Often referred to in geological terms as a "butte". Common throughout the western USA. Great for showing off your mountain climbers. Hollow cavity and fully dimensional. Measures 9" x 7" dia. x 10" high.

MM0854 Pinnacle Rock Dome ..... \$23.98

### How To Build Realistic MODEL RAILROAD SCENERY by Dave Frary

Scenery so realistic it fools the eye!

The book that set the standard for model railroad construction is back and better than ever.

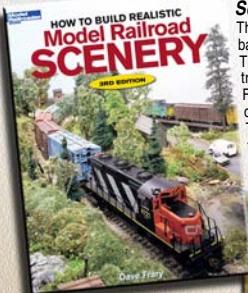
This book has been the reference guide for creating fantastic, true-to-life scenery... settings that take your breath away. Dave Frary has completely updated his text to reflect new developments in modeling materials and techniques.

Together with renown *Master Modeler*, Bob Hayden, Dave will take you through the most useful "straightforward" construction techniques with plenty of illustrations and color photos. Regardless of skill, you'll end up with professional results.

Let Dave share his tips and techniques on how to:

- Build the forms and shells you need to support it
- Select and use colors, materials and adhesives
- Make convincing scale rocks from urethane *Master Casting*
- Add depth and interest to your layout through textures
- Trees and foliage for a variety of climates - all four seasons
- Ultra-realistic ponds, lakes, streams, and other bodies of water
- Build foreground scenery that will stand up to close scrutiny
- Tie your track into the scenery with natural-looking ballast

KB12216 Realistic Model Scenery ..... \$24.95



PayPal Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# TERRAIN SYSTEMS

**Simplified Methods for Model Landscaping**

## MASTER-CASTINGS

MASTER-CASTINGS are high density polyurethane reproductions of actual rock formations from around the USA. Great care was taken to hold the most intricate details. These lite weight castings may be carved, painted and mounted directly on your layout with minimal effort. They may also be used as 'Make-A-Mold' masters for making highly detailed latex molds. (See page 170 for **Make-A-Mold** latex mold making compound)

**Learn from the BEST!... Realistic Model Scenery** The 3rd Revision by Dave Frary featuring an entire chapter devoted to his tricks on installing and weathering MASTER-CASTINGS rock forms.



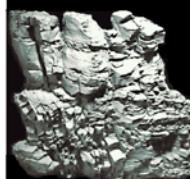
### Realistic Model Railroad Scenery

The 3rd Revision by Dave Frary. See page 165 for ordering details.



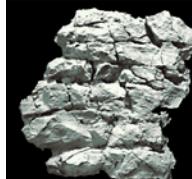
#### Midway Rock

Granite master casting. Suitable for all Multi-Scale applications. Excellent for steep mountain cuts and blasted rock cliffs. Measures approximately 6" h x 7" w x 1" thick.  
FL1020 Midway Rock ..... \$9.99



#### Colorado Shale

Western shale master casting for all Multi-Scale applications. Modeled from Colorado 'Oil Shale' may be used for Eastern Allegheny or Pennsy models. 8" h x 6" w x 1" thick.  
FL1040 Colorado Shale ..... \$9.99



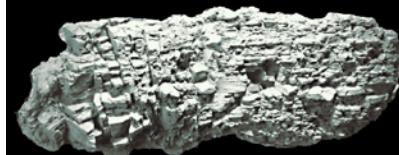
#### Bear's Rock

Limestone master casting. Multi-Scale applications. Excellent for New England or Allegheny areas. Deep cracks and crevasses. Approx. 7" h x 6" w x 1" thick.  
FL1030 Bear's Rock ..... \$9.99



#### Liberty Basalt

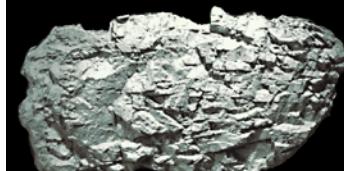
Finely detailed volcanic basalt master casting for all Multi-Scale applications. Western Rockies, Sierras or New England. Approx. 6" h x 7" w x 1" thick.  
FL1060 Liberty Basalt ..... \$9.99



#### 'Ultimate' Marsh Shale

FL1250 Fine shale casting. Suitable for Small & Multi-Scale applications. Excellent for all shale outcroppings. . Measures approximately 4 1/2" h x 8" w x 1" thick.

FL1250 Marsh Shale ..... \$12.49



#### 'Ultimate' Castle Granite

FL1260 Fine granite casting. Suitable for Small & Multi-Scale applications. Excellent for steep mountain cuts and blasted rock cliffs. Measures approximately 5" h x 7" w x 1" thick.

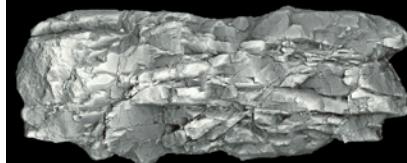
FL1260 Castle Granite ..... \$12.49



#### 'Ultimate' Savage Rock

FL1270 Large Layered Granite. Suitable for Small & Multi-Scale applications. Excellent for all shale outcroppings. Measures approximately 5" h x 12" w x 1" thick.

FL1270 Savage Rock ..... \$12.49



#### 'Ultimate' Pittsburgh Cut

FL1280 Fine Layered Sandstone. Suitable for Small & Multi-Scale applications. Excellent for all shale outcroppings. Approximately 4 3/4" h x 15" w x 1" thick.

FL1280 Pittsburgh Shale ..... \$12.49

# TERRAIN SYSTEMS

## Simplified Methods for Model Landscaping

### MASTER-CASTING COMPONENTS



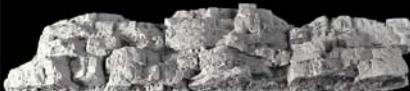
#### 'Ultimate' Hard Rock Basalt

FL1300 Fine granite casting. Suitable for Small & Multi-Scale applications. Excellent for steep mountain cuts and blasted rock cliffs. Measures approximately 4 3/4" h x 10 1/2" w x 1 1/2" thick.  
FL1300 Hard Rock Basalt ..... \$12.49



#### 'Ultimate' Piedmont Bluff

FL1310 Large Layered Limestone. Suitable for Large & Multi-Scale applications. Excellent for all blasted outcroppings. Measures approximately 7 1/2" h x 14" w x 1 1/2" thick.  
FL1310 Piedmont Bluff ..... \$12.49



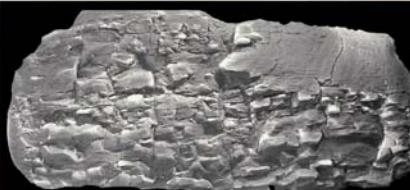
#### 'Ultimate' Alberta Granite

FL1330 Deeply Strata Granite. Suitable for Small & Multi-Scale applications. Excellent for all rugged outcroppings. Approximately 3 1/2" h x 13" w x 1 1/2" thick. Alberta Granite  
FL1330 Alberta Granite ..... \$12.49



#### 'Ultimate' Dolomite Granite

FL1320 Extra Large metamorphic granite featuring large crystallized facets. Suitable for Large & Multi-Scale applications. May also be used for all blasted outcroppings. Measures approximately 8" h x 13" w x 1" thick.  
FL1320 Dolomite Granite ..... \$12.49



#### 'Ultimate' Midland Limestone

FL1340 Extra Large Layered Limestone with weathered outcropping. Suitable for Large & Multi-Scale applications. Excellent for all blasted outcroppings. Measures approximately 8" h x 16 1/2" w x 1" thick.  
FL1340 Midland Limestone ..... \$12.49

## The **ULTIMATE** Shale Wall



Shown with O-Scale Figure  
Measures: 27 1/2" x 9 1/2" x 1 3/4"  
Dense Polyurethane foam.

Modeled after Eastern & Western Shale samples. Made of hard dense Polyurethane Foam which has the finest details yet found in model making! Ideal for 'Make-A-Mold' Castings. FL1240 'ULTIMATE' Shale Cliff Wall ..... \$59.99



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# TERRAIN SYSTEMS

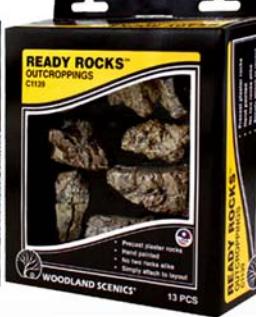
## Simplified Methods for Model Landscaping

# Ready Rocks



WOODLANDSCENICS

Precast plaster and hand-painted. Each rock is unique.



### Shelf Ready Rocks

Castings to nest side-by-side and top-to-bottom. Use separately or to create a large wall. 6 rocks. 7" - 7½"

WD1136 ..... \$19.99

### Faceted Ready Rocks

Use anywhere with deep cuts, such as embankments, canyon walls and more.

8 rocks. 3½" - 7½"

WD1137 ..... \$19.99

### Rock Face Ready Rocks

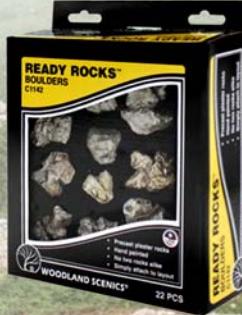
Castings to nest side-by-side and top-to-bottom. Use separately or to create a large wall. 4 rocks. 7" - 7½"

WD1138 ..... \$19.99

### Outcropping Rocks

Use where rocks pop out of the terrain, such as embankments, ditches and hillsides. 13 rocks. 1" - 3½"

WD1139 ..... \$15.99



### Surface Ready Rocks

Use to model riverbeds, plateaus and anywhere flat rocks are needed.

18 rocks. 1½" - 3½"

WD1140 ..... \$15.99

### Creek Bed Ready Rocks

Use to model dry creek beds or to set prior to pouring water for creeks, rivers and streams. 31 rocks. 1½" - 4"

WD1141 ..... \$15.99

### Boulders Ready Rocks

Use Boulders for rocks at quarry sites, mining operations, road cuts and more. 22 rocks. 1¼" - 1½"

WD1142 ..... \$15.99

# TERRAIN SYSTEMS

**Simplified Methods for Model Landscaping**

## Flexible Rock Castings

**Available in Gray or Light Brown!**



Detailed rock formations, molded in semi-ridged urethane foam (Foam Rubber). They are designed for all scales, and can be bent concave or convex to follow any curve. Castings may be easily cut with scissors or hobby knife. The castings include modeling and painting instructions. Pre-weathered **Natural Gray** and **Light Brown** tones these castings may be used as is or detailed as you would conventional rock castings. Latex or acrylic paints recommended. 17" W X 7 1/2" H X 1 1/2" THICK.

**Brown Tone**



**Gray Tone**



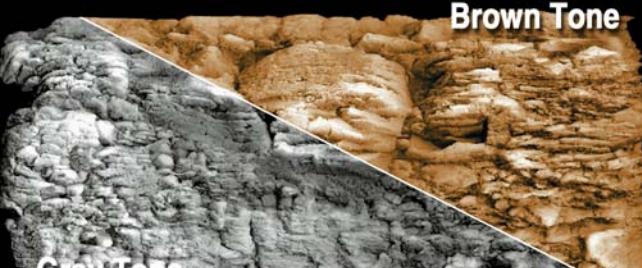
## **Canyon Wall**

Highly detailed Eastern Limestone striation outcropping. Ideal for New England and Eastern United States.

**MM0501** Flex Canyon Wall  
Brown Tone FlexRock ..... \$21.98 ea.

**MM0504** Flex Canyon Wall  
Gray Tone FlexRock ..... \$21.98 ea.

**Brown Tone**



**Gray Tone**



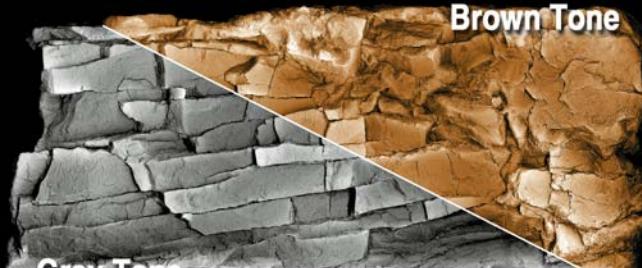
## **Embankment**

Highly detailed Allegheny Shale outcropping. Ideal for Appalachian and Eastern United States.

**MM0502** Flex Embankment Wall  
Brown Tone FlexRock ..... \$21.98 ea.

**MM0505** Flex Embankment Wall  
Gray Tone FlexRock ..... \$21.98 ea.

**Brown Tone**



**Gray Tone**



## **Granite Wall**

Hard Metamorphic Granite outcropping. Ideal for Rocky Mountains, Sierras, Ozarks & Midwestern United States.

**MM0503** Flex Granite Wall  
Brown Tone FlexRock ..... \$21.98 ea.

**MM0506** Flex Granite Wall  
Gray Tone FlexRock ..... \$21.98 ea.



**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# TERRAIN SYSTEMS

## Simplified Methods for Model Landscaping



**Ready-Rock Material** Lightweight urethane foam. Graphite gray granite with pre-weathered highlights. Contains 5 rock formations.

**NH58451** Rocks ... \$19.98 **3 or MORE Sheets** ..... \$19.00 ea.

## Ready-Rocks

*Great for all scales!* Leave it to the genius of the Germans to develop a rock material so realistic that Hollywood designers use it for their model stage scenes. Lightweight, easy to use, and economical when used properly. It's a soft POLYURETHANE foam composition that cuts effortlessly with simple tools, will not melt with hot glue and, most importantly, will not dissolve with CA+ or petroleum based cements.



**Just Break-Off & Ready to Use**



**Most Popular**

## Pennsylvania Shale Cliff

**#FL1230 Pennsylvania Shale** Lightweight urethane foam. Easy to use. Lots of deep shelflike ledges to place foliage. 13" w x 9" h x 1 1/2" THICK Excellent detail for a master mould casting.

**FL1230 Penna. Shale Cliff** ..... \$15.49 ea.

**2 MORE Penna. Shale Cliffs** .... \$14.79 ea.

## Deadman's Corner Unit

Designed as a filler for that ever-present 'DEAD' corner in every layout, this unit has the potential as much, MUCH more. This is the first of a series of Ready-To-Place mountain scapes designed to work together to build a fast and highly detailed scale layout. Measures 19 1/2" L X 14 1/2" W X 5 1/4" H. Vertical back sides for flush corner mounting. Made of lightweight polyurethane foam. Hollow cavity inside. Primer gray color. Measures 19 1/2" L X 14 1/2" W X 5 1/4" H

**FL1003 DEADMAN'S CORNER** Unit ..... \$31.50 ea.

**SAVE!** 2 or More Deadman's Corner Units .. \$30.00 each!



## Make-A-Mold

### Liquid Latex Rubber Mold Compound

Natural latex rubber is known for its detail and durability. Easily make molds of rocks, walls, and sidewalks. See the entire process by visiting our web site and watch the How-To Video.

**EX0100 Make-A-Mold** Latex 16 fl.oz. ..... \$12.49

**EX0101 Make-A-Mold** Latex 32 fl.oz. ..... \$21.99

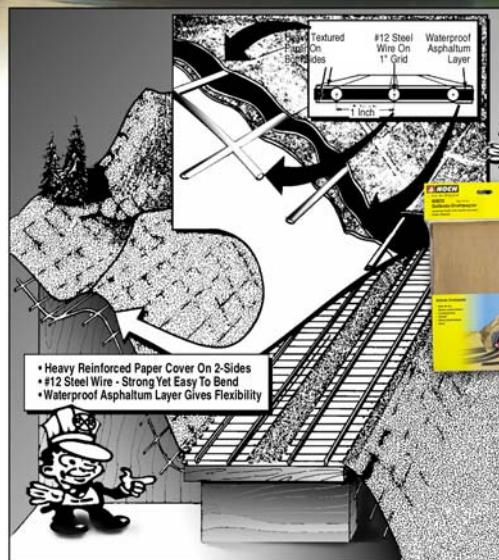
**EX0105 Mold Release Concentrate** 2 fl.oz. .... \$3.49

**EX0106 Mold Dressing Concentrate** 4 fl.oz. .... \$3.49

**Shop On Line at: [www.scenicexpress.com](http://www.scenicexpress.com)**

# TERRAIN SYSTEMS

## Simplified Methods for Model Landscaping



## WIREFORMA

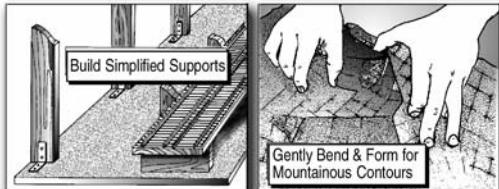
### Wire Reinforced Terrain Material

A **ONE STEP TERRAIN SYSTEM**... This material combines the strength of a heavy wire grid bonded internally within a waterproof (so NO soak through) asphaltum barrier layer and a **NEW Elastic Crepe Textured Paper** on both sides. Just unfold

**WIREFORMA** bend and form to the desired mountain contour... Wow! Imagine no need for screening or chicken wire.

The newly redesigned **WIREFORMA** now has a crepe texture which allows greater stretch and pliability. The crepe texture also adds a "tooth" for better adhesion of SculptaMold and GypoLite. New **WIREFORMA** may be used even without any coating... just apply your ground covers directly.

**NH60832 WIREFORMA Mountain Forming Material**  
Measures 29 1/2" x 39 1/2" ..... Only 22.99 ea.  
4 or More Packs ..... ONLY \$20.99 ea.



## SubTerrain **Terrain Shell Forming SHAPER SHEETS™**

WOODLAND SCENICS



Use this unique material to model all types of terrain. The strong, pliable sheet can be shaped and reshaped to create any level of detail and it holds its form without any understructure. This material is formulated to mechanically bond with the plaster to create a thin, hard shell ready for landscaping. Heavy aluminum foil. A "velvet-type" coating is on one side that provides a bonding surface for blending products.



### Shaper Sheet 9" Roll measuring 9" W x 72" L.

WD1178 9" Shaper Sheet Roll ..... \$15.99 ea.  
3 or More 9" Shaper Sheet Rolls ..... \$15.00 ea.

### Shaper Sheet 18" Roll measuring 18" W x 72" L.

WD1179 18" Shaper Sheet Roll ..... \$29.99 ea.  
3 or More 18" Shaper Sheet Rolls ..... \$29.00 ea.



**PayPal** Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Hot Wire Foam Factory

**Powerful • Durable • Versatile • The Original & Still the Best!**

The **Hot Wire Foam Factory** is the only hot wire tool with a single source Universal Power Station to drive all eight specialized foam carving tools. You can crank-up the watts to quickly cut the thickest foam and then gently reduce the power to intricately detail the most delicate surface textures. All tools simply plug into the Universal Power Station. Instructional Video included with each kit.

## Pro Model Starter Kit

This starter kit features The **Sculpting Tool**... the most useful tool in the arsenal. This tool allows you to shape and contour gentle, sloping mountain terrains. The thin chrome wire produces clean sharp cuts quickly with minimal smoke. Set includes the Sculpting Tool, 5 feet of chrome wire, Universal Power Station, instructional video, and sturdy carrying case.

<b>FF0400</b>	Pro Model Sculpting Starter Kit .....	<b>\$149.95</b>
<b>FF0440</b>	Pro Hand Sculpting Tool (Tool Only) With Wire* ..	<b>\$24.95</b>
<b>FF0451</b>	Sculpting Tool Replacement Wires 6 pcs .....	<b>\$9.95</b>
<b>FF0435</b>	4" Hot Knife Tool* (Requires power station) .....	<b>\$29.95</b>
<b>FF04351</b>	2 1/2" Hot Knife Tool* <b>NEW</b> (Requires power station) ..	<b>\$29.95</b>

**NEW! 2 1/2" Hot Knife Tool\***

## Pro Model 2-in-1 Advanced Kit

This kit features two more specialized tools... the **Freehand Router** and the **Hot Knife**. The Router comes with five ultra-stiff, yet shapeable wires that bolt onto the arms. Arms are shorter for a higher level of control. The Hot Knife can be used for slicing and drilling. The thin 4" long hardened steel blade cuts foam fast with surgical precision in any direction. This set includes the **Freehand Router**, 5 shapeable chrome wires, 4" Hot Knife, Universal Power Station, instructional video, and sturdy carrying case.

<b>FF0407</b>	Pro Model 2-in-1 Advanced Kit .....	<b>\$169.95</b>
<b>FF0441</b>	Freehand Router Tool* (Only) .....	<b>\$29.95</b>
<b>FF0445</b>	8" X-Long Pro Hot Knife* (Not Shown) .....	<b>\$49.95</b>
<b>FF0453</b>	Router Replacement Wires 6 pcs .....	<b>\$19.95</b>

\* (Requires Universal Power Station)

**Freehand Router\***  
Bend heavy chrome wire to any shape.

# 3D Scroll Table

## Pro Model 3D Scroll Table Kit

Toss out the rules! This new tool brings a whole new dimension to controlled creativity. Designed for the professional modeler, this combination scroll table, router, lathe and milling machine comes in one versatile tool kit. The set includes the **3D Scroll Table**, 6 replacement blades, stationary and travelling fences, router and vertical lathe kits, Universal Power Station, instructional video, and sturdy carrying case. (3D Table does not fit in case)

<b>FF0410</b>	Pro 3D Scroll Table Complete Kit .....	<b>\$249.95</b>
<b>FF0447</b>	Pro 3D Scroll Table* (Requires power station) .....	<b>\$199.95</b>
<b>FF0452</b>	Ribbon Blades 6 pcs .....	<b>\$19.95</b>
<b>FF0453</b>	Scroll Table Replacement Wires 8 pcs .....	<b>\$19.95</b>
<b>FF0454</b>	8" Long Precision Scroll Table Wires 6 pcs .....	<b>\$19.95</b>
<b>FF0455</b>	12" Scroll Table Replacement Wires 6 pcs .....	<b>\$19.95</b>

\* (Requires Universal Power Station)

**Idea!**  
Tips & Techniques

# TERRAIN SYSTEMS

## Simplified Methods for Model Landscaping

# Tippi

## Hot Foam Cutter

# \$49.98



Carve intricate details with ease and terrific results. Uses standard 110 volt household current.

# NEW!



# FREE!

Two Free 'B-Wires'

## Tippi Product Line

PC4774 Tippi® Hot Wire Foam Cutter **SPECIAL** ..... \$49.98\*  
Includes: Tippi®, 4 Pre-Shaped Hot Wires, 2 'B-Wires' & 110 Volt Transformer... \$59.98 Value!

PC4779 COPI® Attachment with Wire ..... \$24.98

PC4780 'B-Wire' Bendable Wire 5-pack ..... \$8.95

PC4781 Formed Wire Set (Needle, Round, Square & Detail) ... \$16.95

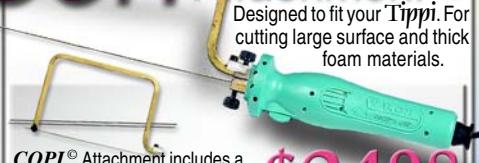
PC4782 Super Detail Blade Set (Set of 4 & 2 'B-Wires') ..... \$14.95

PC4785 FoamPrep® Scenery Finish - 1-qt. ..... \$18.95

PC0725 Hard-Wire Bending Pliers (Reg. \$24.98) ..... \$19.95

PC7692 Hard-Wire Cleaning Brush ..... \$1.98

## COPI Deep Cutting Attachment



Designed to fit your Tippi. For cutting large surface and thick foam materials.

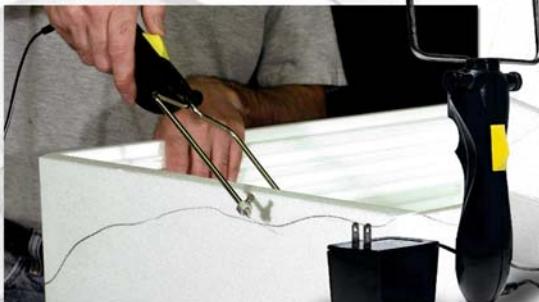
COPI® Attachment includes a heavy duty solid brass 6" x 4" cutting wand and two B-Wires!

# \$24.98

#PC4779

# Subterrain

WOODLAND SCENICS



## Hot Wire Foam Cutting System



Hot Wire Foam Cutter makes clean, precise cuts, adjusts for angled cuts and cuts a path 4 1/2" w x 6" deep. Cutter heats instantly and leaves no mess. Uses standard 120V household current.

WD1435 Hot Wire Foam Cutter ..... \$39.99



Foam Cutter Bow & Guide The Bow attachment adds versatility to the Foam Cutter and cuts a path 4 1/2" inches wide by 6 inches deep. Guide attachment for precise cuts and accurate angles.

WD1437 Bow & Guide ..... \$9.99



Replacement Wire 30-Gauge NiChrome wire. 48 inch length.

WD1436 Replacement Wire .. \$3.29



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# TERRAIN SYSTEMS

## Simplified Methods for Model Landscaping

# Rock Molds

There are 19 different Rock Molds that will provide you with all the variety you need to create the rugged rocky areas in virtually any part of the country, any type of terrain, and in any scale. The molds are durable for an unlimited number of castings yet flexible to allow easy casting release. The rocks you make are highly detailed for use even by the most demanding modeler. Hydrocal Casting compounds are recommended for greater strength and high detail.



Creek Bank Rock Molds  
WD1245 (2 pc. Set) . \$12.99



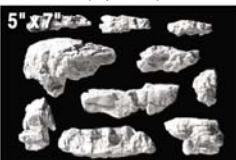
Creek Bed Rocks Mold  
WD1246 ..... \$9.99



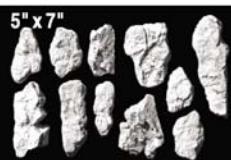
Slate Rock Mold  
WD1247 ..... \$11.99



Rock Face Mold  
WD1248 ..... \$11.99



Outcropping Rock Mold  
WD1230 ..... \$9.99 ea.



Surface Rocks Mold  
WD1231 ..... \$9.99



Boulder Rocks Mold  
WD1232 ..... \$9.99



Embankment Mold  
WD1233 ..... \$9.99



Random Rocks Mold  
WD1234 ..... \$9.99



Laced Face Rocks Mold  
WD1235 ..... \$9.99



Classic Rocks Mold  
WD1236 ..... \$9.99



Wind Rock Mold  
WD1237 ..... \$9.99



Weathered Rocks Mold  
WD1238 ..... \$9.99



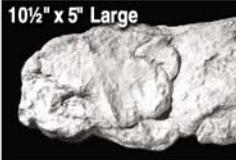
Strata Stone Mold  
WD1239 ..... \$9.99



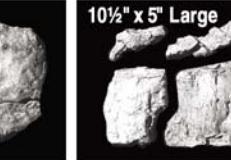
Rock Mass Mold  
WD1240 ..... \$9.99



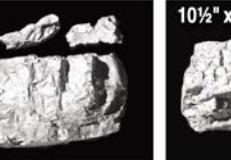
Layered Rock Mold  
WD1241 ..... \$9.99



Large Washed Rock Mold  
WD1242 ..... \$11.99



Large Base Rocks Mold  
WD1243 ..... \$11.99



Large Facet Rock Mold  
WD1244 ..... \$11.99



# PlasterWrap™

## Quick Setting Plaster Cloth

# PlasterWrap



**BIG Roll**  
8"inch by 15'feet

**PlasterWrap™** is fast becoming the preferred method for super lightweight shell construction. Simply cut and dip in water... 3 minutes later you have your mountain shell. It's that easy! An excellent cover over foam foundation or wire mesh.

**PlasterWrap™** is made of superior heavy gauze fabric giving it greater strength and ease of handling than most 'craft-grade' plaster cloths. Visit our web site for ideas!

**EX0060 PlasterWrap™ 8" x 15ft .. \$6.98 ea.**  
**12" or More PlasterWraps™ ..... \$6.00 ea.**

\*A \$5.00 to \$10.00 shipping surcharge may be added when ordering exceptional quantities of PlasterWrap or PlasterSplints.

# PlasterSplint Sheets

Pre Cut **PlasterSplint™** sheets. Convenient, ready to use and **FAST!** OVER 7500 sq. inches of coverage! Equivalent to more than 5 rolls of **PlasterWrap**. Each box contains 50 sheets measuring 5" WIDE x 30" LONG. **EX0062 PlasterSplint™** 50 sheets - 5" x 30" .. **\$39.98**

# HYDROCAL

## CASTING STONE - UltraCal 30

The 'Ultimate' in casting stone materials.

**UltraCal 30** is rated 5 1/2 times the hardness of regular casting plasters allowing incredibly fine castings without chipping or breaking when removing from the mold.

**UltraCal 30** is a super fine silicate that picks up the finest details in the most intricate molds with sharp undercuts and difficult to achieve textures. Pour thin, lighter castings.

Available in a **BIG Gallon Gripper Jug!**

**EX0040 UltraCal 30' Hydrocal**  
1-Gallon Gripper Container\* ..... \$11.98

# GypsoLite™

## Blending Medium with Pearlite

**GypsoLite** is the perfect blending medium recommended by the Pro's. A long 'working time' compound with PearLite that gives a natural fine earthy texture for quick and easy blending of rock castings and large terrain coverage. Mix to any consistency: **PUTTY-LIKE** for sculpting terrain contours • **PASTY** for adhering rock castings and blending • **SOUPY** for brush applications for added 'gritty' textures. Available in a 1-gallon & 20 lb containers.

**EX0050 GypsoLite™** Blending Compound Gallon Gripper Jug ..... \$11.98  
**EX0051 GypsoLite™** Blending Compound 20 lb. Super Value Pack Only ..... \$30.98\*\*

(\*Add an Additional \$7.50 shipping surcharge per Each **GypsoLite** Super Value Pack)



**TIP:** To slow the curing rate of HydroCal™ add a few (2-3) drops of vinegar while mixing. This allows a much longer working time. Be careful however, too much vinegar will cause the HydroCal™ to NEVER harden!



**PayPal** **Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# TERRAIN SYSTEMS

## Simplified Methods for Model Landscaping

# Terrain Building Essentials

### Plaster Cloth Products WOODLANDSCENICS

Plaster Cloth is the easy, convenient method for modeling lightweight landforms and terrain base. The plaster-coated cloth creates a durable hard shell, designed to accept paint, pigments and plaster castings and landscape materials.

WD1191 Plaster Cloth-Narrow 4"x 15'	\$5.99
WD1192 Plaster Cloth-Triple Roll 8"x 45'	\$29.99
WD1193 Plaster Cloth Sheets 8"x 12" - 30 sheets	\$24.99
WD1203 Plaster Cloth-Roll 8"x 15'	\$11.99



### Terrain Building Plaster WOODLANDSCENICS

Visit our web site for hardness chart and more product information.

WD1198 Carving Plaster™ - A unique plaster with an extended application time and carves easily when dry. 3.5 lbs. net	\$11.99
---	---------

WD1199 Super Strength Plaster™ - Dries hard and strong and produces exceptional casting detail. Ideal for heavy used areas. 4 lbs. net	\$11.99
--	---------

WD1180 Shaper Sheet™ Plaster - Offers an extended working time and is specially formulated to turn Shaper Sheets™ (See page 171) into a hard permanent shell surface. 4 lbs. net	\$11.99
--	---------

WD1201 Lightweight Hydrocal® - Specially formulated for terrain modeling. Half the weight of Hydrocal and goes twice as far. 2 lbs. net	\$11.99
---	---------

WD1202 Mold-A-Scene™ Plaster - Dries to a hard, textured shell with a natural tan color. Mold by hand or use sculpting tools. 2 lbs. net	\$11.99
--	---------

### Terrain Building Tools WOODLANDSCENICS

WD1185 Easy Rock Carving Tools - Use to carve rock formations. Includes the Strata-Tool for shale and weathered rock layers. The double tipped Carving-Chisel to gouge and the Pick to carve grooves. The Duster Brush to brush away scraps and debris while carving. Three tool set.	\$19.99
---	---------

WD1186 Plaster Brush Set - Specially sized for plaster application with staggered bristles to hold plaster. Fast and easy to clean. Made of durable silicone for continual uses. 2-brush set. 1½" and 3" wide brushes	\$15.99
---	---------

WD1194 Plaster Cloth Modeling Tray - Perfect for dipping plaster cloth. Made of durable nonstick silicone. Easy cleanup. 10"x 14"x 1¾"	\$23.99
--	---------

WD1187 Plaster Mixing Set - Two Collapsible Bowls and Spatula set. The bowls are marked with fluid ounce for easy measuring. Both are made of durable silicone. Two bowls hold 1-cup and 1-quart each.	\$19.99
--	---------

WD1188 No-News Paper™ - Use to build terrain and substructure in preparation for a plaster shell. Heavier than newspaper, offering stronger support and requiring less paper when making wads. Clean and less paper dust. 12'w x 100 ft. roll	\$14.99
---	---------



Use Strata Brush to carve and shape large areas fast. Model strata, blasted rock and other weathered and eroded outcroppings.



Use Chisel to carve out gouges and rock chunks. Use Pick to score grooves, fine-line abrasions and striation markings.



Keep carving area free from debris and monitor carving progress with the duster.



# TERRAIN SYSTEMS

## Simplified Methods for Model Landscaping

# Terrain Building Essentials



## EARTH COLOR KIT & LIQUID PIGMENTS

The amazingly simple system for staining rocks and terrain. Includes everything needed for getting started: small bottles of eight 1-fl. oz. nontoxic water soluble Pigments, plus foam applicator, mixing tray, and complete instructions.

WD1215 Earth Color Kit.....\$19.99

## EARTH COLOR LIQUID PIGMENTS



Individual Color Pigments in 4 oz. Bottles.

WD1216 White .....\$7.99

WD1217 Concrete .....7.99

WD1218 Stone Gray .....7.99

WD1219 Slate Gray .....7.99

WD1220 Black.....7.99

WD1221 Raw Umber ....7.99

WD1222 Burnt Umber ...7.99

WD1223 Yellow Ochre ..7.99

## Green Undercoat

Neutral green undercoat paint for large grass and forest areas. Blends with all water based liquid pigments. 8 oz. bottle.

WD1228 Green Undercoat .....\$9.99

## Earth Undercoat

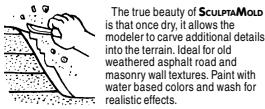
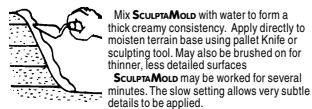
Light brown undercoat paint for large soil tone areas. Blends with all water based liquid pigments. 8 oz. bottle.

WD1229 Earth Undercoat .....\$9.99

# SculptaMold™

## SCULPTING COMPOUND

**SCULPTAMOLD Sculpting Compound** can be used for several purposes: rocks, blending rock castings, river beds ... even filling small gaps in your basic scenery. When dry, **SCULPTAMOLD** may be carved, sanded, drilled, filed ... even smoothed with a wet rag! **SCULPTAMOLD** has a long working time of up to 90 minutes. Dries overnight.



The true beauty of **SCULPTAMOLD** is that once dry, it allows the modeler to carve additional details into the terrain. Ideal for old weathered asphalt road and masonry wall textures. Paint with water based colors and wash for realistic effects.

## SCULPTAMOLD Sculpting Compound

EX0093 **SCULPTAMOLD** 4-lb. Standard Sack .....\$10.99

EX0091 **SCULPTAMOLD** 10-lb. Value Sack .....\$18.99\*

EX0092 **SCULPTAMOLD** 50-lb. **SUPER Sack** .....\$85.99\*\*

(\*Add an Additional \$5.00 shipping surcharge per Each Value Sack)

(\*\*Add an Additional \$10.00 shipping surcharge per Each Super Value Sack)

# Concentrated Color Powder Tints

Fine Concentrated Chalk-like color powders used for tinting Hydrocal, GypoLite, SculptaMold or any water based plaster product. Concentrated and **POWERFUL**... a little goes a long way. Simply add color while mixing plaster. Permanent color that will not fade. **Ideal for dry weathering techniques!**

MC001 Light Sage Green Tint 4 oz. .....\$4.99

MC002 Light Buff - Ochre Tint 4 oz. .....4.99

MC003 Dark Buff - Yellow Clay Tint 4 oz. ..4.99

MC004 Terra-Cotta - Lancaster Rust 4 oz. 4.99

MC005 Brick Red - Georgia Clay Tint 4 oz.4.99

MC006 Brown - Rich Soil Tint 6 oz. .....4.99

MC007 Light Chocolate Tint 6 oz. .....4.99

MC008 Dark Chocolate Tint 6 oz. .....4.99

MC009 Warm Charcoal Gray Tint 6 oz. ....4.99

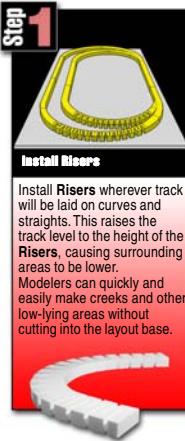
MC010 Carbon Black Tint 6 oz. .....4.99



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

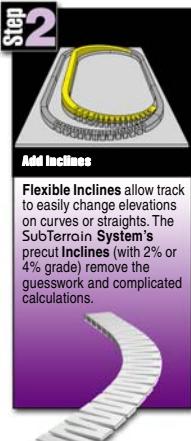
# SubTerrain™

A Simple and Improved Layout System that All Modelers will Love!



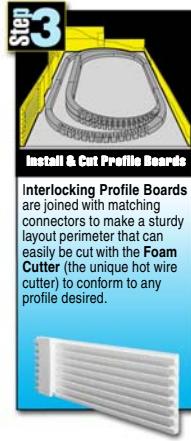
## Step 1 Install Risers

Install Risers wherever track will be laid on curves and straights. This raises the track level to the height of the **Risers**, causing surrounding areas to be lower. Modelers can quickly and easily make creeks and other low-lying areas without cutting into the layout base.



## Step 2 Add Inclines

Flexible Inclines allow track to easily change elevations on curves or straights. The SubTerrain System's **precut Inclines** (with 2% or 4% grade) remove the guesswork and complicated calculations.



## Step 3 Install & Cut Profile Boards

Interlocking Profile Boards are joined with matching connectors to make a sturdy layout perimeter that can easily be cut with the **Foam Cutter** (the unique hot wire cutter) to conform to any profile desired.



## Step 4 Cut & Install Sheet Goods

Cut Foam Sheets with the **Foam Cutter** and use to enclose tunnels, create interior terrain profiles and form level, elevated areas for buildings and towns.



## Step 5 Add Plaster Cloth & Resin

Form terrain with newspaper wads. Cover them with **Plaster Cloth** that has been dipped in water. Install **Track Road Bed**. Create realistic streets, roads and parking lots using the **Road System**. Then finish the layout using all the fine products from Scenic Express.

The **SubTerrain Layout System** consists of rigid, high-density foam products that require no power tools, hammers or nails, resulting in quick and clean construction. Installing wiring and switches is fast and easy. Easily add track risers and inclines with precise grades and any radius, for reliable train operation. Create contours, roads and crossings with this complete system of products and tools. *See our Web Site for more info! Special Tips & Techniques for O-Scale applications!*

## SubTerrain Complete Product Listing & Materials

### SubTerrain How-To Instructional ..... **SALE!**

WD1400 SubTerrain How-To DVD 58 min.	<b>\$9.99</b>
WD1402 SubTerrain Manual 80 pages	<b>\$8.99</b>

### SubTerrain Foam Products ..... **SALE!**

WD1406 ½" Riser 2 feet length - 4-pcs.	<b>\$7.99</b>
WD1414 ¾" Riser 2 feet length - 4-pcs.	<b>\$8.99</b>
WD1407 1" Riser 2 feet length - 4-pcs.	<b>\$9.99</b>
WD1408 2" Riser 2 feet length - 4-pcs.	<b>\$11.99</b>
WD1409 4" Riser 2 feet length - 2-pcs.	<b>\$11.99</b>
WD1410 2% Incline Set 0-4" Rise 16'.	<b>\$20.99</b>
WD1416 3% Incline Set 0-4" Rise 12'.	<b>\$20.99</b>
WD1411 4% Incline Set 0-4" Rise 8'.	<b>\$15.99</b>
WD1412 2% Incline Starter - 8-pcs.	<b>\$7.99</b>
WD1415 3% Incline Starter - 6-pcs.	<b>\$7.99</b>
WD1413 4% Incline Starter - 4-pcs.	<b>\$7.99</b>
WD1419 8" Profile Boards - 2-pcs.	<b>\$11.99</b>
WD1422 ¼" Foam Sheet 1' x 2'	<b>\$5.99</b>
WD1423 ½" Foam Sheet 1' x 2'	<b>\$6.99</b>
WD1424 1" Foam Sheet 1' x 2'	<b>\$7.99</b>
WD1425 2" Foam Sheet 1' x 2'	<b>\$13.99</b>
WD1426 3" Foam Sheet 1' x 2'	<b>\$16.99</b>
WD1427 4" Foam Sheet 1' x 2'	<b>\$19.99</b>

### SubTerrain Foam Products NEW! ..... **SALE!**

WD1174 1/16" Modeling Sheet - 8 pcs. 16" x 18" ..	<b>\$12.99</b>
WD1175 1/8" Modeling Sheet - 4 pcs. 16" x 18" ..	<b>\$12.99</b>
WD1176 1/4" Modeling Sheet - 2 pcs. 16" x 18" ..	<b>\$12.99</b>
WD1177 Asst Modeling Sheets - 4 pcs. 16" x 18" ..	<b>\$12.99</b>
WD1181 Road Riser - 4 pcs. ¼" H x 2½" W x 24" L ..	<b>\$6.99</b>
WD1172 2" Support Panels - 2 pcs. 1/16" x 18" W x 24" L ..	<b>\$7.99</b>
WD1173 4" Support Panels - 4 pcs. 1/16" x 18" W x 24" L ..	<b>\$10.99</b>

### SubTerrain SHAPER SHEETS NEW! ..... **SALE!**

WD1178 9" Shaper Sheet Roll 9" w x 72" L ..	<b>\$15.99</b>
---	----------------

### SubTerrain SHAPER SHEETS NEW!

WD1179 18" Shaper Sheet Roll 18" w x 72" L ..	<b>\$29.99</b>
WD1180 Shaper Sheet Plaster - ½-gal ..	<b>\$11.99</b>

### **SALE!** SubTerrain Foam Tools .....

WD1431 Foam Pencils Black & Red - 4-pcs.	<b>\$6.29</b>
WD1432 Foam Nails - 75-pcs.	<b>\$6.99</b>
WD1433 Foam Knife .....	<b>\$8.99</b>
WD1434 Foam Knife Blades - 4-pcs.	<b>\$6.79</b>
WD1435 Foam Cutter - Hot Wire .....	<b>\$39.99</b>
WD1436 Replacement Wire - 4 ft.	<b>\$3.29</b>
WD1437 Foam Cutter Guide .....	<b>\$9.99</b>

### SubTerrain GLUES .....

WD1444 Foam Tack - Glue - 12 oz.	<b>\$12.99</b>
WD1445 Low Melt - Foam Glue Gun .....	<b>\$16.99</b>
WD1446 Low Melt Glue - 10-pcs.	<b>\$7.99</b>

### SubTerrain FILLING, COVERING & SEALING

WD1447 Foam Putty - 1-pint .....	<b>\$9.99</b>
WD1203 Plaster Cloth - 10 sq. ft.	<b>\$11.99</b>
WD1204 Latex Rubber - 16 oz.	<b>\$17.99</b>
WD1205 Flex Paste - 16 oz.	<b>\$19.99</b>
WD1202 Mold-A-Scene ½-gal .....	<b>\$11.99</b>
WD1198 Carving Plaster ½-gal .....	<b>\$11.99</b>
WD0191 Scenic Cement 16 oz.	<b>\$8.99</b>

### SubTerrain ROAD SYSTEM .....

WD1452 Smooth-It - 1-qt.	<b>\$6.99</b>
WD1453 Top Coat Asphalt - 4-oz.	<b>\$5.99</b>
WD1454 Top Coat Concrete - 4-oz.	<b>\$5.99</b>
WD1455 Paving Tape ¼" x 30" .....	<b>\$9.99</b>
WD1291 Road Striping Pen White .....	<b>\$10.99</b>
WD1292 Road Striping Pen Yellow .....	<b>\$10.99</b>
WD1293 Road Stripe Remover .....	<b>\$10.99</b>
WD1294 Flexi Edge Striping Guide .....	<b>\$10.99</b>

(Continued Next Column)

Shop On Line at: [www.scenicexpress.com](http://www.scenicexpress.com)

# B.T.T. Black Track Tack



## Instant Roadbed Black Track Tack

**B.T.T.** offers the model railroader this better alternative to cork, vinyl or foam style roadbed for it's simple application and instant hold. Imagine track work without the use of frustrating nails and long setting glues. Simply unroll **B.T.T.** on your smooth train platform, press your track into **B.T.T.**'s tacky surface and have instant adhesion. **B.T.T.** can be cut and pieced together easily for more complex track plans. **B.T.T.** will never dry out and remains tacky for years.

**B.T.T.** instantly holds ballast in place too! Just spread ballast over the track ties and taper your bevel. Next, press the ballast into the tacky surface and your ballast should adhere securely. (Even though **B.T.T.** will hold the ballast in place, we still recommend that you fix it permanently with a good coating of Matte Medium.)

**B.T.T.** is thin, only  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick and comes in a continuous 30 foot roll.

Currently available in O-Scale: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide by 30 feet and

HO-Scale: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide by 30 feet.

**SE0010** O-Scale **Black Track Tack** ..... \$42.95

Buy 3 or More O-Scale **B.T.T.** rolls for ..... \$38.95 ea

**SE0011** HO-Scale **Black Track Tack** ..... \$32.95

Buy 3 or More HO-Scale **B.T.T.** rolls for ..... \$29.95 ea



### Scale Rail Track

**Black Track Tack** works well with all scales. It can be slit to any size for specific gauge width. The O-Scale can be cut in half for cost effective HO applications or in thirds for N-Scale. Pieces can be laid side-by-side for switches and turnouts.



### Tubular Flex Track

This type of track is where **Black Track Tack** really comes into its own. Wooden ties grab quickly to **B.T.T.** There is no need to nail or screw your track and best of all... no more splitting your ties!



### Sectional Track

This type of track is LOUD! **Black Track Tack** has excellent sound dampening qualities. Because it always remains supple, **B.T.T.** absorbs much of the vibrations that get amplified on your platform surface.



### Snap Track

This is the 'New Kid on the Block'. Here is our simple solution for a quiet roadbed. Slit in half O-Scale **Black Track Tack**. Align the two strips parallel leaving an outside exposed edge for additional ballast. Looks simple doesn't it?



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Track Roadbed

Quiet Smooth Running Operation



**Midwest Flexible Cork Roadbed System** makes it easy to create realistic track roadbed with less work and half the frustration of other methods. Meets all stringent NMRA standards. The consistent thickness and durable strength cushions and stabilizes your track even in the most rugged terrains or foundations. The fine granular composite cork features a beveled edge for a realistic appearance. Each piece of roadbed is 3 feet long split down the center for easy turns.



**Midwest Cork Sheets & Turnouts** Sheet stock may be used on switches, sidings, yard and loading areas. The sheet material is the exact thickness as is the roadbed material.

## Midwest Flexible Cork Roadbed

MD3013	HO-Scale Cork Roadbed 25/pk (5mm - 75 linear feet) .....	\$42.75 pk.
MD3016	O-Scale Cork Roadbed 25/pk (5mm - 75 linear feet) .....	\$57.75 pk.
MD3019	N-Scale Cork Roadbed 25/pk (3mm - 75 linear feet) .....	\$27.75 pk.



## Midwest Cork Sheets

MD3014	HO & O-Scale Cork Sheets -1 sheet (5mm x 5" x 36") .....	\$4.19 ea.
MD3030	HO & O X-Wide Cork Sheets -1 sheet (5mm x 12" x 36") .....	\$9.00 ea.
MD3020	N-Scale Cork Sheets -1 sheet (3mm x 5" x 36") .....	\$2.39 ea.

## Midwest Cork Turnout Pads O & HO-Scale

MD3022	HO Turnout Pad Set - 2pcs Right Hand (5mm) .....	\$6.98 pk.
MD3023	HO Turnout Pad Set - 2pcs Left Hand (5mm) .....	\$6.98 pk.
MD3024	HO Turnout Pad Set - 2pcs Wye (5mm) .....	\$5.19 pk.



Tack or glue down for quiet operation!



WD1444

Foam Tack

180

## WOODLAND SCENICS®

### NEW Revolutionary O, HO & N-Scale Roadbed!

This roadbed product provides a quiet, smooth train operation and absorbs irregularities on your layout. It gives you a high-quality, economical alternative to other roadbeds. Track-Bed requires no pre-soaking like cork, remains flexible and won't dry out or become brittle. It aligns well with cork on any layout and is available in Rolls, Strips, Sheets and Super Sheets. For an almost seamless application, use the 24-foot Rolls. All Track-Bed comes in N, HO and O scale.

#### HO-Scale Roadbed 5mm NMRA Standard 2 feet each piece

WD1471	Std. Pack - 12 pieces (Buy 11, get 1 free) .....	\$12.99 ea.
WD1461	Bulk Pack - 36 pieces (Buy 33, get 3 free) .....	\$29.99 ea.
WD1474	Roll Roadbed - 24 feet length .....	\$12.99 ea.
WD1470	Roadbed Sheets - 6 pieces - 5" x 24" .....	\$16.99 ea.
WD1477	Roadbed Super-Sheet - 12" wide x 24" long .....	\$5.99 ea.

#### N-Scale Roadbed 3mm NMRA Standard 2 feet each piece

WD1472	Std. Pack - 12 pieces (Buy 11, get 1 free) .....	\$8.99 ea.
WD1462	Bulk Pack - 36 pieces (Buy 33, get 3 free) .....	\$20.99 ea.
WD1475	Roll Roadbed - 24 feet length .....	\$8.99 ea.
WD1460	Roadbed Sheets - 6 pieces - 3 1/2" x 24" .....	\$9.99 ea.
WD1478	Roadbed Super-Sheet - 12" wide x 24" long .....	\$4.99 ea.

#### O-Scale Roadbed 5mm NMRA Standard 2 feet each piece

WD1473	Std. Pack - 12 pieces (Buy 11, get 1 free) .....	\$17.99 ea.
WD1463	Bulk Pack - 36 pieces (Buy 33, get 3 free) .....	\$45.99 ea.
WD1476	Roll Roadbed - 24 feet length .....	\$17.99 ea.
WD1470	Roadbed Sheets - 6 pieces - 5" x 24" .....	\$16.99 ea.
WD1477	Roadbed Super-Sheet - 12" wide x 24" long .....	\$5.99 ea.
WD1444	Foam Tack - Flexible latex base adhesive 12oz. ....	\$12.99 ea.

#### The Benefits:

- Quieter Operation (Sound Deadening Material)
- Smoother Operation (Cushions Vibrations)
- Easier to Use (Tack or Glue Down, Flexible, No Soaking, Compatible with Cork, Won't Dry Out or Crumble)
- Better Value (Higher Quality...Lower Cost)

#### Grade Crossings



Steel Plate and  
Wood Plank

HO, N & O-Scales

See page 191 for information

Shop On Line at: [www.scenicexpress.com](http://www.scenicexpress.com)

# Natural Ore



Real stone and natural aggregates. Available in 1-quart bottles with spoon & pour cap, 1/2-gallon re-sealable gripper jugs and our **NEW Burlap Bulk MEGA-SACKS**. The perfect stone for every size layout!



## Granite Rip-Rap

SE0473 1-quart ..... \$11.98  
SE0476 1/2 gallon ..... \$21.98  
SE0470 25 lb. Bulk\* . \$68.75



## Limestone Rip-Rap

SE0483 1-quart ..... \$11.98  
SE0486 1/2 gallon ..... \$21.98  
SE0480 25 lb. Bulk\* . \$68.75



## Dark Gray Rip-Rap

SE0493 1-quart ..... \$11.98  
SE0496 1/2 gallon ..... \$21.98  
SE0490 25 lb. Bulk\* . \$68.75



## Slack Coal

SE0703 1-quart ..... \$11.98  
SE0706 1/2 gallon ..... \$21.98  
SE0700 15 lb. Bulk\* . \$68.75



## Nut Coal

SE0713 1-quart ..... \$11.98  
SE0716 1/2 gallon ..... \$21.98  
SE0710 15 lb. Bulk\* . \$68.75



## Egg Coal

SE0723 1-quart ..... \$11.98  
SE0726 1/2 gallon ..... \$21.98  
SE0720 15 lb. Bulk\* . \$68.75



## Lump Coal

SE0733 1-quart ..... \$11.98  
SE0736 1/2 gallon ..... \$21.98  
SE0730 15 lb. Bulk\* . \$68.75



## Mine Run Coal

SE0743 1-quart ..... \$11.98  
SE0746 1/2 gallon ..... \$21.98  
SE0740 15 lb. Bulk\* . \$68.75



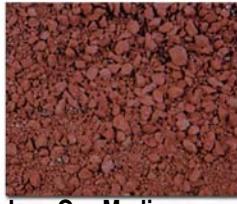
## O-Scale Lump Coal

SE0753 1-quart ..... \$11.98  
SE0756 1/2 gallon ..... \$21.98  
SE0750 15 lb. Bulk\* . \$68.75



## Iron Ore Fine

SE0803 1-quart ..... \$11.98  
SE0806 1/2 gallon ..... \$21.98  
SE0800 25 lb. Bulk\* . \$68.75



## Iron Ore Medium

SE0813 1-quart ..... \$11.98  
SE0816 1/2 gallon ..... \$21.98  
SE0810 25 lb. Bulk\* . \$68.75



## Iron Ore Coarse

SE0823 1-quart ..... \$11.98  
SE0826 1/2 gallon ..... \$21.98  
SE0820 25 lb. Bulk\* . \$68.75



## Light Cinder Fine

SE0853 1-quart ..... \$11.98  
SE0856 1/2 gallon ..... \$21.98  
SE0850 25 lb. Bulk\* . \$68.75



## Light Cinder Coarse

SE0863 1-quart ..... \$11.98  
SE0866 1/2 gallon ..... \$21.98  
SE0860 25 lb. Bulk\* . \$68.75



## Dark Cinder Fine

SE0873 1-quart ..... \$11.98  
SE0876 1/2 gallon ..... \$21.98  
SE0870 25 lb. Bulk\* . \$68.75



## Dark Cinder Coarse

SE0883 1-quart ..... \$11.98  
SE0886 1/2 gallon ..... \$21.98  
SE0880 25 lb. Bulk\* . \$68.75

\* Additional Shipping Surcharge may be applied for excessive weight on combination orders or distant shipping destinations



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# NEW! IMPROVED! Ballast

## Natural Stone • Protoscale Quality

This is the Ballast you modelers have been waiting for! Natural stone aggregate accurately graded for the most discriminating protoscale modeler. Natural color tones with blended hues for subtle contrast. We 'seal' the stone so not to darken in tone when adhesive is applied. Our Blended Ballast has six tones of gray for a smooth appearance (not a speckled 'salt & pepper' look) continued...



**#50 Scale Ballast** The finest we have! Ideal ballast for N-Scale and Prototypical HO-Scale.

### #50 Light Gray Ballast

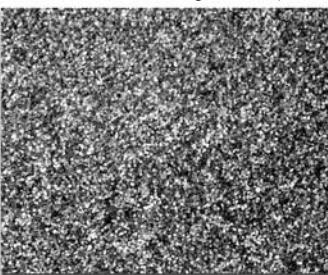
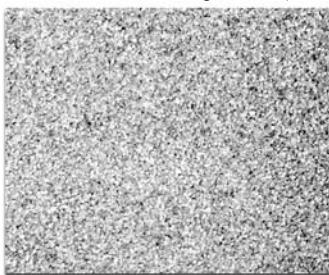
SE0163 1-quart Shaker Bottle .. \$11.98  
SE0166 1/2 gallon Gripper Jug ... \$21.98  
SE0160 25 lb. Bulk **Mega-Sack\*** \$68.75

### #50 Dark Gray Ballast

SE0263 1-quart Shaker Bottle .. \$11.98  
SE0266 1/2 gallon Gripper Jug ... \$21.98  
SE0260 25 lb. Bulk **Mega-Sack\*** \$68.75

### #50 Blended Gray Ballast

SE0363 1-quart Shaker Bottle .. \$11.98  
SE0366 1/2 gallon Gripper Jug ... \$21.98  
SE0360 25 lb. Bulk **Mega-Sack\*** \$68.75



**#40 Scale Ballast** The **BEST** for HO! Our most popular. Excellent coverage. Excellent Value.

### #40 Light Gray Ballast

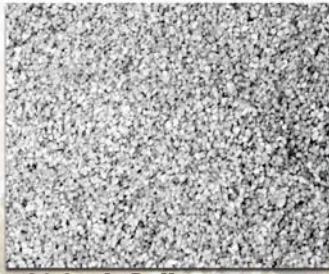
SE0153 1-quart Shaker Bottle .. \$11.98  
SE0156 1/2 gallon Gripper Jug ... \$21.98  
SE0150 25 lb. Bulk **Mega-Sack\*** \$68.75

### #40 Dark Gray Ballast

SE0253 1-quart Shaker Bottle .. \$11.98  
SE0256 1/2 gallon Gripper Jug ... \$21.98  
SE0250 25 lb. Bulk **Mega-Sack\*** \$68.75

### #40 Blended Gray Ballast

SE0353 1-quart Shaker Bottle .. \$11.98  
SE0356 1/2 gallon Gripper Jug ... \$21.98  
SE0350 25 lb. Bulk **Mega-Sack\*** \$68.75



**#30 Scale Ballast** Economical coverage for HO. Larger aggregate for better visible texture.

### #30 Light Gray Ballast

SE0143 1-quart Shaker Bottle .. \$11.98  
SE0146 1/2 gallon Gripper Jug ... \$21.98  
SE0140 25 lb. Bulk **Mega-Sack\*** \$68.75

### #30 Dark Gray Ballast

SE0243 1-quart Shaker Bottle .. \$11.98  
SE0246 1/2 gallon Gripper Jug ... \$21.98  
SE0240 25 lb. Bulk **Mega-Sack\*** \$68.75

### #30 Blended Gray Ballast

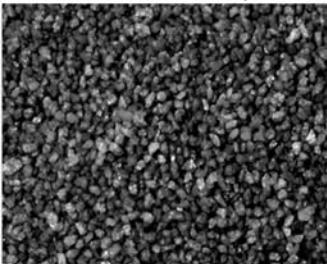
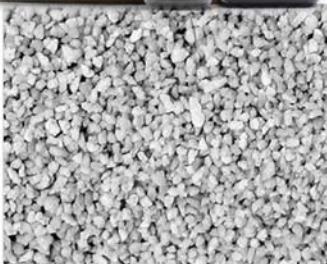
SE0343 1-quart Shaker Bottle .. \$11.98  
SE0346 1/2 gallon Gripper Jug ... \$21.98  
SE0340 25 lb. Bulk **Mega-Sack\*** \$68.75

# NEW! IMPROVED! Ballast

## Natural Stone • Protoscale Quality



...continued. **This is the Ballast you modelers have been waiting for!**  
Available in 3 economical sizes: 1-quart Shaker with pour applicator cap, 1/2-gallon Gripper Jug, and our **NEW Mega-Sack!** A 25-lb burlap **Mega-Sack** which has enough to complete any layout. For more information visit our web site for tips on ballast coverage and recommended application techniques.



**#20 Scale Ballast** Our **BEST** prototypical O-Scale Ballast. Great for 2-Rail O-Scale and S-Scale.

**#20 Light Gray Ballast**

SE0133 1-quart Shaker Bottle .. \$11.98  
SE0136 1/2 gallon Gripper Jug ... \$21.98  
SE0130 25 lb. Bulk **Mega-Sack\*** \$68.75

**#20 Dark Gray Ballast**

SE0233 1-quart Shaker Bottle .. \$11.98  
SE0236 1/2 gallon Gripper Jug ... \$21.98  
SE0230 25 lb. Bulk **Mega-Sack\*** \$68.75

**#20 Blended Gray Ballast**

SE0333 1-quart Shaker Bottle .. \$11.98  
SE0336 1/2 gallon Gripper Jug ... \$21.98  
SE0330 25 lb. Bulk **Mega-Sack\*** \$68.75



**#16 Hi-Rail Ballast** The **Best Bargain** for Hi-Railers! Excellent scale. Excellent coverage.

**#16 Light Gray Ballast**

SE0123 1-quart Shaker Bottle .. \$11.98  
SE0126 1/2 gallon Gripper Jug ... \$21.98  
SE0120 25 lb. Bulk **Mega-Sack\*** \$68.75

**#16 Dark Gray Ballast**

SE0223 1-quart Shaker Bottle .. \$11.98  
SE0226 1/2 gallon Gripper Jug ... \$21.98  
SE0220 25 lb. Bulk **Mega-Sack\*** \$68.75

**#16 Blended Gray Ballast**

SE0323 1-quart Shaker Bottle .. \$11.98  
SE0326 1/2 gallon Gripper Jug ... \$21.98  
SE0320 25 lb. Bulk **Mega-Sack\*** \$68.75

\* Additional Shipping Surcharge may be applied for excessive weight on combination orders or distant shipping destinations\*\*



## Concentrated SuperWet HYDROUS WETTING SOLUTION

This stuff is really **WET!** In fact, **SuperWet®** goes beyond just Wet Water, it can be added directly to **Matte Medium**, acrylic & ink color washes. Quickly breaks down the most stubborn surface tension. **SuperWet®** will not produce bubbles when mixing. The 8 oz. concentrate makes 2 gallons.

EX0025 **SuperWet®** Hydrous Solution ... \$7.49

### Measure Dispenser Bottle

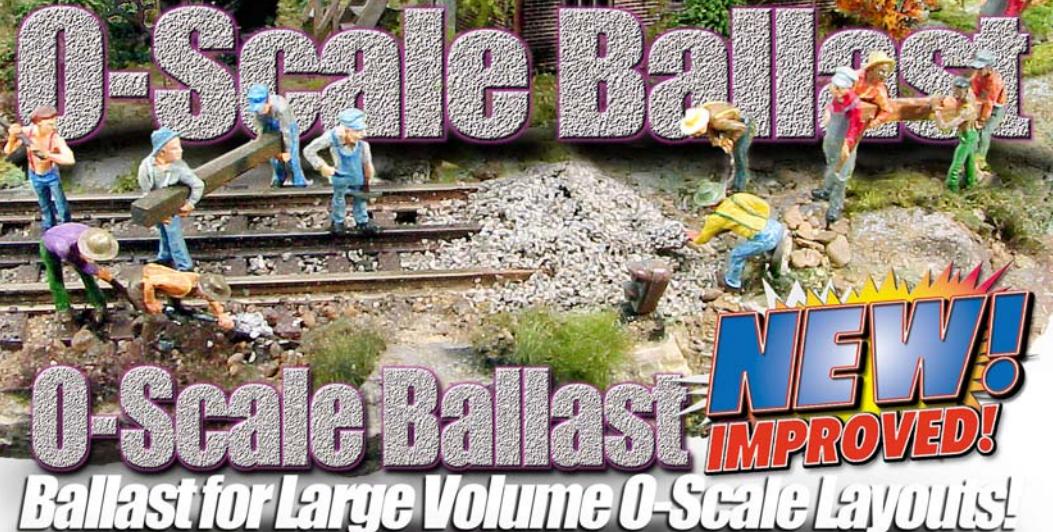
Our new **SuperWet®** comes with a nifty measuring & dispensing bottle. To use, just loosen the white measuring cap and gently squeeze the required amount into the graduated chamber. Remove cap to pour the measured amount. Mix with water and spray or dribble solution.

**Makes 2 Gallons!**  
**\$749**



**PayPal** **Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# O-Scale Ballast



## O-Scale Ballast

**NEW!  
IMPROVED!**

*Ballast for Large Volume O-Scale Layouts!*

**Light Gray  
Fine #20**



**Dark Gray  
Fine #20**



**Light Gray  
Medium #16**



**Dark Gray  
Medium #16**



**Light Gray  
Coarse #12**



**Dark Gray  
Coarse #12**



This lightweight ballast is made from nutshells. Those with nut allergies should take precautions.

The perfect ballast for Hi-Railers and Traditional Operators who don't like spending a fortune for the massive amounts their layouts require. Our new lightweight blends are available in large volume, "penny-wise" Half-Gallon Bottles, 1-Gallon Jugs and **JUMBO 5-Gallon\* Buckets!**

### Fine Blended O-Scale Ballast

EX3005	#20 Light Gray Blend Fine - ½-Gallon .....	\$15.98
EX3010	#20 Light Gray Blend Fine - 1-Gallon .....	\$25.49
EX3050	#20 Light Gray Blend Fine - 5-Gallon* .....	\$79.98
EX3105	#20 Dark Gray Blend Fine - ½-Gallon .....	\$15.98
EX3110	#20 Dark Gray Blend Fine - 1-Gallon .....	\$25.49
EX3150	#20 Dark Gray Blend Fine - 5-Gallon* .....	\$79.98

### Medium Blended O-Scale Ballast

EX3205	#16 Light Gray Blend Medium - ½-Gallon ...	\$15.98
EX3210	#16 Light Gray Blend Medium - 1-Gallon....	\$25.49
EX3250	#16 Light Gray Blend Medium - 5-Gallon* ...	\$79.98
EX3305	#16 Dark Gray Blend Medium - ½-Gallon ....	\$15.98
EX3310	#16 Dark Gray Blend Medium - 1-Gallon ....	\$25.49
EX3350	#16 Dark Gray Blend Medium - 5-Gallon* ...	\$79.98

### Coarse Blended O-Scale Ballast

EX3405	#12 Light Gray Blend Coarse - ½-Gallon .....	\$15.98
EX3410	#12 Light Gray Blend Coarse - 1-Gallon .....	\$25.49
EX3450	#12 Light Gray Blend Coarse - 5-Gallon* ....	\$79.98
EX3505	#12 Dark Gray Blend Coarse - ½-Gallon ....	\$15.98
EX3510	#12 Dark Gray Blend Coarse - 1-Gallon .....	\$25.49
EX3550	#12 Dark Gray Blend Coarse - 5-Gallon* ....	\$79.98

\* A \$10.00 Shipping Surcharge is added to each 5-gallon bucket.

**#20 Grade Coverage:** True-to-Scale Ballast for Hi-Rail & 2-rail trackage (Atlas, Pico, MTH). Coverage is approximately 22 linear feet per gallon of ballast on **B.I.T.** & Midwest Roadbed.

**#16 & #12 Grade Coverage:** Oversize Ballast for metal tubular trackage (Lionel, GarGraves, K-Line). Coverage is approximately 27 linear feet per gallon of ballast on **B.I.T.**, Midwest & Woodland Scenic Roadbed.

Check out our Web Site for all the tips and techniques you'll need making your ballasting experience more pleasant with minimal waste and much **MUCH** less frustration.... Ivan.



**NEW!  
IMPROVED!**

# Ballast

Natural Stone • Natural Aggregate



O-Scale Econo-Ballast

SE0501 1-Gallon .... \$23.98

SE0500 25 lb Sack\* .... \$51.98



G-Scale Econo-Ballast

SE0511 1-Gallon .... \$23.98

SE0510 25 lb Sack\* .... \$51.98



Fine Simulated Coal

SE0763 Quart Pack ... \$6.50

SE0766 1/2-Gallon .... \$19.98



Coarse Simulated Coal

SE0773 Quart Pack ... \$6.50

SE0776 1/2-Gallon .... \$19.98

## Natural Soil & Dirt



Fine

Fine Soil Blend

Fine sifted. Powder-like. Ideal with Prairie Tufts & Pathways.

SE0400 3/4 Cup ..... \$4.98

SE0403 1-Quart .... \$11.98



Medium

Medium Soil Blend

Medium sifted soil & sand.

Multi purpose for dirt roads.

SE0410 3/4 Cup ..... \$4.98

SE0413 1-Quart .... \$11.98



Coarse

Coarse Soil Blend

Coarse stones, pebbles & sand. Great river beds!

SE0420 3/4 Cup ..... \$4.98

SE0423 1-Quart .... \$11.98



## O-Scale Ballast



### Make your ballast look real by using real ballast!

Our Premier Gray Limestone Blend is available in three grades for G-Gauge and both 2-rail Scale and 3-rail Hi-Rail. Coverage is approximately 35 linear feet of track per 1/2 gallon. Hi-rail track on **B.T.T.** roadbed is slightly less. Blend may vary in color consistency, so it is recommended that all your ballast be purchased at one time. Sold in 1/2 & 1-gallon gripper units or **NEW 25 lb. Mega-Sack!** A complete O-Scale sampler pack is available.

**SE0100** O-Scale Ballast Sampler Pack ..... \$5.49

**#12 Grade** For G-Gauge and O-Gauge traditional metal tie track (tin-plate track)

**SE1206** #12 Grade Premier G and O-Gauge Blend - (1/2-Gal. Gripper) .. \$21.98

**SE1212** #12 Grade Premier G and O-Gauge Blend - (1-Gal. Gripper) ... \$38.98

**SE1200** #12 Grade O-Scale Blend - **NEW Mega-Sack!**\* ..... \$68.75

**#16 Grade** Suitable for 3-rail applications (Gar Gravels, Super-O, and O/27 Gauge)

**SE1606** #16 Grade Premier O-Gauge Blend - (1/2-Gal. Gripper) ..... \$21.98

**SE1612** #16 Grade Premier O-Gauge Blend - (1-Gal. Gripper) ..... \$38.98

**SE1600** #16 Grade Premier O-Gauge Blend - **NEW Mega-Sack!**\* ..... \$68.75

**#20 Grade** Ideal for 2-rail O-Scale and New Hi-Rail track system (Atlas, Ross)

**SE2006** #20 Grade Premier O-Scale & Hi-Rail Blend - (1/2-Gal. Gripper) \$21.98

**SE2012** #20 Grade Premier O-Scale & Hi-Rail Blend - (1-Gal. Gripper) ... \$38.98

**SE2000** #20 Grade O-Scale & Hi-Rail Blend - **NEW Mega-Sack!**\* ..... \$68.75



\* Additional Shipping Surcharge may be applied for excessive weight on combination orders or distant shipping destinations



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Ballast

## Quality Ballast For All Scales

### Ballast



WOODLANDSCENICS

Lightweight Ballast/Gravel in Seven Colors. Three Grades.  
7 oz. bags ( $\frac{3}{4}$  cup) & 1-Quart Shakers. (Medium Grade Shown)

Catalog Color Price

**WD0070** Iron Ore Fine - 18 cu.in. .... \$4.99

**WD0077** Iron Ore Medium - 18 cu.in. .... 4.99

**WD0084** Iron Ore Coarse - 18 cu.in. .... 4.99

**WD0071** Dk. Brown Fine - 18 cu.in. .... \$4.99

**WD0078** Dk. Brown Medium - 18 cu.in. .... 4.99

**WD0085** Dk. Brown Coarse - 18 cu.in. .... 4.99

**WD0072** Brown Fine - 18 cu.in. .... \$4.99

**WD1372** Brown Fine - 32 oz. Shaker .... 12.99

**WD0079** Brown Medium - 18 cu.in. .... 4.99

**WD1379** Brown Medium - 32 oz. Shaker . 12.99

**WD0086** Brown Coarse - 18 cu.in. .... 4.99

**WD1386** Brown Coarse - 32 oz. Shaker ... 12.99

**WD0073** Buff Fine - 18 cu.in. .... \$4.99

**WD1373** Buff Fine - 32 oz. Shaker ..... 12.99

**WD0080** Buff Medium - 18 cu.in. .... 4.99

**WD1380** Buff Medium - 32 oz. Shaker .... 12.99

**WD0087** Buff Coarse - 18 cu.in. .... 4.99

**WD1387** Buff Coarse - 32 oz. Shaker ..... 12.99

**WD0074** Lt. Gray Fine - 18 cu.in. .... \$4.99

**WD1374** Lt. Gray Fine - 32 oz. Shaker .... 12.99

**WD0081** Lt. Gray Medium - 18 cu.in. .... 4.99

**WD1381** Lt. Gray Medium- 32 oz. Shaker 12.99

**WD0088** Lt. Gray Coarse - 18 cu.in. .... 4.99

**WD1388** Lt. Gray Coarse- 32 oz. Shaker . 12.99

**WD0075** Gray Fine - 18 cu.in. .... \$4.99

**WD1375** Gray Fine - 32 oz. Shaker ..... 12.99

**WD0082** Gray Medium - 18 cu.in. .... 4.99

**WD1382** Gray Medium- 32 oz. Shaker .... 12.99

**WD0089** Gray Coarse - 18 cu.in. .... 4.99

**WD1389** Gray Coarse - 32 oz. Shaker ..... 12.99

**WD0076** Cinders Fine - 18 cu.in. .... \$4.99

**WD1376** Cinders Fine - 32 oz. Shaker .... 12.99

**WD0083** Cinders Medium - 18 cu.in. .... 4.99

**WD1383** Cinders Medium - 32 oz. Shaker 12.99

**WD0090** Cinders Coarse - 18 cu.in. .... 4.99

**WD1390** Cinders Coarse - 32 oz. Shaker 12.99

All Woodland Scenics' ballast contains crushed walnut shells. Those with nut allergies should take precautions.

### Fine BALLAST BLEND

**WD1393** Provides the realism of several shades of gray, blended in proper proportions, for ballasting HO track or creating paths and gravel roads. 32 oz. Shaker. **WD1393** Fine Blend . \$12.99

### Medium BLEND

**WD1394** Ideal for Prototype S-Scale and O-Scale modelers and users of new Hi-Rail trackage systems. (Atlas, ScaleTrack & Ross Custom Track) 32 oz. Shaker **WD1394** \$12.99

### Rubber Ballast

#### Flexible Ground Rubber Ballast & Coal Loads

- Easy To Use & Lightweight
- Dust-Free & Grit-Free
- Anti-Magnetic/Static
- Sound Deadener

5 lbs. covers approximately 15' of G-Gauge & 30' O-Gauge 'Hi-Rail'.



#### Light Gray Rubber Ballast

**MR011** Light Gray 1 lb. .... \$5.98  
**MR015** Light Gray 1-Gallon .... \$19.98  
**MR100** Light Gray 50 lb.\* .... \$155.98



#### Black/Coal Rubber Ballast

**MR031** Black/Coal 1 lb. .... \$5.98  
**MR035** Black/Coal 1-Gallon .... \$19.98

**MR110** Black/Coal 50 lb.\* .... \$155.98

\*Add an additional \$15.00 shipping surcharge for 50 lb bulk unit. Call for availability.



#### Iron Ore Rubber Ballast

**MR051** Iron Ore 1 lb. .... \$5.98  
*Not available in 1-Gallon unit.*

## MATTE MEDIUM

**EX0010** 16 oz. Prepared Matte\* Ready for Spray ..... \$5.98

**EX0020** 1-gallon Prepared Matte\* (\*1-matte to 4-water mix) ... \$22.98

**EX0030** 16 oz. Concentrate Matte **BEST VALUE!** .... \$10.49

**EX0031** 1-gallon Concentrate Matte ..... \$58.98

**EX0023** 20 oz. **SPRAYMASTER** Scenic Sprayer ..... \$4.98



### Scale Gravel with Accent Weathering Powder

For modeling realistic rural gravel roads and country lanes. Comes with a small packet of soil tone accent dust for tinting bare spots and shoulders. Two colors each having two sizes. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  in<sup>3</sup> package.



**WD1286** Gray Fine Gravel ..... \$5.99

**WD1287** Gray Coarse Gravel ... \$5.99

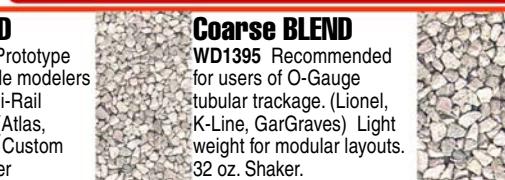
**WD1288** Buff Fine Gravel ..... \$5.99

**WD1289** Buff Coarse Gravel .... \$5.99



### Coarse BLEND

**WD1395** Recommended for users of O-Gauge tubular trackage. (Lionel, K-Line, GarGraves) Light weight for modular layouts. 32 oz. Shaker. **WD1395** Coarse ... \$12.99



**\*\* Additional Shipping Surcharge may be applied for excessive weight on combination orders or distant shipping destinations\*\***

Shop On Line at: [www.scenicexpress.com](http://www.scenicexpress.com)

# Track Maintenance

Clean Track Means Better Operation!



You Have to Clean it,  
Why not Make it Easy?

- Complete System for N, HO & O
- All the tools needed for corrective & preventive maintenance
- It is easy, efficient and safe for all your equipment & scenery
- Extends the life of your model train & track
- Protects your investment

**NEW!**  
This Season



## Rail Tracker™ Cleaning Kit

Clean track with your eyes closed! The Rail Tracker cleaning tool actually follows the track and hugs the rail while you clean, and makes it easy to clean hard to reach areas, like inside tunnels, around structures and under power lines. Kit includes all you need to clean and maintain your track. Package doubles as a tray for storage. Replacement pads available. Designed to work on N, HO, HOn3 and three-rail O-Scale track.

**WD4550** Rail Tracker™ Cleaning Kit ..... \$34.99

## Rail Tracker™ Supplies & Replacements

**WD4553** Cleaning & Finishing Pads Replacement Pads. Includes 8 Cleaning Pads and 8 Finishing Pads. ..... \$6.99

**WD4552** Maintenance Pads Replacement Pads for routine cleaning to remove grime and oxidation. 2 pads per package. ..... \$6.99

**WD4551** Rescue Pads™ For semi-annual cleaning to remove heavy build-up. 2 pads per package. ..... \$6.99

**WD4575** Rail Pal™ Use to smooth track imperfections and remove dirt and track contaminants such as paint, adhesives and grime. ..... \$6.99

**WD4554** Clean Track Solution Use Clean Track Solution with Cleaning & Finishing Pads. Safe, non-toxic, water soluble. 1.85 fl oz ..... \$5.99



## Roto Wheel Cleaner™ for N & HO-Scale

No more tedious wheel cleaning! Clean locomotives and rolling stock wheels quickly without scratching. Roto Wheel Cleaner cleans all wheels at once and quickly. Power from transformer or track, the Wheel Cleaner works with both analog (DC) and digital (DCC) control systems. Includes 2 sets of cleaning pads and 1 set of scrubbing pads.

**WD4560** Roto Wheel Cleaner™ for N-Scale ..... \$24.99

**WD4561** Roto Wheel Cleaner™ for HO-Scale ..... \$29.99

**WD4562** Roto Pads™ replacement pads (HO\* and N\*\*) ..... \$7.99



**Roto Pads™ Replacement**

**Pad Sets** (same for both HO and N-Scale models)

\*HO: 2 x Cleaning Sets • 1 x Scrubbing Set

\*\*N: 4 x Cleaning Sets • 2 x Scrubbing Sets



**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Water Making Materials

## EnviroTex Lite Water Resin

Epoxy resin is quickly becoming the material of choice for most modelers because it has little odor, doesn't give off the heat in curing and is far more likely to have a hard rather than tacky surface. Creates a smooth placid body of water. Ideal for large lakes or broad rivers. Easy to mix equal part containers. Instruction manual included.



### EnviroTex Equal Part (Resin & Hardener) Kits

EN2008	EnviroTex Resin 8 oz. Kit (2-4 oz. Bottles) .....	\$13.95 ea.
EN2032	EnviroTex Resin Quart Kit (2-16 oz. Bottles) .....	\$37.95 ea.
EN2064	EnviroTex Resin 1/2-Gallon Kit (2-32 oz. Bottles) .....	\$67.95 ea.
EN2128	EnviroTex Resin 1-Gallon Kit (2-64 oz. Bottles) ...	\$115.95 ea.

### EnviroTex Transparent and Opaque Dyes in 1 Ounce Bottles

EN0434	Blue Transparent ....	\$6.95	EN0345	White Opaque .....	\$6.95
EN0469	Green Transparent ...	6.95	EN0280	Blue Opaque .....	6.95
EN0493	Amber Transparent ...	6.95	EN0329	Green Opaque .....	6.95
EN0418	Pearl Transparent ....	6.95	EN0353	Brown Opaque .....	6.95

### Transparent Dye Set for EnviroTex Lite

Set of three recommended Dyes; Transparent Blue, Green and Amber  
#EN0400 Transparent 3 Color Set ..... \$18.00

CLEAR AND DEEP CALM WATER EnviroTex is highly recommended by the Pro's!



## MAGIC WATER MODEL WATER SYSTEM

Introducing the easiest and most realistic water modeling system available. No heating.... No layering... Ample working time... Just Mix & Pour. Cures in 24 hours. Complete illustrated instructions and tip sheet for modeling great water. Average coverage for an 18 oz. box is 8" x 8" body of water at 1/4 inch depth.

MW0006	MAGIC WATER 6 oz. ....	\$14.95
MW0018	MAGIC WATER 18 o z. ....	\$34.95
MW0096	MAGIC WATER 96 oz. ....	\$119.95

Magic Water contains two parts; resin & hardener. Partial mixtures require an accurate means of measuring.

## Water Gloss & Water Gel

Used effectively for years by Master Modelers Dave Frary and Bob Hayden with "masterful" results. Their techniques shown and demonstrated on their DVD **Building Waterways on Your Model Railroad** (see opposite page) make it all seem so easy! *It's really worth seeing!!*

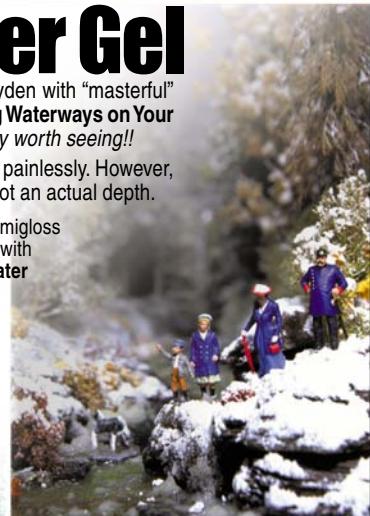
**Water Gloss and Water Gel** are used to make water effects easily and painlessly. However, remember that these products are used to create the *illusion* of depth; not an actual depth.

**WATER GEL** Apply for the illusion of depth and waterfalls. Dries to a semigloss clear finish. May be built up in layers. Dries permanent and waterproof. Thin with water. Color with Polymer Tint or transparent watercolor. Apply topcoat of **Water Gloss** for watery glisten.

PT0146	Water Gel 4 oz. jar .....	\$6.95 ea.
PT0147	Water Gel Pint 16 oz. ....	\$13.95 ea.
PT0148	Water Gel Quart 32 oz. ....	\$22.95 ea.

**WATER GLOSS** For the glisten of wet water. Dries to a high gloss clear finish. Gives everything a shiny wet look. Use for wet rocks in stream beds & water falls, swimmers & boaters and car washes, etc.

PT0203	Water Gloss 8 oz. ....	\$6.95 ea.
PT0204	Water Gloss 16 oz. ....	\$12.95 ea.



# Water Making Materials

## Realistic Water

No mixing required. Pours directly from bottle and is self-leveling. Models lakes, ponds, rivers and more. Flexible: therefore easy to model and is water soluble for easy cleanup. 16 oz.

WD1211 Realistic Water \$23.99



## Water Effects

Water Effects models waterfalls, rapids, or turbulent water. No mixing required. Pour directly from the bottle. Water Effects dries clear and is non-toxic.

Flexible: therefore easy to model and is water soluble for easy cleanup. 8 oz.

WD1212 Water Effects \$17.99



## Natural River Rock

### Unscreened River Rock



### River Gravel #12



### River Rock #5



### River Boulders #3



River Rock buildups usually occur on inside curves of river bends. Always apply River Rock before installing your water. Apply Unscreened River Rock first as a base and bring down into water basin. Layer larger rocks higher up the river bank. Adhere gravel with **Matte Medium**. A 1:4 ratio works best. Allow to dry completely. Pour **EnviroTex** Resin for most realistic water effects.

### Unscreened River Rock

SE0433 1-quart ..... \$11.98  
SE0436 ½ gallon ..... \$21.98

### River Gravel #12

SE1443 1-quart ..... \$11.98  
SE1446 ½ gallon ..... \$21.98

### River Rock #5

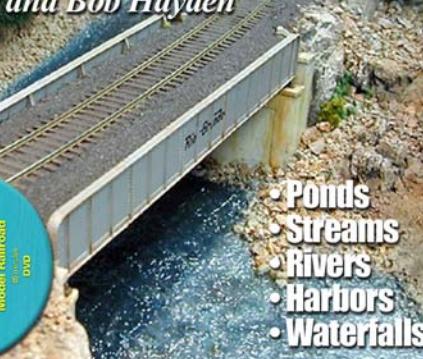
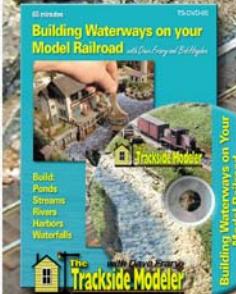
SE0443 1-quart ..... \$11.98  
SE0446 ½ gallon ..... \$21.98

### River Boulders #3

SE0453 1-quart ..... \$11.98  
SE0456 ½ gallon ..... \$21.98

## Building Waterways on Your Model Railroad

with *Dave Frary and Bob Hayden*



- Ponds
- Streams
- Rivers
- Harbors
- Waterfalls

This DVD shows you how to build great looking water on your model railroad, village collection or military diorama. Dave and Bob demonstrate the techniques they've used professionally for over 20 years.

You'll learn which colors make the best looking water and how to use gloss medium, acrylic water gel, various other acrylic gel products and **EnviroTex** epoxy. You'll see them make a pond, stream, river, harbor, and a waterfall. 65 minutes.

TM0116 Building Waterways on your Model Railroad DVD ... \$29.95



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Water Making Materials

## NOCH Simulated Lake & Pond Film



**NH60850** Pale blue and translucent with a rippled water effect. Ideal for all scales. Deeper tones of blue or green may be painted under the film to create the illusion of depth. Great for temporary and seasonal layouts. 10½" x 16" Instructions & suggestions included.

**NH60850** Simulated Water ..... \$7.99 ea.



## NEW! Clear Water Sheet



Large 23" x 13½"

High-Gloss clear transparent water film with a fine smooth ripple simulating calm water. The polished finish provides an excellent 'wet-look'. Heavy 60 mil plastic lays flat with or without adhesive. We suggest a blue color underlay sheet be used to provide depth. The bottom side may be painted with a light colored enamel spray paint (A suggestion for the advance modeler ONLY!) Sheet measures 23" x 13½". Polish with soft cotton cloth to prevent scuffing.

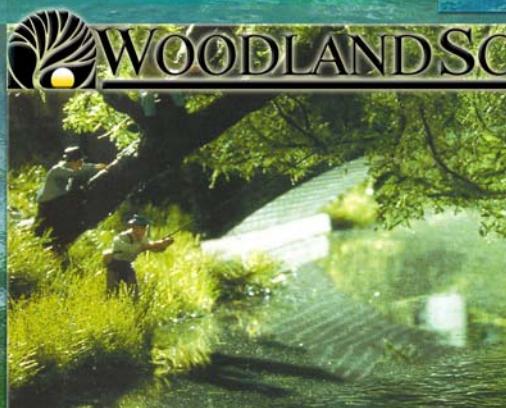
**EX0084** Large Rippled Water Film ..... \$14.99

## Heki Rippled Water Sheets



Clear transparent water film with a gentle ripple simulating choppy water. High gloss polished finish provides an excellent 'wet-look'. Heavy 60 mil plastic lays flat with or without adhesive. Includes optional blue color underlay sheets. Contains two sheets that measures 10" x 13½" each. Shipped flat... not rolled. Polish with soft cotton cloth to prevent scuffing. See our Web Site for additional tips and techniques for working with water films.

**HK3105** Rippled Water Film ..... \$11.49



## WOODLAND SCENICS E-Z Water

This revolutionary heat activated water modeling material has been developed for the special needs of the scenery modeler. Simply heat and pour into position. Once cooled a heat blow gun may be used to perform minor alterations. Painting base surface is recommended. 16 oz. of pellets.

**WD1206** E-Z Water ..... \$14.99



# ROADS & HIGHWAYS

## Model Road System

Modeling roads, sidewalks, curbs, parking lots, or asphalt and concrete surfaces has never been easier!

WD1452 Smooth-It™ Base-road plaster material - 1-qt. .... \$6.99  
WD1453 Top Coat™ Black Asphalt - 4-fl. oz. Full strength or dilute. .... \$5.99  
WD1454 Top Coat™ Concrete - 4-fl. oz. Full strength or dilute. .... \$5.99  
WD1455 Paving Tape™ Edge build-up tape and spreader.  $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 30ft .... \$9.99



### Road Striping System

Easily stripe roads, parking lots crosswalks. Special tip for clean, precise lines.

WD1291 Road Striping Pen - White - (0.10 fl. oz.) .... \$10.99  
WD1292 Road Striping Pen - Yellow - (0.10 fl. oz.) .... \$10.99  
WD1293 Stripe Removing Pen - Paint solvent - (0.33 fl. oz.) .... \$10.99  
WD1294 Flexi Edge™ Flexible guide for smooth lines. 18" long. .... \$10.99

## Grade Crossings O-Scale • HO-Scale • N-Scale

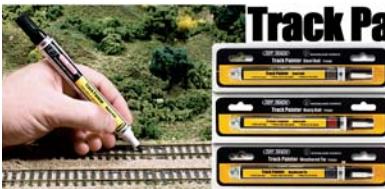
Realistic looking and ready-to-place. Injection molded plastic Steel Plates are notched to fit over rail spikes. Includes pre-cut styrene shims to correspond to proper code. Two crossings in each package. Visit our web site for more detailed info!

WD1145 Wood Plank Crossing - O-Scale ..... \$16.99  
WD1146 Steel Plate Crossing - O-Scale ..... \$16.99  
WD1147 Wood Plank Crossing - HO-Scale ..... \$12.99  
WD1148 Steel Plate Crossing - HO-Scale ..... \$12.99  
WD1149 Wood Plank Crossing - N-Scale ..... \$10.99  
WD1150 Steel Plate Crossing - N-Scale ..... \$10.99



Grade Crossings available in Steel Plate & Wood Plank.

### Track Painter Track Rail & Tie Weathering Paint



Transform shiny rails and clean ties easily to look as realistic as the rest of your layout. Painting pen with flat enamel weathering colors. Works for all scales. **Each pen includes an extra detail tip!**

WD4580 Steel Rail - Flat warm gray tone enamel. .... \$9.59 .... \$8.99  
WD4581 Rusty Rail - Flat rust tone enamel ..... \$9.49 .... \$8.99  
WD4582 Weathered Tie - Flat raw sienna tone enamel ..... \$9.49 .... \$8.99



Using **ScaleConcrete™** you can easily model country roads, alleys, highways, cobblestone, parking lots, roads with curbs, grade crossings, sidewalks, basketball courts, and any other flat surface that is made of blacktop or concrete in the full scale world.

**ScaleConcrete™** can also be used to model concrete walls and foundations, abutments, poured concrete structures and masonry walls. May be weathered and tinted to an unlimited number of combinations. Complete instructions included. Requires simple tools & materials. Dries quickly, usually overnight. Water soluble. Big 32-oz. jar.

SC0001 **ScaleConcrete™** ..... \$13.49



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995



# ROADS & HIGHWAYS

## Self-Adhesive HO & N-Scale Road Systems

### Asphalt Road Street & Highways

Ultra Thin Neoprene with Peel & Stick Backing

**BH7086** HO-Scale Asphalt Highway with Passing lines 3" w x 79" L ..... **\$13.99**

**BH7087** N-Scale Asphalt Highway with Passing lines 1 1/2" w x 79" L ..... **\$8.99**

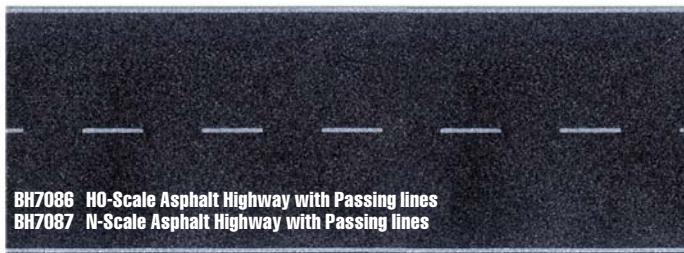
**BH6033** HO-Scale Asphalt Road with Passing lines 2 1/2" w x 39" L ..... **\$7.99**

**BH6034** HO-Scale Asphalt Road with NO lines 2 1/2" w x 39" L ..... **\$7.99**

**BH6038** HO-Scale City Street with Sidewalks 4 1/4" w x 39" L ..... **\$12.99**

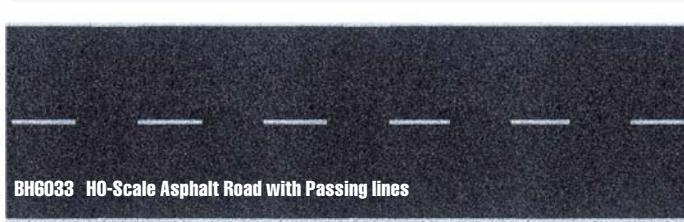
**BH8138** N-Scale City Street with Sidewalks 2 1/2" w x 39" L ..... **\$7.99**

**BH7093** HO-Scale Asphalt Road with NO lines 2-1/8" w x 79" L ..... **\$8.99**

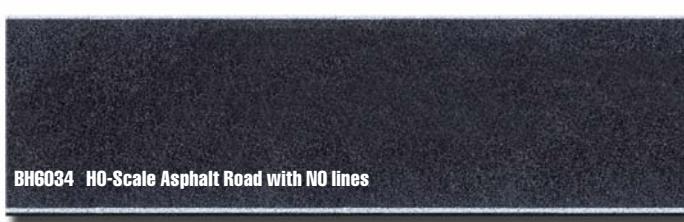


**BH7086** HO-Scale Asphalt Highway with Passing lines

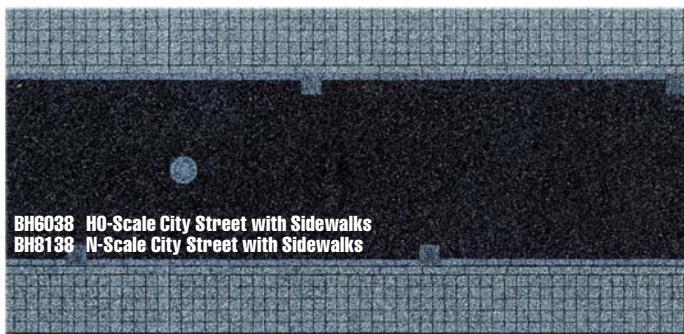
**BH7087** N-Scale Asphalt Highway with Passing lines



**BH6033** HO-Scale Asphalt Road with Passing lines



**BH6034** HO-Scale Asphalt Road with NO lines



**BH6038** HO-Scale City Street with Sidewalks

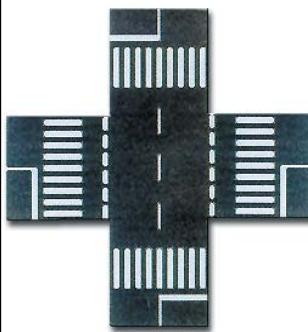
**BH8138** N-Scale City Street with Sidewalks



**BH7093** HO-Scale Asphalt Road with NO lines

### Asphalt Intersection

One piece Intersection and crosswalk for HO & N-Scale Asphalt Highways. Pavement widths matches highways #BH7086-HO & 7087-N. Self-adhesive peel & stick backing.



**BH9712** HO-Scale Intersection with Crosswalk for 3" streets ..... **\$12.99**

**BH7075** N-Scale Intersection with Crosswalk for 1 1/2" streets ..... **\$10.99**



# ROADS & HIGHWAYS

## Self-Adhesive HO & N-Scale Road Systems

### Concrete Highways & Cobblestone

**BH7078** HO-Scale Belgium Block Street & Pavement 3-1/8" w x 39" L ..... \$9.99

**BH7079** N-Scale Belgium Block Street & Pavement 1½" w x 39" L ..... \$6.99

**BH6037** HO-Scale Brick/Red Cobblestone 2½" w x 39" L ..... \$10.99

**BH6031** HO Gray Cobblestone Block Fan Pattern 3-1/8" w x 79" L ..... \$14.99

**BH8131** N-Scale Gray Cobblestone Block Fan Pattern 1½" w x 79" L ..... \$7.99

**BH7083** HO-Scale Interlocking Stone Pavement 2½" w x 39" L ..... \$8.99

**BH6039** HO Concrete Highway with Passing lines 3" w x 39" L ..... \$8.99

**BH8139** N-Scale Concrete Highway with Passing lines 1½" w x 39" L ..... \$4.99

*Ultra Thin Neoprene with Peel & Stick Backing.*



**BH7078** HO-Scale Belgium Block Street/Pavement

**BH7079** N-Scale Belgium Block Street/Pavement



**BH6037** HO-Scale Brick/Red Cobblestone

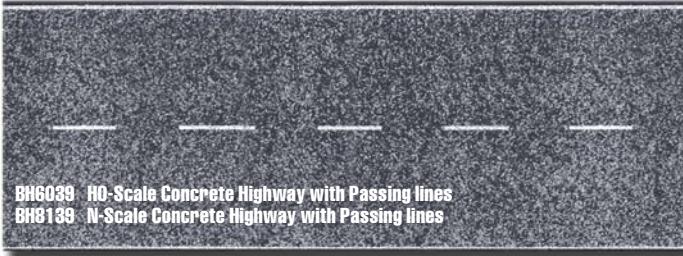


**BH6031** HO Gray Cobblestone Block Fan Pattern

**BH8131** N-Scale Gray Cobblestone Block Fan Pattern



**BH7083** HO-Scale Interlocking Stone Pavement



**BH6039** HO-Scale Concrete Highway with Passing lines

**BH8139** N-Scale Concrete Highway with Passing lines

### Plaza & Patio

One piece Cobblestone Plaza for HO & N-Scale. Matches #BH6031-HO & BH8131-N Fan Patterns. Self-adhesive peel & stick backing.

**BH6032** HO-Scale 8" x 6½" \$6.99

**BH8132** N-Scale 8" x 6½" ... \$4.99



### Parking Lot

One piece asphalt pavement. Matches all asphalt roads.

Self-adhesive peel & stick backing.

**BH7076** HO-Scale 8" x 6½" \$6.99

**BH7077** N-Scale 4¾" x 4" ... \$5.99



**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Heki HO & N-Scale Flexible Roads

**HO and N-Scale Road Systems.** Ultra-thin 1mm neoprene texture to provide scale realism. All components come with self-adhesive backing.

HK6561 HO Black Asphalt 3" x 39"  
HK6567 No-Line Asphalt 3" x 39" Not Shown

HK6572 HO Concrete Road 3" x 39"  
HK6569 No-Line Concrete 3" x 39" Not Shown

HK6562 N-Scale Black Asphalt 1½" x 39"

HK6573 N-Scale Concrete Road 1½" x 39"

HK6575 N Romanesque 1½" x 39"

HK6574 HO Romanesque Street 2¼" x 39"  
HK6589 HO Romanesque Plaza 9½" x 19"

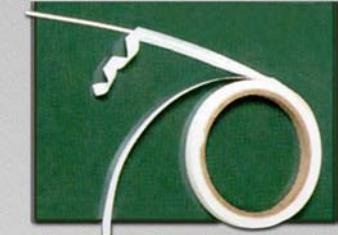
HK6564 N Cobblestone 1½" x 39"  
HK6588 N Cobble Plaza 9½" x 19"

## Road Striping System



WD1291 Road Striping Pen White .. \$10.99  
WD1292 Road Striping Pen Yellow .. \$10.99  
WD1293 Road Stripe Remover ..... \$10.99  
WD1294 Flexi Edge Striping Guide \$10.99

HK6563 HO Cobblestone 3" x 39"  
HK6587 HO Cobble Plaza 9½" x 19"



**HK6560 1/8" White Line Tape 16 ft.(5 m) ... \$11.99**

HK6561	HO Black Asphalt 3" x 39" .....	\$6.99
HK6562	N Black Asphalt 1½" x 39" .....	\$6.99
HK6567	No-Line Asphalt 3" x 39" .....	\$6.99
HK6572	HO Concrete Road 3" x 39" .....	\$6.99
HK6573	N Concrete Road 1½" x 39" .....	\$6.99
HK6569	No-Line Concrete 3" x 39" .....	\$6.99
HK6563	HO Cobblestone 3" x 39" .....	\$6.99
HK6587	HO Cobble Plaza 9½" x 19" ....	\$10.99
HK6564	N Cobblestone 1½" x 39" .....	\$6.99
HK6588	N Cobble Plaza 9½" x 19" .....	\$10.99
HK6574*	HO Romanesque 2¼" x 39" .....	\$6.99
HK6589*	Romanesque Plaza 9½" x 19" ..	\$10.99
HK6575	N Romanesque 1½" x 39" .....	\$6.99
HK6565	90° Asphalt Parking 2¼" x 39" ..	\$6.99
HK6566	60° Asphalt Parking 2¼" x 39" ..	\$6.99

\* Heki HO Cobblestone Pavement and Romanesque streets make excellent O-Scale Sidewalks!



**Fast and Easy peel & stick backing on all Heki Road Systems.**



**HK6565 90° Asphalt Parking 2¼" x 39"**

**Parking Lots over 3 feet long!**

**Shop On Line at: [www.scenicexpress.com](http://www.scenicexpress.com)**

# 'Sidewalks-In-A-Snap'



If you've ever labored building realistic sidewalks this one is a "no-brainer". These look great, and require no modeling skills (also no real time or effort) to be assembled. Piece it and Go! Complete with a laser-etched curb & pre-distressed cracks you'll feel like you're back in Brooklyn!

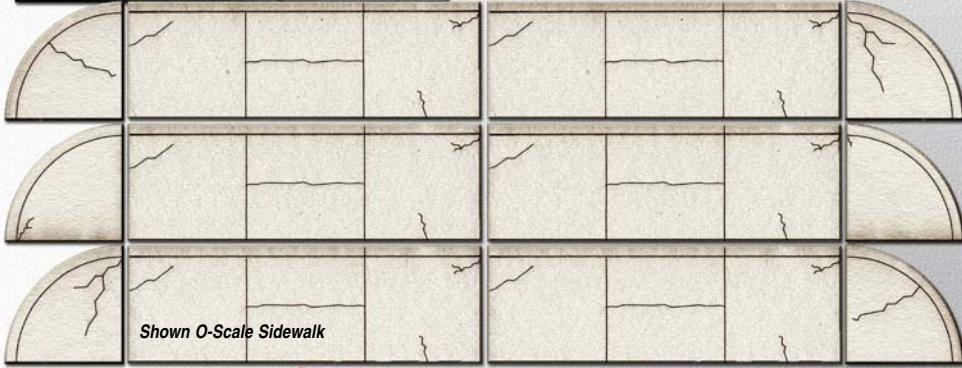
**BM0681 N-Scale Sidewalk Kit.** Contains approx. 26 1/2" of sidewalks (400-scale feet) 8 corner sections ..... \$11.95

**BM0682 HO-Scale Sidewalk Kit.** Contains approx. 33" of sidewalks (300-scale feet) 8 corner sections ..... \$11.95

**BM0683 S-Scale Sidewalk Kit.** Contains approx. 23" of sidewalks (125-scale feet) 6 corner sections ..... \$11.95

**BM0684 O-Scale Sidewalk Kit.** Contains approx. 23" of sidewalks (100-scale feet) 6 corner sections ..... \$11.95

Visit our web site for sidewalk weathering tips & techniques!



## 'Insta-Fence'

Quick & easy laser-cut real wood plank fence. Comes complete with everything you need to complete as much as 200 linear SCALE feet of fence. Requires glue. We recommend Aleene's Tacky Glue or a CA+ SuperGlue.

**FREE!** Depression era advertising bills included with each fence kit.

**BM0041 N 'Insta-Fence'** 6 pcs. (7/16" high x 15 3/4" length) ..... \$9.95

**BM0042 HO 'Insta-Fence'** 6 pcs. (7/8" high x 21" length) ..... \$9.95

**BM0043 S 'Insta-Fence'** 6 pcs. (1" high x 31 1/2" length) ..... \$14.95

**BM0044 O 'Insta-Fence'** 6 pcs. (1 1/4" high x 30 3/4" length) ... \$14.95

## Spray Adhesives 'Spray Glue'

### Highly Recommended 'Mist Spray' & 'Web Spray'

These two glues may seem the same but in fact, they each have their own special characteristics: **Mist Spray** is the traditional 'better-quality' spray-glue that people have used for years. The only difference is the cost... ours is cheaper. Almost 25% less than the popular competition!

The other **Web Spray** has taken the scene by storm! It lays down a thick "cob web" pattern of glue that stays **pressure sensitive** for up to twenty minutes! It also has a special **Regulator Nozzle** that allows a light to heavy spray pattern. The nozzle also adjusts the pattern from vertical to horizontal stream. Best of all, it will NEVER dry-out as some spray adhesives do. It's really GREAT STUFF!!

**BO1525 Mist Spray** - 55 Pro-Stick Multi-Purpose Spray Adhesive 16 1/4-net wt oz. \$9.99

**BO1526 Web Spray** - 65 Pro-Stick Hi-Strength Spray Adhesive 17-net wt oz. .... \$11.99

#### Web Spray Nozzle

Regulator spray head adjusts to varying spray volume: Light, Medium or Heavy spray widths. The directional nozzle adjusts to a vertical or horizontal pattern.

#### Horizontal Spray Pattern

#### Vertical Spray Pattern



Regulator spray head adjusts to varying spray volume: Light, Medium or Heavy spray widths.

The directional nozzle adjusts to a vertical or horizontal pattern.

#### Horizontal Spray Pattern

#### Vertical Spray Pattern



**PayPal** **Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

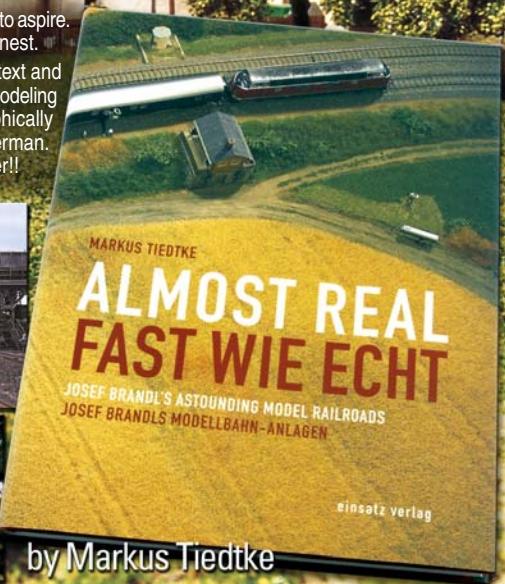
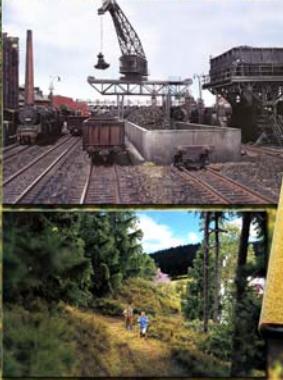
# ALMOST REAL

## JOSEF BRANDL'S ASTOUNDING MODEL RAILROADS

There are few modelers whose skills are such that all others wish to aspire. Josef Brandl is such a man. In our opinion, he is perhaps the finest.

This book is a coffee-table style, having a minimal amount of text and countless pages of full color images. The book doesn't focus on modeling (although it does mention a few techniques) as it highlights graphically six of his most notable layouts. Written in both English and German. A truly fascinating 204 page book! Truly a remarkable modeler!!

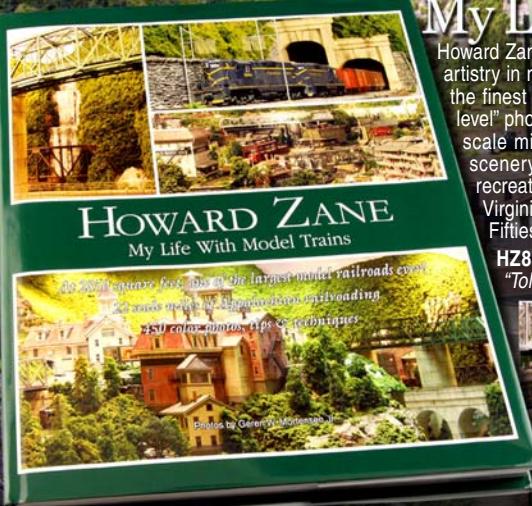
JOSEF BRANDL'S  
**ALMOST REAL**  
(Fast Wie Echt) Astounding  
Model Railroads of Josef  
Brandl #JB87970 .. \$72.98



by Markus Tiedtke

# HOWARD ZANE

## My Life With Model Trains



Howard Zane's 2,850 square foot "Piermont Division" showcasing his artistry in model railroad building and design is acclaimed as one of the finest and largest private layouts in the country. Exquisite "eye level" photography pulls you into the world of the Piermont, over 22 scale miles of track, past the historically accurate architecture, scenery, trains, and vignettes of mythical towns in a romantic recreation of another time and place – inspired by Northern West Virginia in the ten years from the end of World War II to the mid-Fifties. You can almost hear the rumbling of trains on the tracks.

HZ83407 **HOWARD ZANE** My Life with Model Trains  
"Told as only Howard can tell..." 289 colorful pages ... \$69.95



Shop On Line at: [www.scenicexpress.com](http://www.scenicexpress.com)

# The Trackside Modeler with Dave Frary



Dave Frary has been a model railroader for nearly a half century. His legendary scenery techniques have graced many of the books we feature here at **Scenic Express**. We highly recommend this video series. You will find them an invaluable 'Powerhouse' of information! The best investment you can make for your hobby!

**Rocks and Basic Scenery Made Easy** 50 minutes. In this DVD Dave Frary demonstrates the tools and techniques he uses to build model railroad rocks and basic scenery. He'll show you all his easy step-by-step methods for building a lightweight base, adding rock castings, coloring them and then he adds the details to blend the rocks into the surrounding scenery. A GREAT Starter Video!

**TM0111** Rocks and Basic Scenery Made Easy ..... \$19.95

**Finishing Your Scenery** 60 minutes. This program continues where 'Rocks and Basic Scenery' left off. Dave Frary demonstrates the tools and techniques he uses to finish the scenery on a model railroad. He demonstrates how he builds various styles of trees, weeds, water, road, ballasting, detailing and much more.

**TM0112** Finishing Your Scenery ..... \$22.95

**Painting Model Structures** 60 minutes. In this DVD, Dave Frary demonstrates his time-proven techniques for painting model structures. He demonstrates the best way to use brushes, airbrush and spray cans. This is a great program for beginning structure builders. For all scales and gauges.

**TM0113** Painting Model Structures ..... \$24.95

**Easy Weathering Techniques** 60 minutes. Dave teams up with Bob Hayden to demonstrate their classic techniques for weathering model structures. They show you the best way to use brushes, dry brushing, color washes, weathering chalks, airbrush and spray can methods. This is a great video for illustrating more advanced weathering and super detailing.

**TM0114** Easy Weathering Techniques ..... \$24.95

**Building Waterways on your Model Railroad** 65 minutes. This DVD shows you how to build great looking water on your model railroad, village collection or military diorama. Dave and Bob Hayden will show you which colors make the best looking water and how to use acrylic water glosses & gels and EnviroTex epoxy resin. You'll see them make a pond, stream, river, harbor and waterfall.

**TM0116** Building Waterways on your Model Railroad .. \$29.95

**Easy Casting Techniques** 60 minutes. This DVD shows you how to construct several different casting masters and make production molds, the correct way to mix and pour resin, and a brief look at how to paint the casting. This is a great tool for the kit or scratch builder who wants more unique details on their structures or dioramas.

**TM0118** Easy Casting Techniques ..... \$29.95

**Building Landforms Part 1 & 2** 80 minutes. Building Landforms has all the information you'll need to build scenery using cardboard strips, plaster cloth and urethane foam sheets. Dave takes you step-by-step through the entire process. If you're just starting your scenery or need a refresher course... This is the video for you!

**TM0119** Building Landforms Part 1 & 2 ..... \$29.95

## Complete 7 DVD Series

You'll save more than you can imagine by learning the correct techniques the first time, saving yourself all the costs and frustrations of 'trial and error'.

**All 7 DVDs... A Whopping \$32.65 Savings!**

**TM0122** Complete 7 DVD Series \$150.00



**PayPal** Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Realistic Backgrounds

## Backdrop Scenes

Fine-Line Printing on Heavy Duty Paper • 38" x 13"

**DQ001** City Scene #1 38" x 13" ..... \$10.98



**DQ018** Western Mountain 38" x 13" ..... \$10.98



**NEW!**

**DQ002** City Scene #2 38" x 13" ..... \$10.98



**DQ009** Cloud Scene #1 38" x 13" ..... \$10.98



**DQ010** Cloud Scene #2 38" x 13" ..... \$10.98



**DQ006** Mountain Scene #1 38" x 13" ..... \$10.98



*Mountains fit together end-to-end to make a continuous panorama.*

**DQ007** Mountain Scene #2 38" x 13" ..... \$10.98



**DQ008** Farm Scene 38" x 13" ..... \$10.98



*Hillside Town fits perfectly between left and right mountain scene.*

**DQ011** Hillside Town 38" x 13" ..... \$10.98



**DQ016** Fall Mountain Left 38" x 13" ..... \$10.98



*Mountains fit together end-to-end to make a continuous panorama.*

**DQ017** Fall Mountain Right 38" x 13" ..... \$10.98



**DQ003** Coke Works 38" x 13" ..... \$10.98



**DQ004** Power Plant 38" x 13" ..... \$10.98



**DQ005** Chemical Refinery 38" x 13" ..... \$10.98



**DQ013** Ore Bridge 38" x 13" ..... \$10.98



**DQ014** Open-Hearth Furnace 38" x 13" ..... \$10.98



*Industrial scenes fit together to make a continuous panorama.*

**DQ015** Basic Oxygen Furnace 38" x 13" ..... \$10.98



Use Web Spray Adhesive  
BO1526 Web Spray .. \$11.99



Shop On Line at: [www.scenicexpress.com](http://www.scenicexpress.com)

# PANPASTEL®

## Colors for Models & Miniatures



These weathering & scenery colors have been specially selected from the PanPastel® range for use on models and miniatures. Mix and layer for custom colors & effects.

## WEATHERING SETS

Complete Weathering Sets are the best way to start. **Rust & Earth**, **Greys**, **Grime & Soot** and the **Basic Scenery** set. Each set includes: 7x PanPastel "cake-like" colors, 1x Sofft® Knife, 2x Sofft® Sponge Bars, 1x Pallette Tray with Cover and 5x Sofft® Knife Covers.

	<b>PP30701</b> Rust & Earth Weathering Kit (Left Column Below) .. \$49.99
	<b>PP30702</b> Gray & Grime Weathering Kit (Center Column) ..... \$49.99
	<b>PP30703</b> Scenery Color Weathering Kit (Right Column) ..... \$49.99
	<b>PP69100</b> Soft Tools Combination Set (Shown Left) ..... \$49.99

**Sofft® Tool Combination Set** includes: Sofft® Sponges, Sofft® Knives & Shaped Sofft® Tips (round • oval • flat • point) Sofft® Brush Applicators & replacement brush tips.

### Rust & Earth

PP30701 Color Listing



PP27401 Burnt Sienna X-Dark

PP23801 Red Iron Oxide X-Dark

PP27805 Raw Umber

PP27403 Burnt Sienna Shade

PP27405 Burnt Sienna

PP23803 Red Iron Oxide Shade

PP27408 Burnt Sienna Tint

PP30702 Color Listing



PP28005 Black

PP28401 Paynes Gray X-Dark

PP28202 Neutral Gray X-Dark

PP28205 Neutral Gray

PP28407 Paynes Gray Tint

PP27808 Raw Umber Tint

PP30703 Color Listing



PP27803 Raw Umber Shade

PP26601 Oxide Green X-Dark

PP26603 Oxide Green Shade

PP25203 Ultramarine Blue Shade

PP23403 Permanent Red Shade

PP22703 Yellow Ochre Shade

PP25208 Ultramarine Blue Tint



PP30701  
Rust & Earth



PP30702  
Greys, Grime & Soot



PP30703  
Basic Scenery

### Individual PANPASTEL® Replacement Color Pans

#### Rust & Earth

PP27401 Burnt Sienna X-Dark .....	\$7.99
PP23801 Red Iron Oxide X-Dark .....	\$7.99
PP27805 Raw Umber .....	\$7.99
PP27403 Burnt Sienna Shade .....	\$7.99
PP27405 Burnt Sienna .....	\$7.99
PP23803 Red Iron Oxide Shade .....	\$7.99
PP27408 Burnt Sienna Tint .....	\$7.99
PP28005 Black .....	\$7.99
PP28401 Paynes Gray X-Dark .....	\$7.99
PP28202 Neutral Gray X-Dark .....	\$7.99

PP28205 Neutral Gray .....	\$7.99
PP28407 Paynes Gray Tint .....	\$7.99
<b>Basic Scenery Tones</b>	
PP27808 Raw Umber Tint .....	\$7.99
PP21005 Titanium White .....	\$7.99
PP27803 Raw Umber Shade .....	\$7.99
PP26601 Oxide Green X-Dark .....	\$7.99
PP26603 Oxide Green Shade .....	\$7.99
PP25203 Ultramarine Blue Shade .....	\$7.99
PP23403 Permanent Red Shade .....	\$7.99
PP22703 Yellow Ochre Shade .....	\$7.99
PP25208 Ultramarine Blue Tint .....	\$7.99



PayPal

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Plastruct

## SCALE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS



### Angle Iron Beams

Fineline Dimensional  
White Styrene Plastic



### Channel Beams

Fineline Dimensional  
White Styrene Plastic



### I-Beams

Fineline Dimensional  
White Styrene Plastic

Catalog Number	Dimension			Pcs./Pkg.	Price Per Package
	D	W	L		
PS-AFS01	3/64"	3/64"	10"	10	\$6.25
PS-AFS02	1/16"	1/16"	10"	10	6.75
PS-AFS03	3/32"	3/32"	15"	8	6.95
PS-AFS04	1/8"	1/8"	15"	7	7.10
PS-AFS06	3/16"	3/16"	24"	5	7.75
PS-AFS08	1/4"	1/4"	24"	5	8.50
PS-AFS10	5/16"	5/16"	24"	4	8.35
PS-AFS12	3/8"	3/8"	24"	4	8.75

### Round Tubing

Fineline Dimensional  
White Styrene Plastic



### H-Beams Columns

Fineline Dimensional  
White Styrene Plastic

Catalog Number	Dimension			Pcs./Pkg.	Price Per Package
	Dia.	L			
PS-TB01	1/32"	15"	15	10	\$10.25
PS-TB02	1/16"	15"	12	8.75	
PS-TBFS03	3/32"	15"	10	8.75	
PS-TBFS04	1/8"	15"	10	6.25	
PS-TBFS06	3/16"	15"	9	5.35	
PS-TBFS08	1/4"	15"	7	6.05	
PS-TBFS10	5/16"	15"	6	6.65	
PS-TBFS12	3/8"	15"	5	6.00	

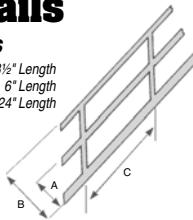
### Stair Rails & Handrails

#### Stair Rails

PS-SR02 N-Scale 3 1/2" Length

PS-SR04 HO-Scale 6" Length

PS-SR08 O-Scale 24" Length



#### Hand Rails

PS-HR02 N-Scale 3 1/2" Length

PS-HR04 HO-Scale 6" Length

PS-HR08 O-Scale 24" Length



### Rectangular Tubing

Fineline Dimensional  
White Styrene Plastic

Catalog Number	Dimension			Pcs./Pkg.	Price Per Package
	D	W	L		
PS-RTFS08	1/4"	3/16"	15"	5	\$5.50
PS-RTFS10	5/16"	1/4"	15"	5	6.25
PS-RTFS12	3/8"	1/4"	15"	4	5.75

### Stairs, Ladders, & Cages



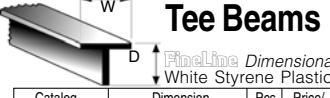
#### LADDERS New Fineline Series

Catalog Number	Scale	Long	Pcs./Pkg.	Price Per Pack
PS-LS02	N-Scale	3"	2	\$2.55
PS-LS04	HO-Scale	5"	2	2.95
PS-LS08	O-Scale	15"	2	6.85

Catalog Number	Scale	Long	Pcs./Pkg.	Price Per Pack
PS-ST02	N-Scale	3"	2	\$4.25
PS-ST04	HO-Scale	5"	2	5.25
PS-ST06	O-Scale	12"	1	6.45

Catalog Number	Scale	Long	Pcs./Pkg.	Price Per Pack
PS-CL04	HO-Scale	5"	1	\$5.50
PS-CL08	O-Scale	12"	1	9.15
PS-CL16	1:24-Scale	12"	1	10.95

Catalog Number	Dimension			Pcs./Pkg.	Price Per Package
	D	W	L		
PS-BFS02	1/16"	.035"	10"	10	\$6.25
PS-BFS03	3/32"	.040"	10"	10	6.75
PS-BFS04	1/8"	.050"	15"	8	6.95
PS-BFS05	5/32"	.055"	15"	6	6.65
PS-BFS06	3/16"	1/16"	24"	5	6.25
PS-BFS08	1/4"	5/64"	24"	5	8.50
PS-BFS10	5/16"	3/32"	24"	4	8.35
PS-BFS12	3/8"	1/4"	24"	5	5.75
PS-BFS14	7/16"	7/32"	15"	5	6.75
PS-BFS16	1/2"	1/4"	15"	4	6.35
PS-BFS18	9/16"	9/32"	15"	3	5.45
PS-BFS20	5/8"	5/16"	15"	3	5.75



### Tee Beams

Fineline Dimensional  
White Styrene Plastic

Catalog Number	Dimension			Pcs./Pkg.	Price/ Pack
	D	W	L		
PS-TFS01	3/64"	3/64"	10"	10	\$6.25
PS-TFS02	1/16"	1/16"	10"	10	6.75
PS-TFS03	3/32"	3/32"	15"	8	6.95
PS-TFS04	1/8"	1/8"	15"	7	7.10
PS-TFS06	3/16"	3/16"	24"	5	7.75
PS-TFS08	1/4"	1/4"	24"	5	8.50



### Square Tubing

Fineline Dimensional  
White Styrene Plastic

Catalog Number	Dimension			Pcs./Pkg.	Price Per Pack
	D	W	L		
PS-STFS04	1/8"	1/8"	15"	7	\$6.05
PS-STFS06	3/16"	3/16"	15"	6	6.05
PS-STFS08	1/4"	1/4"	15"	5	5.50
PS-STFS10	5/16"	5/16"	15"	5	6.25
PS-STFS12	3/8"	3/8"	15"	4	5.75



### Open Web Truss

Fineline Dimensional  
Warren Style  
White Styrene Plastic

Catalog Number	Dimension	Pcs./Pkg.	Price Per Pack	
PS-OWT04	1/8" x .187"	6"	2	\$4.35
PS-OWT06	3/16" x .25"	6"	2	5.15
PS-OWT08	1/4" x .375"	6"	2	5.75
PS-OWT12	3/8" x .625"	6"	2	6.55
PS-OWT16	1/2" x .840"	12"	2	7.45
PS-OWT20	5/8" x 1.100"	12"	2	8.35
PS-OWT24	3/4" x 1.325"	12"	2	9.55
PS-OWT32	1" x 1.835"	12"	2	10.75

# ANIMATED LIGHT WORKS USA™ By Miller Engineering NEON BILLBOARDS



## BUDWEISER BILLBOARD

This **BUDs for You!** Available in two sizes. An American classic.

ME4981 Large Budweiser Sign 6 1/4" W X 3 1/4" T ..... \$49.95

ME4982 Small Budweiser Sign 3 3/4" W X 2" T ..... \$34.95



## PABST BLUE RIBBON BILLBOARD

Based on the hugely popular sign in Chicago. The original dates back to the early 1940's. Comes with photo-etched supports. **This is a limited Production Sign!** 4 1/2" W X 8 1/4" T.

ME4081 Pabst Blue Ribbon Sign ..... \$55.95



## MAXWELL HOUSE COFFEE

**Limited Production Sign!** Comes with photo-etched supports.

ME4181 Maxwell House Coffee 5 3/4" W X 2 1/2" T ..... \$49.95



## PATRIOT FLAG COMPANY

Let Old Glory wave. A new larger version of the American flag. Available in two sizes with photo-etched supports.

ME4071 Large American Flag. Measures: 5" W X 7 1/2" T. ..... \$52.95

ME4072 Small American Flag. Measures: 2 1/2" W X 4" T. ..... \$36.95

## BREYERS ICE CREAM SIGN

*Back by popular demand!* This sign has 5 channel sequencing. Comes with billboard supports. 4 1/4" W X 4 1/4" T.

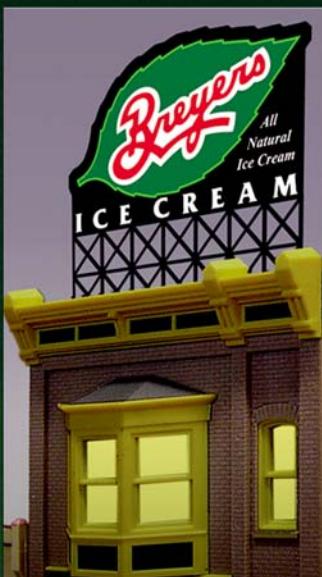
ME2581 Breyers Ice Cream ..... \$49.95



## NEW Power Distribution Board

This device greatly simplifies multiple sign hookups. Use with Universal Power Converter or AC adapter. Attach up to 10 signs.

ME4805 Power Distribution Board .. \$15.95



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# ANIMATED NEON BILLBOARDS

LIGHT WORKS USA™  
By Miller Engineering



## CHAMPION SPARK PLUG

This has been a long requested sign from our customers. Available in two sizes. Modeled after one of the original marketing campaigns of the early 30's. Supports included only with the large size.

**ME5071** Large Champion Spark Plug Sign. Measures: 4 1/4" W X 4" T ..... \$49.95

**ME5072** Small Champion Spark Plug Sign. Measures: 2 1/2" W X 2" T ..... \$32.95



## GULF OIL COMPANY SIGN

The classic pre-1970 logo of one of the original US oil companies. Comes with supports. **Limited production sign.** 4 1/2" W X 8" T.

**ME6081** Gulf Oil ..... \$52.95

## MOBILGAS COMPANY SIGN

Styled after the 1930's roadside marketing program. Measures: 4 3/4" W X 7 1/2" T.

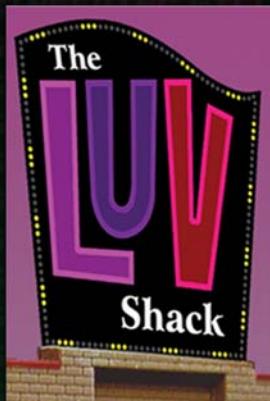
**ME4681** Mobilgas Oil .... \$49.95



## FIRESTONE TIRES BILLBOARD

This replica sign is based on the sign from the factory in Akron, OH. Comes complete with supports. **Limited production sign.** 6 1/4" W X 2 3/4" T.

**ME5381** Firestone Tires ..... \$49.95



## The LUV Shack Billboard

This sign will add some spice to your layout. **A limited production sign.** 2 3/4" W X 2 3/4" T.

**ME4481** The LUV Shack Sign. ..... \$34.95



## HORIZONTAL YMCA

This sign appears in every city in America. **A limited production sign.** 4 3/4" W X 1" T.

**ME2071** Horizontal YMCA Sign ..... \$34.95



## VERTICAL YMCA

This is a double sided sign. **A limited production.** 1 3/4" W X 1 1/2" T.

**ME3071** Vertical YMCA Sign ..... \$34.95

# ANIMATED NEON BILLBOARDS

LIGHT WORKS USA  
By Miller Engineering



## TEXACO BILLBOARD

The classic Texaco Star is animated to create this eye catching sign. Comes with supports. **This is a limited production sign.** 4½" W X 8" T.

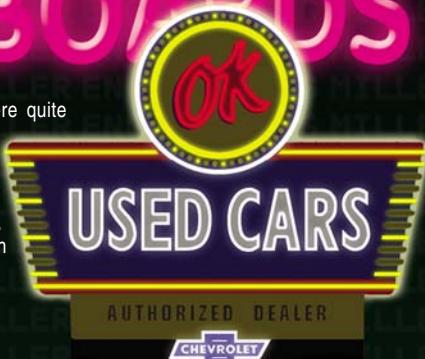
ME5181 Texaco Oil ..... \$52.95

## OK USED CARS

"OK Used Cars" dealers were quite common in the 50's & 60's, but sadly seldom seen today. It's stunning animation will attract attention anywhere on your layout. **Limited Production.** Two sizes. Supports come with large sign only.

ME5481 Large OK Used Cars.  
4½" W X 4" T ..... \$49.95

ME5482 Small OK Used Cars.  
2½" W X 2" T ..... \$34.95



## BETHLEHEM STEEL

A "must have" for anyone with a steel mill. Comes with supports. **Limited production sign.** 3" W X 3¾" T.

ME5281 Bethlehem Steel ... \$36.95



## NEW HAVEN BILLBOARD

New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company. Comes with supports. **Limited production sign.** 2½" W X 3¾" T.

ME5081 New Haven Sign ..... \$36.95

## CASTROL ROADSIDE BILLBOARD

Based on an actual billboard in Broken Arrow, OK. This sign comes with stainless steel supports. **This is a limited production sign.** 4½" W X 5" T.

ME4381 Castrol Oil ..... \$49.95

## ESSO BILLBOARD

A classic sign from the past. So "Put a Tiger in Your Tank" with this really cool sign. Large O/HO - 8 ¾" T X 4 ½" W. Small HO/N - 4 ½" t x 2 ¼" w.

ME6071 Large Esso ..... \$52.95

ME6072 Small Esso ..... \$36.95

## Universal Converter Module

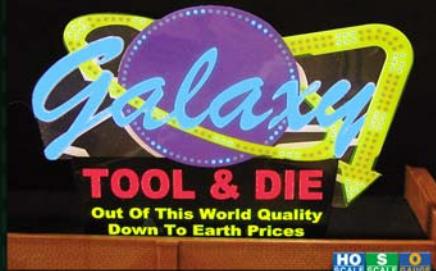
Permanently replace your batteries. One unit powers 6 signs.  
ME48040 \$12.95



**PayPal** Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# ANIMATED LIGHT WORKS USA<sup>®</sup> By Miller Engineering

# NEON BILLBOARDS



**Galaxy Tool & Die** Rings, arrow and planet are animated. 4" w x 2 3/4" tall.  
ME9081 Galaxy Tool & Die ..... \$32.95

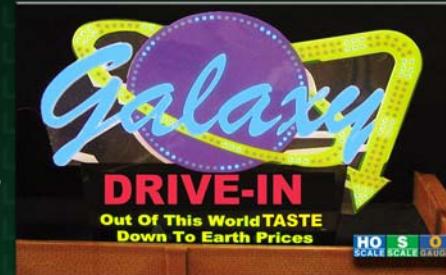


**Atlas Moving & Storage** The latitude lines on the earth are animated. 3 3/4" w x 2 1/2" tall.  
ME2081 Atlas Moving & Storage ..... \$32.95



Miller Engineering's animated billboards are the newest addition to their line of animated neon signs. These new signs incorporate many new design features such as improved connectors, no painting required, longer life, and stiffer laminations. Ready to run... just add 3 AAA batteries.

**Sherwin Williams** Paint covering the earth are animated. 2" w x 4 1/4" tall.  
One-Size-Fits-All... HO-S-O Scales  
ME9981 Sherwin Williams ..... \$32.95



**Galaxy Drive-In** Rings, arrow and planet are animated. 4" w x 2 3/4" tall.  
ME8981 Galaxy Drive-In ..... \$32.95



## Arc Welder

### Arc Welder Light with Pause

Now with pause or constant switch! This improved circuit has now a more natural random intermittent delay or an optional constant flash. Simply change a single jumper pin switch on the board. The basic unit is programmed for a 14 second flash sequence followed by a 6 second pause. LED light has focusing lens for directional applications. Operates on any constant 9-16 volt AC or DC current. For all scales.



**EZ7002 Arc Welder** ... \$32.95  
**O-Scale Steam Era Track Crew** Sold Separately  
Set of 5 painted figures. See Page #303 for more details.  
#PR65342 Track Crew ... \$45.99

# ANIMATED NEON BILLBOARDS

**Bowling Alleys** Letters light up, bowling ball and pins are animated. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " h x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide.

ME7081 Bowling Alley Sign ..... \$32.95



## Sandpiper Lounge

'OPEN' flashes and the tiny bubbles in the glass are animated. The other words are constant illumination 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " h x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

ME8681 Sandpiper Lounge ..... \$32.95



**Rexall Billboard** The word 'Rexall' lights up sequentially with the words 'PARKER DRUGS' lighting up last. May be mounted two ways; either rooftop or flush against side of the building. Ideal for HO and O-Scale. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " h x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide. *Limited production Sign!*

ME7581 Rexall Drugs Billboard ... \$49.95



**Citgo** Triangle logo and background line marquee animates. All letters are constant illumination. Multi-Scale. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " h x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide.

ME8781 Citgo .... \$32.95

**Stan's Drive-In**  
*Double Sided Sign!* The 'Tray Girl', letters and outlines are constant illumination. The marquee lights around the "Stan's" logo flash in chase pattern. Laminated for extra support. 5" tall x 2" w.

ME7681 Stan's Drive-In ..... \$45.95



**State Wide Equipment Sales** Drive-stick lever moves forward and back. The tractor tread is also animated. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " h x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide. Left and right versions available.

39811L State Wide Equipment Sales (Left) ..... \$36.95

39812R State Wide Equipment Sales (Right) ..... \$36.95



HO S O SCALE SCALE GAUGE



**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# ANIMATED LIGHT WORKS USA By Miller Engineering

# NEON BILLBOARDS



## Amtrak Travel by Train

Red arrow and letters are constant, blue arrows are animated. Easy to assemble stainless steel support structure included. 5" high x 4 1/4" wide. **ME8281** Amtrack Billboard .... \$45.95



## Super Elephant Car Wash

Elephant outline and letters are constant, the spray from the elephant's trunk is animated. Stainless steel support included. 6" high x 4 1/4" wide. **ME8381** Elephant Car Wash . \$45.95



## Union City Raceway

Letters are constant, road lines and tires are animated and appear to be racing. Stainless steel support structure included. 5" high x 4 1/4" wide. **ME8481** Union City Raceway \$45.95



## Gulf Friendliest Service

Blue arrows and small letters are constant, 'GULF' lights up sequentially. Easy to assemble stainless steel support structure included. 5 1/4" high x 4 1/4" wide. **ME8181** Gulf Billboard ..... \$45.95



## Amtrack Station Sign

Red arrow and letters are constant, blue arrow is animated. 3/4" high x 1 1/2" wide. Available in left and right versions.

**ME64811L** Amtrack (left) ..... \$26.95  
**ME64812R** Amtrack (right) ..... \$26.95



## Universal Billboard Supports

These supports have been designed to give that extra detail for the current line Miller Engineering billboards. Easy to assemble photo etched stainless steel.

**ME0990** Billboard Supports .... \$7.95



**Universal Converter Module** This unit will replace your battery pack. It will let you run your signs off track voltage or your power pack. Accepts an input voltage from 5 to 17 volts, AC or DC and outputs the required 4.5 volts for our signs. Will run up to 6 signs.

**ME48040** Universal Converter Module ..... \$12.95  
**3 or More Universal Converter Modules** .... \$11.00 ea.



# ANIMATED LIGHT WORKS USA™ By Miller Engineering NEON BILLBOARDS

Miller Engineering's animated billboards are the newest addition to their line of animated neon signs. These new signs incorporate many new design features such as improved connectors, no painting required, longer life, and stiffer laminations. Ready to run... just add 3 AAA batteries.

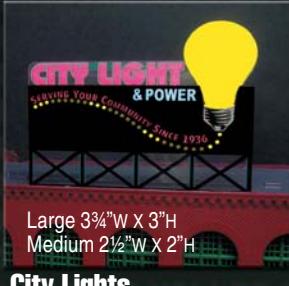


Large 3 1/2" W X 3" H  
Medium 2 1/2" W X 2" H

## NOISE-A-US

Background shows animated bursting fireworks.

ME9781 Large ..... \$32.95  
ME9782 Medium ..... \$26.95



Large 3 3/4" W X 3" H  
Medium 2 1/2" W X 2" H

## City Lights

Bulb and letters are lit, extension cord to light bulb is animated

ME9281 Large ..... \$32.95  
ME9282 Medium ..... \$26.95



Large 3 3/4" W X 2 1/2" H  
Medium 2 1/2" W X 1 3/4" H

## DeKays Dental Supply

Toothpaste tube becomes smaller as toothpaste comes out.

ME9881 Large ..... \$32.95  
ME9882 Medium ..... \$26.95



Large 4 1/4" W X 2 1/2" H  
Medium 2 1/2" W X 2" H

## I.C. Sparks

Lettering lit, welders torch animated.

ME9381 Large ..... \$32.95  
ME9382 Medium ..... \$26.95



Large 2" W X 3 1/2" H  
Medium 1 1/2" W X 2 1/4" H

## Patriot Flag Co.

Animated waving flag.

ME9481 Large ..... \$32.95  
ME9482 Medium ..... \$26.95



Large 3 3/4" W X 2 1/2" H  
Medium 2 1/2" W X 1 3/4" H

## Polar Ice

Background appears to be snowing.

ME9681 Large ..... \$32.95  
ME9682 Medium ..... \$26.95



2" W X 3 1/2" tall  
Optional mounting method

## Standard Plumbing Supply

Letters are lit, faucet handle and water drops are animated.

ME9181 ..... \$32.95



Large 4" W X 2 1/2" H  
Medium 2 3/4" W X 1 3/4" H

## Arctic Refrigeration

Thermometer moves down as icicles grow from letters.

ME9581 Large ..... \$32.95  
ME9582 Medium ..... \$26.95



## A Complete Kit

All signs come ready-to-run. Simply plug your sign in, install 3 AAA batteries and you're ready to go.

## Universal Converter Module

Permanently replace your batteries. See page #206 for details.  
ME48040 \$12.95



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# ANIMATED LIGHT WORKS USA™ By Miller Engineering NEON BILLBOARDS



**UNION STATION BILLBOARD** Denver's historic Union Station first used the iconic "Travel by Train" slogan in 1952. Comes with photo-etched supports for added realism. **This is also a Limited Production Sign!**

ME3881 Union Station Billboard 2'H X 5 1/4"W ..... \$49.95



**NEW YORK CENTRAL** The 3rd of the NYC series. Comes with photo-etched supports. **Limited Production Sign!** 4 1/4"H X 4 1/4"W.

ME4581 NYC Billboard ..... \$49.95

Visit our web site to see all the animation come **ALIVE!**



#### RAILWAY EXPRESS AGENCY

A great sign from the past! Available in two sizes. **Limited Production.**

ME0071 Large REA Billboard 4 1/4"W X 4 3/4"T. ..... \$45.95

ME0072 Small REA Billboard 2"W X 2 1/4"T. ..... \$29.95



#### Southern Pacific Billboard

The supports can be cut off and flush mount only the round sign. **Limited!**

ME7071 Large SP Billboard 4 1/2" T X 3 1/2" T. ..... \$49.95

ME7072 Small SP Billboard 2 1/4" T X 1 3/4" W. ..... \$29.95



#### MILWAUKEE ROAD BILLBOARD

Popular pike in the Midwest! Available in two sizes. **Limited Production.**

ME1071 Large Milwaukee Road 4 1/4" W X 4 1/2" T. ..... Discontinued

ME1072 Small Milwaukee Road 2" W X 2 1/4" T. ..... \$29.95



#### PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD BILLBOARD

By popular demand! A classic symbol of American industrial might. Includes photo-etched supports. **Limited production.**

ME4281 Pennsylvania Railroad 6 1/2" W X 3" T. ..... \$49.95



#### A&P THE GREAT ATLANTIC & PACIFIC TEA CO.

The First national supermarket started in 1859! Available in two sizes. **Limited Production.**

ME880151 A&P Billboard large 8 1/4" W X 3" T. ..... \$49.95

ME440152 A&P Billboard small 5 1/2" W X 1 1/2" T. ..... \$32.95

# ANIMATED NEON BILLBOARDS

LIGHT WORKS USA™  
By Miller Engineering



**REDDY KILOWATT** Since 1926 Reddy Kilowatt has been a revered national symbol with his 'lightning-bolt' body and bulbous head. Comes with photo-etched supports. Available in two sizes.

ME3681 Large Reddy Kilowatt 4 1/2" H x 4 1/2" W . \$49.95

ME3682 Small Reddy Kilowatt 2 1/2" H x 2 1/2" W . \$32.95



**GENERAL ELECTRIC** The famous sign that sits atop the GE Headquarters in Schenectady, New York. 3 1/4" x 8 1/4".

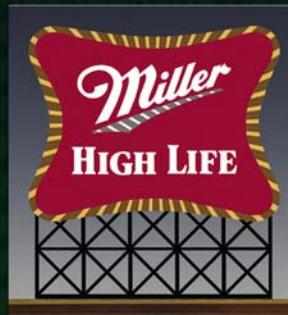
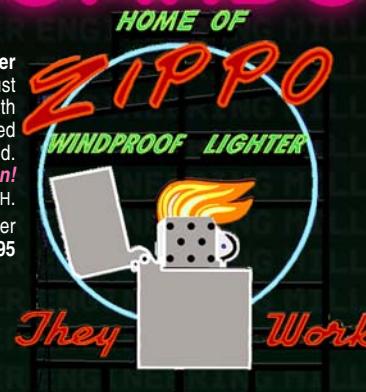
ME2781 General Electric Billboard ..... \$49.95



## CLARK BAR Roadside Billboard

Colorful illuminated display. A Pittsburgh favorite! However, they're not 5¢ any longer. Etched back supports included. 4 1/4" x 5" .

CLARK Billboard Billboard  
ME2981 ..... \$45.95



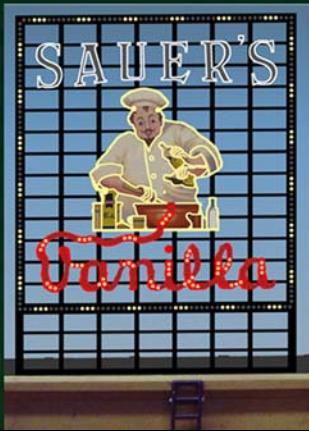
**MILLER "HIGH LIFE" BILLBOARD**  
"The Champagne of Bottled Beer" they say... Available in two sizes O/HO and HO/N.

Miller "High Life"

ME8061 3 3/4" W x 4" T ..... \$49.95

Miller "High Life"

ME8062 1 3/4" W x 2" T ..... \$32.95



## SAUER'S VANILLA

A popular Richmond icon. Colorful illuminated display.

Measures: 3" W x 4" T .

ME4881 Sauer's Vanilla  
Rooftop Billboard ..... \$45.95



PayPal

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# ANIMATED LIGHT WORKS USA™ By Miller Engineering NEON BILLBOARDS

VERTICAL THEATER MARQUEE This is a Double-Sided Sign! Available in two sizes, this sign comes blank with several popular theater names on peel & stick overlays.

ME5981 Large Vertical Theater 1 1/4" W x 5 1/2" T ..... \$55.95

ME5982 Small Vertical Theater 3/4" W x 3" T ..... \$36.95

HORIZONTAL THEATER MARQUEE Available in two sizes, this sign comes blank with several movie titles included on peel & stick overlays. "Theater" and color bursts are constant illuminated and animated marquee light around feature title.

ME1181 Large Theater 7 3/4" x 2 1/2" ..... \$45.95

ME1182 Medium Theater 5 1/2" x 1 1/2" ..... \$36.95



The two signs look GREAT Together!

ME1181

THEATER

ME5981  
ME5982

ME1182

THEATER



DOING THE MOST GOOD

SALVATION ARMY BILLBOARD What town doesn't have one. Available in two sizes.

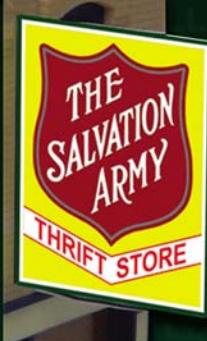
ME6281 Large Salvation Army 5" x 4" ... \$49.95

ME6282 Small Salvation Army 2 1/2" x 2" \$29.95

SALVATION ARMY THRIFT STORE

This is a Double-Sided Sign! The perfect compliment to the Salvation Army sign.

Available in two sizes.



ME6381 Large Salvation Thrift 2" x 1 1/2" .. \$34.95

ME6382 Small Salvation Thrift 1" x 3/4" ... \$28.95



B  
U  
S



210

GREYHOUND BUS STATION SIGN

This is a Double-Sided Sign! Vertical design modeled after the actual photo below. Available in two sizes. *Limited Production!*

ME5881 Large Bus Station 3" x 3 1/4" .... \$55.95



210

GREYHOUND ROOFTOP SIGN  
Modeled after the prototype below in Jacksonville, FL. This is also a Limited Production Sign! Available in large only.

ME5681 Greyhound Bus Station Rooftop Sign. Measures: 3" H x 3 1/4" T ..... \$38.95



Both Bus Station signs were modeled after existing stations in Jacksonville, FL.



Shop On Line at: [www.scenicexpress.com](http://www.scenicexpress.com)

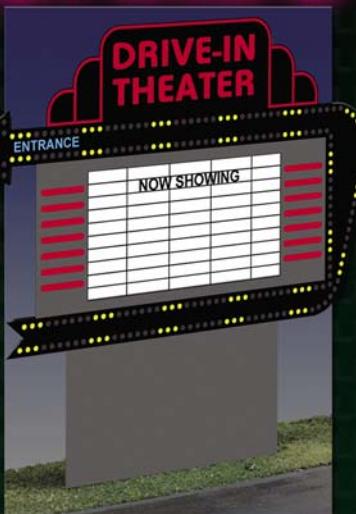
# ANIMATED LIGHT WORKS USA™

By Miller Engineering

# NEON BILLBOARDS

**DRIVE-IN THEATER SIGN** This is a Double-Sided Sign! You can use this sign for several applications. The Peel & stick overlays (included) allow you to make several different signs. Movie, Arcade, Speedway, Used Cars...etc.

ME1381 Drive-In Theater 4 1/4" T X 4 1/2" W ..... \$55.95



Visit our web site to see all the animation come **ALIVE!**

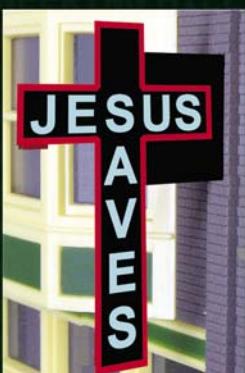


## RCA BILLBOARD

RCA's Little Nipper became an iconic symbol of RCA because it was said he can hear "his master's voice". Dogs don't listen to records! Available in O/HO and HO/N.

ME8071 RCA - 4 1/2" T X 3 1/2" W ..... \$49.95

ME8072 RCA - 2 1/4" T X 1 3/4" W ..... \$29.95



## JESUS SAVES

What "Mission District" soup kitchen would not have one of these? O/HO - 2" T X 1 1/2" W.  
HO/N - 1" T X 3/4" W.

ME9071 Jesus Saves ..... \$34.95

ME9072 Jesus Saves ..... \$28.95



## PENNZOIL BILLBOARD

A unique name founded in 1955. A merger of two petroleum companies, South Penn Oil and Zapata Oil, thus PENNZOIL.

Billboard comes with supports. **Limited Production!** O/HO - 4 3/4" w x 7 1/2" T

ME9061 Pennzoil Billboard ..... \$52.95



## PLANTER SALTED PEANUTS

Mr. Peanut has become one of the nation's best-known advertising characters. Mr. Peanut sports a rather dapper top hat, white spats, ebony cane and monocle all adding to his unique ensemble.  
O/HO - 4" w x 4 1/2" T  
HO/N - 2" w x 2 1/4" T

ME7061 Mr. Peanut ..... \$49.95

ME7062 Mr. Peanut ..... \$32.95



**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# ANIMATED LIGHT WORKS USA™

By Miller Engineering

# NEON BILLBOARDS



## CRACKER JACK

Introduced originally at the first Chicago World's Fair in 1893. However, the first prize were not included until 1912. It is still an American Favorite! Available in O/HO and HO/N scales

ME880101 Cracker Jack- 4½" T X 3½" W ..... \$49.95

ME440102 Cracker Jack - 2¼" T X 1¾" W ..... \$29.95



## CHICAGO AND NORTHERN

The C&NW was known for having the longest railroad with over 5,000 miles of track. Large sign comes with supports. Available in O/HO & HO/N scales

ME880201 C & NW - 3¾" W X 3½" T. ..... \$49.95

ME440202 C & NW - 2" W X 1¾" T. ..... \$29.95



## VFW BILLBOARD

Veterans of Foreign War Post 1234

Available in O/HO - 4½" T X 3½" W and HO/N - 2¼" T X 1¾" W.

ME881251 VFW Billboard ..... \$49.95

ME441252 VFW Billboard ..... \$32.95



## BURMA SHAVE

Classic American roadside icon.

Available in O/HO - 3½" T X 4¾" W and HO/N - 1¾" T X 2¼" W.

ME881351 Burma Shave ..... \$49.95

ME441352 Burma Shave ..... \$32.95



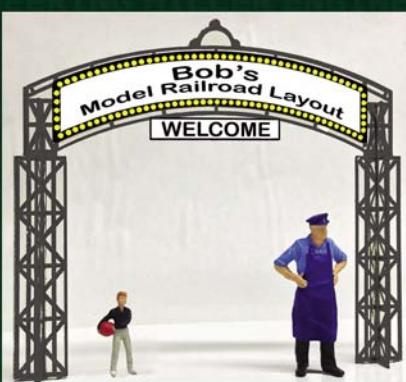
## BORDEN'S DAIRY

First to use glass milk bottles in 1875.

Available in O/HO - 5" T X 4½" W and HO/N - 2½" T X 2¼" W.

ME1051 Borden's Dairy ..... \$49.95

ME1052 Borden's Dairy ..... \$32.95



## Miller Engineering's UNIVERSAL ENTRANCE SIGN

The first 3D sign design. Intricate lattice type support give this the delicacy a sign like this needs. It comes fully assemble with rather extensive set of peel n' stick labels for customizing to your particular needs. Instruction and template included for mounting your Entrance. Available in one size but works for all O/HO and HO/N scales. Measures 4" wide by 3.66" tall.

ME880651 Universal Entrance Sign ..... \$58.95



## Peel N' Stick Labels

Colorful sticker to customize your Entrance Way. Make your railroad something personal or a tribute to a special person.



# ANIMATED LIGHT WORKS USA™ By Miller Engineering

# NEON BILLBOARDS



## PENSACOLA, FLORIDA SIGN

A sign that just looks too good not to have on your layout. O/HO-Scale - 4 1/4" T x 2" W.

ME2750 Pensacola, Florida Sign ..... \$32.95



## COPPERTONE BILLBOARD

Another classic sign. There are double sets of contacts to allow alternative mounting options.

O/HO - 5" T x 4 3/4" W.

HO/N - 2 1/2" T x 2 1/4" W.

ME1061 Coppertone ..... \$49.95

ME1062 Coppertone ..... \$32.95



## THE DRUNKEN CLAM TAVERN

From the popular animated series "Family Guy" this neighborhood tavern that serves the best in spirits and has become an icon on the show. There is a double set of contacts allowing this sign to be mounted as a regular roof top billboard or flush mounted as shown on the inset photo. Only O/HO-Scale - 3 1/2" T x 4 1/2" W.

ME880801 The Drunken Clam Tavern ..... \$49.95



## HEINZ KETCHUP BILLBOARD

Back by popular request! Order quickly... Only 250 of these signs will be made. **A VERY Limited**

**Production:** The sign is a replica of the Heinz sign that sits atop the Del Monte Foods building in Pittsburgh, PA. There is a double set of contacts allowing this sign to be mounted as a regular roof top billboard or flush mounted as shown on the inset photo. O/HO-Scale - 4" T x 4" W. HO/N-Scale - 2" T x 2" W.

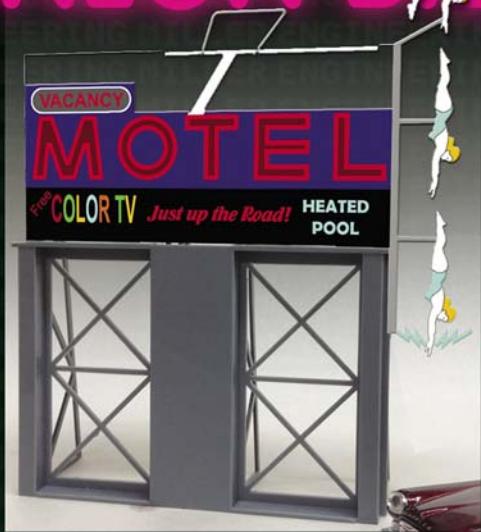
ME1081 Heinz Ketchup Billboard ..... \$49.95

ME1082 Heinz Ketchup Billboard ..... \$34.95

# ANIMATED LIGHT WORKS USA™

By Miller Engineering

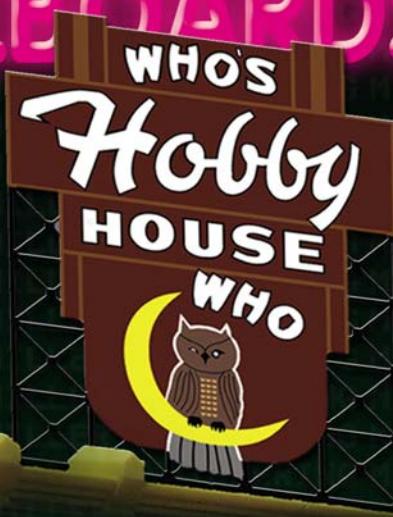
# NEON BILLBOARDS



## MOTEL ROADSIDE BILLBOARD

The animated springboard diver splashes into the pool.  
Available in O/HO-Scale - 6" T x 5" W.

ME881651 Motel Roadside Billboard ..... \$49.95



## WHO'S HOBBY HOUSE

An iconic sign in Rapid City, SD, it is now on the National Registry of Historic Signs. Now it can be on your historic railroad. Available in O/HO-Scale - 4 1/2" T x 3 1/2" W and HO/N-Scale - 2 1/4" T x 1 1/4" W.

ME881401 Who's Hobby House ..... \$49.95

ME441402 Who's Hobby House ..... \$32.95

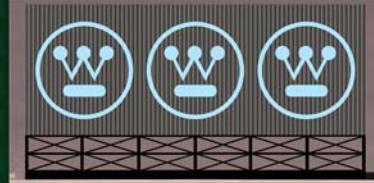


## GOOD HUMOR ICE CREAM

O/HO-Scale - 4 3/4" T x 3-7/8" W and  
HO/N-Scale - 2" T x 2 1/2" W.

ME881501 Good Humor Ice Cream ..... \$49.95

ME441502 Good Humor Ice Cream ..... \$32.95



## WESTINGHOUSE

O/HO-Scale - 3" T x 6" W and  
HO/N-Scale - 1 1/2" T x 3" W.

ME881551 Westinghouse ..... \$49.95

ME441552 Westinghouse ..... \$32.95

## WHO'S HOBBY HOUSE

**NEW!** A vertical sign for the front of your store. The sign is double sided. Available in O-Scale - 1 3/4" T x 1 1/2" W and HO-Scale - 1" T x 3/4" W.

ME881451 Who's Hobby House ..... \$34.95

ME441452 Who's Hobby House ..... \$32.95

*Double-Sided Sign!*



## FOUR SEASON HEATING & COOLING BILLBOARD

"Your wife is HOT! Hopefully this sign will not get you in trouble for the implication. But it surely will command attention. Available in O/HO-Scale - 5" T x 4 1/4" W

ME881001 Four Seasons Heating & Cooling .... \$49.95

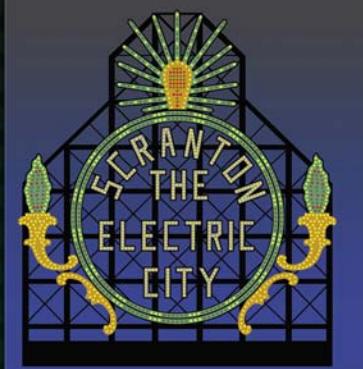


Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

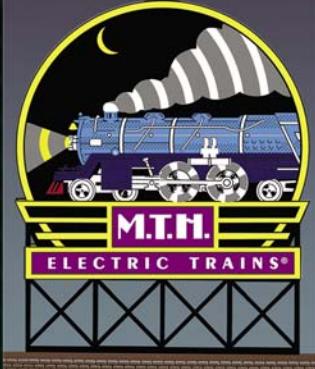
# ANIMATED LIGHT WORKS USA™

By Miller Engineering

# NEON BILLBOARDS



**SCRANTON - THE ELECTRIC CITY**  
The most famous sign from Scranton, PA!  
Available in O/HO-Scale - 4½" T X 4¾" W  
ME880251 Scranton Electric City ..... \$49.95



**MTH - MIKES TRAIN HOUSE**  
The innovative leader in model trains.  
Available in O/HO-Scale - 4½" T X 3¾" W  
ME880401 MTH Billboard ..... \$49.95



**SHELL OIL BILLBOARD**  
A replica of the actual sign built in 1933 still resides in Cambridge, MA.  
Also on the National Registry of Historic Places. Available in  
O/HO-Scale - 8½" T X 4½" W and  
HO/N-Scale - 4½" T X 2½" W.

ME7781 Shell Oil ..... \$55.95  
ME7782 Shell Oil ..... \$38.95



**NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD**  
Available in O/HO-Scale - 4½" T X 3¾" W  
HO/N-Scale - 2½" T X 1¾" W.  
ME1171 Northern Pacific RR ..... \$49.95  
ME1172 Northern Pacific RR ..... \$29.95



**SCHAEFER BEER**  
Available in O/HO-Scale - 4½" T X 3¾" W  
HO/N-Scale - 2½" T X 1¾" W.  
ME881301 Schaefer Beer ..... \$49.95  
ME441302 Schaefer Beer ..... \$32.95

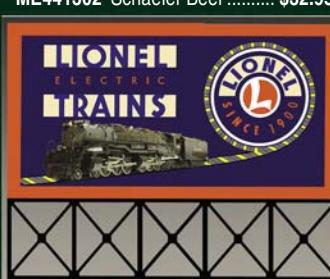


Includes Support Structure

**LIONEL ROADSIDE BILLBOARD**  
This is for sure a real show stopper.  
O/HO -Scale - 5' T X 4¼" W  
ME880301 Lionel Roadside ..... \$49.95



**ZENITH BILLBOARD**  
Available in O/HO-Scale - 4" T X 4¾" W  
HO/N-Scale - 2" T X 2½" W.  
ME880451 Zenith Billboard ..... \$49.95  
ME440452 Zenith Billboard ..... \$29.95



**LIONEL ROOF TOP BILLBOARD**  
The first and foremost in the hearts of  
many. A 'must have' for any 3-railer.  
O/HO -Scale - 4½" T X 3¾" W  
ME880351 Lionel Billboard ..... \$49.95

# ANIMATED LIGHT WORKS USA™

By Miller Engineering

# NEON BILLBOARDS



## MORTON SALT BILLBOARD

Who can't remember this classic image? **Limited Production!** Available in O/HO-Scale - 4½" T X 3" W & HO/N-Scale - 2½" T X 1½" W.

ME6061 Morton Salt ..... \$49.95

ME6062 Morton Salt ..... \$32.95



## SHERWIN WILLIAMS PAINTS

A larger version of the already popular billboard. This is quite impressive on any layout! Designed for O-Scale, this sign measures: 8½" T X 4½" W. **Limited Production!** Supports included

ME2061 Large Sherwin Williams \$55.95



## AMERICAN FLYER TRAINS

Attention Flyer Fans! Here you are by popular demand! O/HO-Scale - 4½" T X 3½" W & HO/N-Scale - 2" T X 1¾" W.

ME880951 American Flyer ..... \$49.95

ME440952 American Flyer ..... \$32.95



## WONDER BREAD BILLBOARD

O/HO -Scale - 3¾" T X 3¾" W and HO/N -Scale - 2" T X 2" W

ME4061 Wonder Bread ..... \$49.95

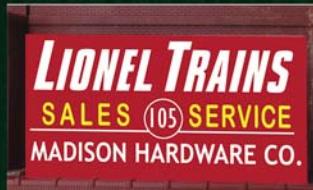
ME4062 Wonder Bread ..... \$29.95



## ROUTE 66 ROADSIDE BILLBOARD

Available in O/HO-Scale - 5¼" T X 4¼" W

ME5061 Route 66 Billboard ..... \$45.95

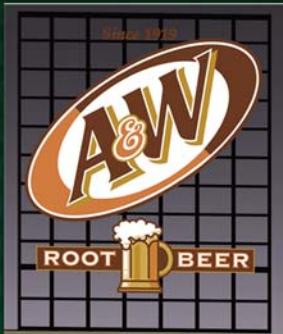


## MADISON HARDWARE

Where it all began. There is a double set of contacts allowing this sign to be mounted as a regular roof top billboard or flush mounted as shown on the inset photo. Available in O/HO-Scale - 2½" T X 5" W. HO/N-Scale - 1¼" T X 2½" W.

ME881011 Madison Hardware ..... \$49.95

ME441012 Madison Hardware ..... \$32.95



## A&W ROOT BEER BILLBOARD

O/HO -Scale - 4" T X 3¼" W and HO/N -Scale - 2" T X 1½" W

ME3061 A&W Root Beer .. \$49.95

ME3062 A&W Root Beer .. \$29.95



**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# ANIMATED LIGHT WORKS USA™

By Miller Engineering

# NEON BILLBOARDS

## ALL ABOARD BILLBOARD

This fully customizable sign that comes with a full set of peel n' stick overlays to make this a truly unique sign. This sign is just plain FUN and bound to be a focal point on your layout!

Available in two sizes: O/HO-Scale - 4" T X 5" W  
(supports are included with larger version) and  
HO/N-Scale - 2" T X 2 1/2" W.

ME881851 All Aboard ..... \$49.95

ME441852 All Aboard ..... \$32.95

*Self-adhesive names to make the sign yours!*

Ken's	Rick's	Todd's	Frank's
Kevin's	Robert's	Tim's	Fred's
Larry's	Robert's	Tom's	Gary's
Lee's	Sam's	Troy's	Greg's
Leigh's	Sam's	Tyler's	Glen's
Mark's	Scott's	Trevor's	Greg's
Marty's	Stan's	Vincent's	Harold's
Matt's	Steve's	Walt's	Harry's
Maurice's	Steve's	Wayne's	Howard's
Mike's	Ted's	Will's	Jack's
Paul's	Terry's		Jeff's
Peter's	Tom's		Jim's
Phil's			Joe's
Ray's			John's
Ray's	Model Train Layout		
Rich's	Model Train Layout		

Adam's	Cliff's	Frank's
Al's	Chris's	Fred's
Alan's	Chuck's	Gary's
Alvin's	Chris's	Greg's
Alex's	Dale's	Glen's
Anthony's	Dan's	Greg's
Arnold's	Daniel's	Harold's
Art's	Dave's	Harry's
Barb's	Dave's	Howard's
Barb's	Dennis's	Jack's
Ben's	Dick's	Jeff's
Beth's	Don's	Jim's
Bill's	Don's	Jeff's
Bobbie's	Ed's	Jim's
Brian's	Eugene's	Joe's
Bud's	Eric's	John's

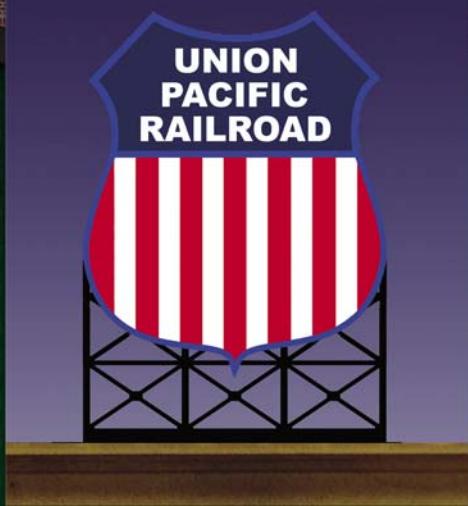


## 1-HOUR CLEANERS BILLBOARD

Available in O/HO-Scale - 3 1/2" T X 4 3/4" W and  
HO/N-Scale - 1 3/4" T X 2 1/4" W.

ME881701 1-Hour Cleaners ..... \$49.95

ME441702 1-Hour Cleaners ..... \$32.95



## UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD BILLBOARD

Union Pacific's shield is one of the nation's most respected and recognized corporate logos; a symbol of strength reflecting America's heritage. During the company's 150-year history, the shield has mirrored the styles and economic trends that shaped both the railroad and the nation. A symbol we Americans should be proud of. The UP billboard is available in two sizes: O/HO-Scale - 5 1/2" T x 3 1/2" W. and HO/N-Scale - 2 3/4" T x 1 3/4" W.

ME881801 Union Pacific Railroad ..... \$49.95

ME441802 Union Pacific Railroad ..... \$32.95



## WELCOME TO LAS VEGAS BILLBOARD

Fabulous Las Vegas Nevada. "What happens there... stays there they say". This model sign is suitable for HO/N-Scale - 4" T X 3" W

ME1251 Las Vegas ..... \$32.95

## LAS VEGAS DESK TOP BILLBOARD

For those of you who can't get enough "Vegas" this will be your daily fix. The desk top neon base comes with 6 different chase patterns and runs on 3 AA batteries. The sign measures: 4" T X 3" W. ME1250 Las Vegas Desk Top ..... \$32.95

# ANIMATED WINDOW SIGNS

LIGHT WORKS USA™

By Miller Engineering

Each One Only  
**\$1795**

Miller Engineering's expanding line of window signs are a great addition to our roof top signs. Designed for H0/O these signs are simple to install and a pleasure to look at. They are 2" wide and 2 1/4" tall and come on a clear background that can be trimmed as small as .825" wide x .9 tall. They run on 4.5 volts DC just like all our other billboards and are compatible with our AC adapters and ME48040 converter modules. *They come ready-to-run!*

						
ME8810 Breyers Ice Cream	ME8815 Budweiser	ME8820 Parker Rexall Drugs	ME8825 Pabst Blue Ribbon Beer	ME8830 Coppertone Sun Tan Lotion	ME8835 GE Appliances	ME8845 Natty Boh Beer
						
ME8850 Paradise Club	ME8855 Lionel Electric Trains	ME8860 Zenith Color TV	ME8865 Ballantine Beer	ME8870 Railway Express Agency REA	ME8875 Kodak Film Products	ME7777 Miller High Life Beer
						
ME8880 24 Hour Bail Bonds	ME8885 Drunken Clam	ME8890 S&H Green Stamps	ME8895 Napa Auto Parts	ME8900 Amtrak Waiting Room	ME8905 Snapple	ME8910 7-Eleven
						
ME8915 IGA	ME8920 Madison Hardware	ME8925 Schaefer Beer	ME8930 Barber Shop	ME8935 Sherwin Williams	ME8940 Western Union	ME8945 7 UP
						
ME8950 Greyhound Lines	ME8955 Lane's Bowling	ME8960 Blue Moon Cafe	ME8965 Diner - Open 24 Hours	ME8970 Jewelry	ME8975 Motel No Vacancy	ME6666 A&W Root Beer



**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**



# N-Scale Detail Kits

The New Standard of Craftsmanship Quality Kits

**Osborn**  
Model Kits  
[osbornmodelkits.com](http://osbornmodelkits.com)



The Cessna 172 Skyhawk is one of the most recognizable civil aircraft in the world. There have been more Skyhawks built than any other aircraft. The first production models were delivered in 1956 and they are still in production. With a legacy like that, why not add one to your layout?



OS3073



OS3079 *Landing Gear Add-On Kit Only*



OS3092



OS3078



OS3089



OS3091 *Float Kit Add-On Only*

## Civilian Aviation Series for N-Scale

OS3076 Cessna 172 'Skyhawk' N-Scale Kit. Brass & wood sandwiched layered construction. Medium skill level.\* .... \$13.49

OS3073 DHC-2 Beaver 'Bush Plane' N-Scale Kit. Brass & wood sandwiched construction. Medium skill level.\* .... \$13.49

OS3079 Landing Gear Kit for DHC-2 Beaver Add-on. Laser Kit. Wood layered construction. Easy skill level.\* .... \$4.49

OS3092 Landing Strip Wind Sock N-Scale Kit. Brass and plastic construction. Easy skill level.\* .... \$4.49

OS3078 Airplane Hanger Laser N-Scale Kit. Wood and plywood construction. Medium skill level.\* .... \$53.49

OS3089 Piper J-3 Cub Laser N-Scale Kit. Brass & wood sandwiched layered construction. Medium skill level.\* .... \$13.49

OS3091 Float Kit for Piper Cub Add-on. Laser N-Scale Kit. Wood sandwiched construction. Easy skill level.\* .... \$4.49



## On the Water Series for N-Scale

OS3005 16' Rowboat with Oars Laser N-Scale Kit. Wood sandwiched layered construction. Easy skill level.\* .... \$7.49

OS3006 Two Canoes with Paddles Laser N-Scale Kit. 2 canoes. Wood sandwiched layered construction. Easy skill level.\* .... \$7.49

## Intermodal for N-Scale

OS3063 20' Intermodal Container Laser N-Scale Kit. Wood construction with decals. 2-pcs. Easy skill level.\* .... \$5.79

OS3064 40' Intermodal Container Laser N-Scale Kit. Wood construction with decals. 2-pcs. Easy skill level.\* .... \$8.79

\*Tools required : White Glue, 120 Grit Sandpaper, Knife, Tweezers, Scissors, Urethane Varnish, and Paints.



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# N-Scale Scenic Accents

Figures & Accessories

WOODLANDSCENICS

N-Scale Figure Sets and Accessories • Highly Detailed Plastic



WD2208 N Loading Dock ..... \$18.99



WD2173 N Masonry Workers ..... \$16.99



WD2177 N Rail Workers ..... \$15.99



WD2212 N Garage Treasures ..... \$17.99



WD2181 N Park Benches ..... \$12.99



WD2210 N People Walking ..... \$13.99



WD2211 N Station Depot Set ..... \$18.99



WD2185 N Whitetail Deer ..... \$14.99



WD2186 N Black Bears ..... \$13.99



WD2187 N Holstein Cows ..... \$13.99



WD2188 N 2nd Shift Workers ..... \$14.99



WD2151 N Firemen ..... \$14.99



WD2190 N Passengers ..... \$13.99



WD2191 N Newsstand ..... \$16.99



WD2192 N Workers & Forklift ..... \$17.99



WD2193 N Goodbye People ..... \$13.99



WD2194 N Bicycle Buddies ..... \$18.99



WD2195 N Dog Wash ..... \$18.99



WD2196 N Park Bums ..... \$18.99



WD2197 N Picket Line ..... \$16.99



WD2198 N Playtime ..... \$16.99



WD2199 N Campers ..... \$16.99



WD2200 N Canoers ..... \$16.99



WD2201 N Senior Citizens ..... \$13.99



WD2202 N Barnyard Animals ..... \$13.99



WD2203 N Family Fishing ..... \$19.99



WD2152 N Farm People ..... \$14.99



WD2205 N One Man Crew ..... \$16.99



WD2206 N People on Bench ..... \$15.99



WD2207 N Shoot'n Hoops ..... \$18.99



WD2148 N Track Workers ..... \$14.99



WD2156 N Bystanders ..... \$13.99



WD2162 N Assorted Crates ..... \$16.99

Shop On Line at: [www.scenicexpress.com](http://www.scenicexpress.com)

# WOODLANDSCENICS

# Scenic Accents

N-Scale Figure Sets and Accessories • Highly Detailed Plastic



WD2121 N Pedestrians ..... \$13.99	WD2129 N People Sitting ..... \$13.99	WD2138 N Hobos ..... \$14.99
WD2122 N Policemen ..... \$13.99	WD2130 Full Figured Folks ... \$14.99	WD2141 N Farm Horses ..... \$13.99
WD2123 N Dock Workers ..... \$14.99	WD2131 N Train Personnel ... \$14.99	WD2142 N Farm Animals ..... \$13.99
WD2214 N Outdoor Dining ... \$18.99	WD2132 N Checker Players .. \$14.99	WD2140 N Dogs & Cats ..... \$14.99
WD2209 N Backyard BBQ ..... \$18.99	WD2133 N Lovers ..... \$13.99	WD2182 Children ..... \$13.99
WD2116 N Misc. Freight ..... \$19.99	WD2134 N Bus Stop People . \$13.99	WD2179 Gone Fishing ..... \$15.99
WD2127 N Graveside Service \$14.99	WD2217 N Black Angus ..... \$13.99	WD2176 Shoe Shiners ..... \$15.99
WD2128 N Roofers ..... \$14.99	WD2136 N Rebels ..... \$13.99	WD2144 N Hereford Cows .... \$13.99
WD2169 Football Players ..... \$19.99	WD2171 Accident to Happen \$15.99	WD2172 Spectators ..... \$15.99
WD2174 Painters ..... \$15.99	WD2175 Surveyors ..... \$15.99	WD2149 General Public ..... \$13.99
WD2157 N Welders & Accessories \$15.99	WD2213 N Roadside Details.. \$18.99	WD2215 N Fly Fishermen ..... \$16.99



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Scenic Accents

N-Scale Figure Sets and Accessories • Highly Detailed Plastic



Accent Glue  
WD0198 ..... \$4.69

Gentle Grips  
WD0200 ..... \$7.49



WD2145 N Baseball Players I \$14.99



WD2153 N Engineers ..... \$14.99



WD2164 N Tombstones ..... \$16.99



WD2146 N Baseball Players II \$14.99



WD2159 N Horseback Riders \$15.99



WD2158 N Pesky Racoons .. \$15.99



WD2147 N Train Mechanics ... \$14.99



WD2155 N Travelers ..... \$13.99



WD2218 N Yorkshire Pigs ..... \$13.99

Model  
**RailStuff**  
Preweathered Scale Details

## N-Scale Details

Preweathered Plaster Castings & Details

### Industrial Chimneys

Masonry Block Construction • N-Scale

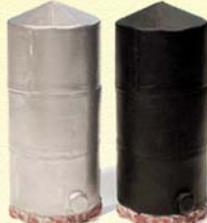
PL1020 Red Round Chimney 4 1/2" x 3/4" DIA .... \$21.36

PL1030 Yellow Round Chimney 4 1/2" x 3/4" DIA \$21.36

New England Style "Thin" Chimney • N-Scale

PL1460 Red Tall Chimney 6-1/8" x 1 1/2" DIA ..... \$22.56

PL1470 Yellow Tall Chimney 6-1/8" x 1 1/2" DIA ... \$22.56



### Oil Storage

Hot Riveted Plate Steel • N-Scale

PL1730 Black Storage Tank ... \$7.29

PL1731 Silver Storage Tank ... \$7.29



### Coke Oven Fronts

'Earthen Beehive' Front • N-Scale

PL1360 Earthen Beehive Coke Oven

Fronts. 1-piece. 3 1/2" x 3/4" ..... \$10.78



### Coke Ovens

'Beehive' Style Ovens • Set of 4

PL0860 N-Scale Full 'Beehive'

(Bell) Pre-weathered ..... \$35.49



### End Bumper

Concrete 'Pennsy' Style



PL1310 N-Scale Set of 5 Bumpers .. \$7.29

### Timber & Gravel Bumpers

2 per Set

PL1320 N-Heavy Bumper 2 pcs ... \$5.99

### Unloading Ramp Set

Wood & stone and timber ramps.

#PL1000 N-Unloading Ramp Set.. \$11.99



Shop On Line at: [www.scenicexpress.com](http://www.scenicexpress.com)

# N-Scale

**QUICK-STIK**  
Transparent Tacky Wax Adhesive  
2 oz. Tub. Order #EX0143...\$3.99



## Premium Series • Hand Painted • 1:160 Scale

PR79035



PR79044



PR79054



PR79036



PR79045



PR79055



PR79037



PR79046



PR79056



PR79038



PR79047



PR79057



PR79039



PR79048



PR79058



PR79040



PR79050



PR79059



PR79041



PR79051



PR79060



PR79043



PR79127



PR79061



PR79035	N-Scale Track Maintenance Personnel	....	\$14.99
PR79036	N-Scale Cargo Handlers	....	\$14.99
PR79037	N-Scale Contemporary Teenagers	....	\$14.99
PR79038	N-Scale Party Goers & Waiter	....	\$14.99
PR79039	N-Scale Farm Workers	....	\$14.99
PR79040	N-Scale Harvest Workers	....	\$14.99
PR79041	N-Scale Tennis Players	....	\$11.99
PR79043	N-Scale School Children	....	\$14.99
PR79044	N-Scale Children	....	\$14.99
PR79045	N-Scale Franciscan Friars	....	\$14.99
PR79046	N-Scale Gardeners	....	\$11.99
PR79047	N-Scale Passengers Walking Briskly	....	\$11.99

PR79048	N-Scale Emergency Team	....	\$11.99
PR79050	N-Scale Women Hanging Laundry	....	\$14.99
PR79051	N-Scale Housewives Cleaning	....	\$14.99
PR79127	N-Scale Nun with Children	....	\$15.99
PR79054	N-Scale Seated Passengers	....	\$11.99
PR79055	N-Scale Hay Harvest Workers	....	\$14.99
PR79056	N-Scale Engineers & Stokers	....	\$11.99
PR79057	N-Scale Protestant Wedding	....	\$14.99
PR79058	N-Scale Catholic Wedding	....	\$14.99
PR79059	N-Scale Photographers	....	\$14.99
PR79060	N-Scale Rail Workers	....	\$14.99
PR79061	N-Scale Conductor & Train Personnel	....	\$14.99



PayPal

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Preiser N-Scale

Premium Series • Hand Painted • 1:160 Scale

PR79062



PR79124



PR79080



PR79063



PR79073



PR79081



PR79065



PR79074



PR79082



PR79066



PR79075



PR79083



PR79068



PR79076



PR79084



PR79069



PR79077



PR79085



PR79070



PR79078



PR79086



PR79071



PR79079



PR79087



PR79062	N-Scale Safety Workers .....	\$14.99
PR79063	N-Scale Children on Playground Ride .....	\$11.99
PR79065	N-Scale People on Playground Swings ....	\$11.99
PR79066	N-Scale Excitement on the Beach .....	\$11.99
PR79068	N-Scale Family Waiting .....	\$14.99
PR79069	N-Scale Bavarian Family .....	\$14.99
PR79070	N-Scale Family on the Beach .....	\$11.99
PR79071	N-Scale Sun Bathers .....	\$11.99
PR79124	N-Scale Seated Passengers .....	\$15.99
PR79073	N-Scale BBQ .....	\$14.99
PR79074	N-Scale Hikers .....	\$14.99
PR79075	N-Scale Sexy Women .....	\$14.99

PR79076	N-Scale Jogging & Badminton .....	\$11.99
PR79077	N-Scale Fishermen .....	\$14.99
PR79078	N-Scale Teenagers .....	\$14.99
PR79079	N-Scale Buying Customers Reaching .....	\$14.99
PR79080	N-Scale Farm Workers .....	\$14.99
PR79081	N-Scale Stock Handlers .....	\$14.99
PR79082	N-Scale Stock Workers .....	\$14.99
PR79083	N-Scale Seated Youths .....	\$14.99
PR79084	N-Scale Passenger Inside Rail Car .....	\$14.99
PR79085	N-Scale Spectators .....	\$14.99
PR79086	N-Scale Spectators .....	\$14.99
PR79087	N-Scale Cyclists .....	\$14.99



**Preiser** **QUICK-STIK**  
Transparent Tacky Wax Adhesive

2 oz. Tub. Order #EX0143...\$3.99



## Premium Series • Hand Painted • 1:160 Scale

PR79088



PR79096



PR79104



PR79089



PR79097



PR79105



PR79090



PR79098



PR79106



PR79091



PR79099



PR79107



PR79092



PR79100



PR79108



PR79093



PR79101



PR79109



PR79094



PR79102



PR79138



PR79095



PR79128



PR79111



PR79088 N-Scale Scuba Divers ..... \$14.99

PR79100 N-Scale Railroad Stewards ..... \$15.99

PR79089 N-Scale Kids Cyclists ..... \$14.99

PR79101 N-Scale Long Shoremen - Dock Workers .. \$15.99

PR79090 N-Scale Passengers Hurrying ..... \$14.99

PR79102 N-Scale Lifting Shoremen - Dock Workers \$15.99

PR79091 N-Scale Children Swimming in Pool ..... \$14.99

PR79128 N-Scale Nuns ..... \$15.99

PR79092 N-Scale Seated Couples and Bench ..... \$15.99

PR79104 N-Scale Mechanics in Uniform ..... \$14.99

PR79093 N-Scale Small Farm Animals ..... \$15.99

PR79105 N-Scale Steeplejacks ..... \$11.99

PR79094 N-Scale Family Walking By ..... \$15.99

PR79106 N-Scale Hookers & Street Tramps ..... \$15.99

PR79095 N-Scale Shopping Groups ..... \$15.99

PR79107 N-Scale Cafeteria Patrons with Trays ..... \$15.99

PR79096 N-Scale Trackside Maintenance Workers .. \$11.99

PR79108 N-Scale Arab Family ..... \$15.99

PR79097 N-Scale Krause Bakery Staff & Patrons .... \$15.99

PR79109 N-Scale School Crossing Patrol ..... \$15.99

PR79098 N-Scale Middle Age Ladies Walking ..... \$15.99

PR79138 N-Scale Police on Horseback ..... \$20.99

PR79099 N-Scale Blue Collar Workers Walking ..... \$15.99

PR79111 N-Scale Police Helping Pedestrians ..... \$15.99



PayPal

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995



# Preiser N-Scale

## Premium Series • Hand Painted • 1:160 Scale

PR79010



PR79018



PR79026



PR79011



PR79019



PR79027



PR79012



PR79020



PR79028



PR79013



PR79021



PR79029



PR79014



PR79022



PR79030



PR79015



PR79023



PR79031



PR79016



PR79024



PR79032



PR79017



PR79025



PR79034



PR79010 N-Scale German Conductor Personnel .... \$11.99

PR79022 N-Scale Passenger Walking & Standing .. \$11.99

PR79011 N-Scale German Railroad Personnel ..... \$11.99

PR79023 N-Scale Teenage Passengers ..... \$11.99

PR79012 N-Scale German Station Personnel ..... \$11.99

PR79024 N-Scale Groups of Women Passengers ... \$11.99

PR79013 N-Scale Seated Reading Passengers ..... \$11.99

PR79025 N-Scale Family of Passengers ..... \$14.99

PR79014 N-Scale Seated & Bored Passengers ..... \$11.99

PR79026 N-Scale Walking Passengers ..... \$14.99

PR79015 N-Scale Shoppers ..... \$14.99

PR79027 N-Scale Young Travellers ..... \$14.99

PR79016 N-Scale Ware Handlers ..... \$14.99

PR79028 N-Scale Arriving Passengers ..... \$11.99

PR79017 N-Scale Waiting Passengers ..... \$14.99

PR79029 N-Scale Passengers at Platform Gate .... \$11.99

PR79018 N-Scale Passengers with Baggage ..... \$14.99

PR79030 N-Scale Maintenance Workers ..... \$11.99

PR79019 N-Scale Leisurely Strolling Passengers ... \$14.99

PR79031 N-Scale Police Staff ..... \$14.99

PR79020 N-Scale Passengers Walking ..... \$11.99

PR79032 N-Scale Passersby ..... \$14.99

PR79021 N-Scale Passengers Walking Briskly ..... \$11.99

PR79034 N-Scale Track Tie Maintenance Workers .. \$14.99

# N-Scale

**QUICK-STIK**

Transparent Tacky Wax Adhesive

2 oz. Tub. Order #EX0143... \$3.99



## Premium Series • Hand Painted • 1:160 Scale

PR79112



PR79118



PR79160



PR79113



PR79120



PR79179



PR79114



PR79121



PR79200



PR79115



PR79129



PR79201



PR79116



PR79150



PR79206



PR79117



PR79155



PR79207



PR79250 60-pieces Painted Assortment



Save 30%  
Bulk Units

PR79251 60-pieces Painted Assortment



PR79112 N-Scale Passengers on Platform ..... \$15.99

PR79113 N-Scale Businessmen Negotiating ..... \$15.99

PR79114 N-Scale Businessmen in Overcoats ..... \$15.99

PR79115 N-Scale German Firemen #1 ..... \$14.99

PR79116 N-Scale German Firemen #2 ..... \$14.99

PR79117 N-Scale German Firemen #3 ..... \$14.99

PR79118 N-Scale German Firemen #4 ..... \$14.99

PR79120 N-Scale Bavarian Band #1 ..... \$14.99

PR79121 N-Scale Bavarian Band #2 ..... \$14.99

PR79129 N-Scale 'Gone with the Wind' Wedding ..... \$34.99

PR79150 N-Scale Thoroughbreds ..... \$11.99

PR79155 N-Scale Dairy Cows ..... \$11.99

PR79160 N-Scale Shepherd with Flock ..... \$11.99

PR79179 N-Scale Deer / Elk ..... \$11.99

PR79200 N-Scale American Rail Workers ..... \$15.99

PR79201 N-Scale American Rail Workers ..... \$15.99

PR79206 N-Scale Japanese Pedestrian ..... \$11.99

PR79207 N-Scale Japanese Railroad Staff ..... \$11.99

**Preiser N-Scale**

**Bulk Units Small Packages...BIG Savings!**

PR79250 N-Scale Seated Figures - 60 pieces ..... \$72.99

PR79251 N-Scale Standing Figures - 60 pieces ..... \$72.99



**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Preiser HO-Scale

**Premium Series • Hand Painted • 1:87 Scale**



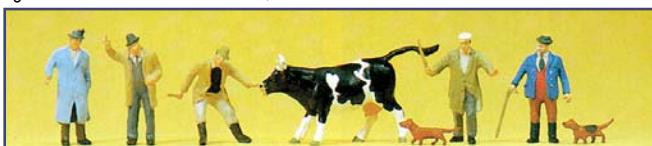
PR10040 HO-Scale Farm Worker & Accessories Set of 6 figures ..... \$16.99



PR10046 HO-Scale Gardeners Set of 6 figures & Accessories ..... \$24.99



PR10042 HO-Scale Lumberjacks Set of 6 figures ..... \$16.99



PR10048 HO-Scale Old Farm Laborers Set of 5 figures & Animals ..... \$20.99



PR10059 HO-Scale Cleaning Housewives Set of 7 pcs ..... \$17.99



PR10078 HO-Scale Tennis Players Set of 6 figures ..... \$17.99



PR10074 HO-Scale Rollerskaters & Skateboarders. Set of 6 ..... \$17.99



PR10075 HO-Scale Soccer team & Referees (Team colors: Green, Red, Yellow, & Blue) Set of 12 figures ..... \$26.99



PR10095 HO-Scale Seated People Set of 6 figures ..... \$16.99



PR10386 HO-Scale Seated Passengers Set of 12 for Interior Seating ..... \$20.99



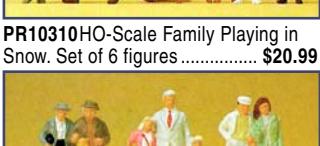
PR10310 HO-Scale Family Playing in Snow. Set of 6 figures ..... \$20.99



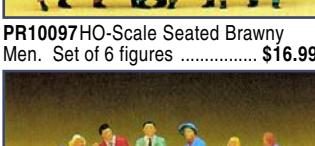
PR10097 HO-Scale Seated Brawny Men. Set of 6 figures ..... \$16.99



PR10070 HO-Scale Beach Players Set of 6 figures ..... \$14.99



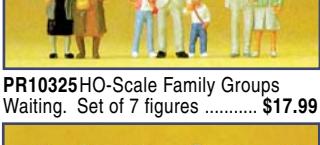
PR10325 HO-Scale Family Groups Waiting. Set of 7 figures ..... \$17.99



PR10096 HO-Scale Seated People Bored Set of 6 figures ..... \$16.99



PR10350 HO-Scale Dock Workers Set of 6 figures ..... \$20.99



PR10365 HO-Scale Middle Age Women Walking. Set of 6 figures ..... \$22.99



PR10366 HO-Scale Blue Collar Workers Set of 6 figures ..... \$22.99


**Premium Series • Hand Painted • 1:87 Scale**

**PR10452** HO-Scale USA Railworkers  
 6 figures with Accessories ..... \$17.99

**PR10019** HO-Scale Station Personnel  
 Set of 6 figures & Accessories .. \$16.99

**PR10026** HO-Scale Standing Spectators Set of 7 figures ..... \$15.99

**PR10012** HO-Scale Uniformed Signalmen Set of 5 figures ..... \$16.99

**PR10020** HO-Scale Standing Passengers Set of 6 figures ..... \$15.99

**PR10027** HO-Scale People on Benches Set of 6 figures & Benches ..... \$16.99

**PR10014** HO-Scale Uniformed Professionals Set of 5 figures ... \$15.99

**PR10021** HO-Scale Sitting & Waiting Passengers Set of 6 figures ..... \$14.99

**PR10028** HO-Scale Arriving Passengers Set of 6 figures ..... \$16.99

**PR10016** HO-Scale Freight Workers Set of 6 figures & Accessories .. \$16.99

**PR10022** HO-Scale Standing Spectators Set of 6 figures ..... \$15.99

**PR10029** HO-Scale Passengers at the Platform Gate Set of 7 figures .. \$16.99

**PR10030** HO-Scale Highway Road Workers Set of 6 figures ..... \$15 .99

**PR10547** HO-Scale US Railway Personnel Set of 6 figures ..... \$22.99

**PR10550** HO-Scale Pregnant Women Set of 6 figures ..... \$22.99

**PR10031** HO-Scale Manual Laborers Set of 6 figures ..... \$15.99

**PR10024** HO-Scale Standing Women Set of 5 figures & Accessories .. \$15.99

**PR10023** HO-Scale Standing Children Set of 6 figures ..... \$14.99

**PR10337** HO-Scale Street Vegetable Vendor. 3 figures & Accessories\$20.99

**PR10338** HO-Scale Drinking After Work 5 figures & Accessories ..... \$26.99

**PR10545** HO-Scale Railfans with Cameras Set of 6 figures ..... \$22.99

**PayPal**
**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**



# Preiser HO-Scale

## Premium Series • Hand Painted • 1:87 Scale



PR10071 HO-Scale Sun Bathers  
Set of 6 figures ..... \$14.99



PR10089 HO-Scale Tourists  
Photographing Set of 6 figures \$17.99



PR10370 HO-Scale USA Policemen  
Set of 5 figures & Motorcycle ... \$22.99



PR10072 HO-Scale Rowboat & Captain  
Jack. Set of 6 figures ..... \$15.99



PR10282 HO-Scale Family at  
Restaurant Set of 6 figures ..... \$20.99



PR10295 HO-Scale Farm Workers  
Set of 6 figures ..... \$20.99



PR10077 HO-Scale Fishermen  
Set of 6 figures ..... \$17.99



PR10091 HO-Scale Cyclists Set of 6  
figures & Bikes ..... \$22.99



PR10121 HO-Scale Shoppers  
Set of 6 figures ..... \$16.99



PR10101 HO-Scale Emergency Team  
Set of 6 figures ..... \$14.99



PR10113 HO-Scale Young Travellers  
Set of 6 figures ..... \$17.99



PR10121 HO-Scale Shoppers  
Set of 6 figures ..... \$16.99



PR10103 HO-Scale Seated Diners  
Set of 6 figures ..... \$15.99



PR10114 HO-Scale Waiting  
Passengers Set of 6 figures ..... \$16.99



PR10122 HO-Scale Teenagers  
Set of 6 figures ..... \$16.99



PR10105 HO-Scale Men in Straining  
Positions Set of 6 figures ..... \$16.99



PR10115 HO-Scale Walking  
Passengers Set of 6 figures ..... \$16.99



PR10123 HO-Scale Teenage  
Passengers Set of 6 figures ..... \$16.99



PR10367 HO-Scale Cafeteria  
Customer with Trays. 5 figures.. \$22.99



PR10369 HO-Scale Restaurant Patrons  
Set of 5 figures & Accessories .. \$26.99



PR10372 HO-Scale Railroad Security  
Personnel & Cargo. 6 pcs. .... \$24.99



# Preiser

**Accent Glue** #WD0198 ..... \$4.99

For attaching figures. Instant hold. Allows repositioning. Small brush applicator.

**Gentle Grips** Tweezers

with protective tip with extra long reach. #WD0200 . \$7.99

## Premium Series • Hand Painted • 1:87 Scale



PR10106 HO-Scale Artists with Models  
Set of 6 figures & Accessories ... \$17.99



PR10116 HO-Scale Walking Passersby  
Set of 6 figures ..... \$16.99



PR10124 HO-Scale Older Passersby  
Set of 6 figures ..... \$16.99



PR10107 HO-Scale Nudes on the  
Beach Set of 6 figures ..... \$17.99



PR10117 HO-Scale Young Passersby  
Set of 6 figures ..... \$16.99



PR10125 HO-Scale Moped Rider Set of  
3 figures & Mopeds ..... \$26.99



PR10109 HO-Scale Customers at the  
Snack Bar Set of 6 figures ..... \$17.99



PR10119 HO-Scale Japanese People  
Set of 6 figures ..... \$16.99



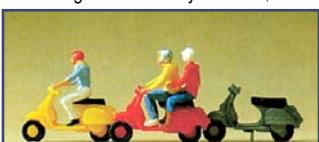
PR10126 HO-Scale Young Motorcyclists  
Set of 3 figures & Motorcycles ..... \$26.99



PR10110 HO-Scale Boys & Girls  
Set of 6 figures ..... \$16.99



PR10120 HO-Scale Dancing Couples  
Set of 6 figures ..... \$16.99



PR10128 HO-Scale 'Vespa' Riders Set  
of 3 figures & 'Vespas' ..... \$26.99



PR10166 HO-Scale Flock of Peacocks  
& Turkeys Set of 4 figures ..... \$17.99



PR10181 HO-Scale School Children  
Set of 7 figures ..... \$16.99



PR10191 HO-Scale Motorcycle Cops  
Set of 4 figures & Motorcycles ... \$22.99



PR10464 HO-Scale Hobby Gardener &  
Garden Tools. 5 figures & Accs. \$24.99



PR10183 HO-Scale Children  
Set of 7 figures ..... \$16.99



PR10198 HO-Scale Franciscan Friars  
Set of 6 figures ..... \$20.99



PR10377 HO-Scale Clumsy Bakery  
Staff. 6 figures & accessories ... \$26.99



PR10378 HO-Scale Police Lending  
Helping Hand Set of 6 figures ... \$17.99



PR10379 HO-Scale Impatient  
Passengers. Set of 6 figures .... \$20.99

**PayPal****Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**



# Preiser HO-Scale

## Premium Series • Hand Painted • 1:87 Scale



PR10180 HO-Scale Seated Couples  
Set of 6 figures & benches ..... \$16.99



PR10190 HO-Scale Mountain Climbers  
Set of 6 figures & Gear ..... \$17.99



PR10231 HO-Scale Golfers  
Set of 6 figures ..... \$20.99



PR10220 HO-Scale Emergency Staff Workers  
Set of 10 figures with 11 Accessories ..... \$26.99



PR20264 HO-Scale Construction  
Workers & Foreman. 6 pcs. ..... \$22.99



PR20261 HO-Scale Construction  
Workers Set of 6 pcs. ..... \$22.99



PR20263 HO-Scale Lifting Construction  
Workers Set of 6 figures ..... \$22.99



PR10210 HO-Scale Beer Garden Staff  
Set of 7 pieces ..... \$20.99



PR10150 HO-Scale Horses  
Set of 6 animals ..... \$16.99 See Economical Bulk Packs on Page #272



PR10211 HO-Scale Excitement on the  
Beach Set of 6 figures ..... \$15.99



PR10155 HO-Scale Cows  
Set of 6 animals ..... \$16.99 See Economical Bulk Packs on Page #272



PR10291 HO-Scale Teenagers  
Set of 7 figures ..... \$16.99



PR10156 HO-Scale Horses  
Set of 5 animals ..... \$17.99



PR10332 HO-Scale Seated People  
Set of 6 figures ..... \$17.99



PR10179 HO-Scale Elk  
Set of 6 Animals ..... \$16.99



PR20394 HO-Scale Santa's Reindeers  
out of Uniform. Set of 6 ..... \$22.99

# HO-Scale

## QUICK-STIK

Transparent Tacky Wax Adhesive

2 oz. Tub. Order #EX0143... \$3.99



## Premium Series • Hand Painted • 1:87 Scale



PR10546 HO-Scale Construction Laborers Set of 7 figures with all Accessories shown ..... \$26.99



PR10298 HO-Scale Seated Passengers for Railway Car Set of 7 figures \$15.99



PR10328 HO-Scale Farm Equipment Operators Set of 10 figures ..... \$24.99



PR10380 HO-Scale Businessmen Negotiating. Set of 6 figures ..... \$20.99



PR10327 HO-Scale Passengers Hurrying Set of 6 figures ..... \$17.99



PR10294 HO-Scale Workers with Lift Jacks & Tow Motors Set of 6 figures & Accessories .. \$26.99



PR10326 HO-Scale Passersby Hurrying Set of 6 figures ..... \$17.99



PR10331 HO-Scale Wedding Guests Set of 6 figures ..... \$20.99



PR10333 HO-Scale Cyclists Set of 6 pieces ..... \$15.99



PR10312 HO-Scale Cross Country Skiers Set of 6 figures ..... \$17.99



PR10316 HO-Scale Ski Bums Set of 7 figures ..... \$20.99



PR10313 HO-Scale Downhill Skiers Set of 6 figures ..... \$17.99



PR10314 HO-Scale Figure Skaters Set of 6 figures ..... \$17.99



PR10315 HO-Scale Ice Skaters Set of 6 figures ..... \$17.99



PayPal

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995



**Preiser** **QUICK-STIK**  
Transparent Tacky Wax Adhesive  
2 oz. Tub. Order #EX0143...\$3.99

**Premium Series • Hand Painted • 1:87 Scale**



PR10473 HO-Scale Punk Rockers  
Set of 6 figures ..... \$26.99



PR10275 HO-Scale Bakers &  
Customers Set of 7 figures ..... \$17.99



PR10251 HO-Scale Bricklayers &  
Accessories Set of 4 figures ..... \$20.99



PR10243 HO-Scale Construction  
Craftsmen Set of 5 figures ..... \$22.99



PR10278 HO-Scale Family being  
Photographed Set of 6 figures ..... \$16.99



PR10258 HO-Scale Sexy Young  
Women Set of 6 figures ..... \$16.99



PR24661 HO-Scale Ice Cream Vendors and Happy Customers.  
Set of 6 figures & Carts ..... \$34.99



PR10260 HO-Scale Boy Scout Troop  
Set of 6 figures ..... \$17.99



PR10279 HO-Scale Family in  
Hometown, USA 6-figures ..... \$16.99



PR10465 Traveling Family & Grandma  
in Wheelchair. 5 figures & accs. \$24.99



PR10469 Traveling Family & Grandpa  
in Wheelchair. 5 figures & accs. \$24.99



PR10290 HO-Scale Hikers  
Set of 6 figures ..... \$16.99



PR10296 HO-Scale Young Travellers  
Set of 6 figures ..... \$24.99



PR10308 HO-Scale Children on the  
Beach Set of 7 figures ..... \$15.99



PR10284 HO-Scale Family Taking a  
Walk Set of 6 figures ..... \$17.99



PR10297 HO-Scale Youths Seated  
Set of 6 figures ..... \$15.99



PR10309 HO-Scale Bathers at the  
Beach Set of 6 figures ..... \$16.99



PR10381 HO-Scale Businessmen  
Hailing Cab. Set of 6 figures ..... \$20.99



PR10382 HO-Scale Passenger &  
Steward. Set of 7 figures ..... \$20.99



PR10387 HO-Scale Seated Passengers  
for Rail & Bus Interior. Set of 8 ..... \$17.99



# Preiser

**Accent Glue** #WD0198 ..... \$4.99

For attaching figures. Instant hold. Allows repositioning. Small brush applicator.

**Gentle Grips** Tweezers

with protective tip with extra long reach.

#WD0200 . \$7.99

## Premium Series • Hand Painted • 1:87 Scale



PR10283 HO-Scale Corpulent Family on Beach Set of 6 figures ..... \$17.99



PR10025 HO-Scale Seated Spectators Set of 6 figures ..... \$14.99



PR10033 HO-Scale Track Maintenance Workers Set of 6 figures ..... \$15.99



PR10034 HO-Scale Track Maintenance Workers Set of 6 figures ..... \$15.99



PR10044 HO-Scale Old Farm Workers Set of 6 figures & Accessories .. \$17.99



PR10052 HO-Scale Market Vendors & Accessories Set of 6 pcs ..... \$38.99



PR10035 HO-Scale Track Maintenance Gang Set of 6 figures ..... \$16.99



PR10045 HO-Scale Old Farm Laborers Set of 6 figures & Accessories .. \$20.99



PR10053 HO-Scale Market Vendors & Accessories Set of 6 pcs ..... \$38.99



PR10036 HO-Scale Freight Handlers Set of 6 figures ..... \$15.99



PR10064 HO-Scale Modern Rail Safety Personnel Set of 6 figures ..... \$17.99



PR10056 HO-Scale Market Vendors & Accessories Set of 6 pcs ..... \$20.99



PR10037 HO-Scale Crane Personnel Set of 6 figures ..... \$15.99



PR10050 HO-Scale Laundry Day Group Set of 5 figures & Accessories .. \$16.99



PR10057 HO-Scale Protestant Wedding Set of 6 figures ..... \$16.99



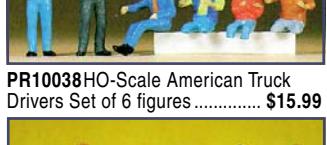
PR10038 HO-Scale American Truck Drivers Set of 6 figures ..... \$15.99



PR10051 HO-Scale Mothers & Children Sitting Set of 7 figures ..... \$15.99



PR10058 HO-Scale Catholic Wedding Set of 6 figures ..... \$16.99



PR10344 HO-Scale School Crossing Guard. Set of 7 figures ..... \$20.99



PR10346 HO-Scale Hookers & Street Trash. Set of 7 figures ..... \$24.99



PR10348 HO-Scale Artisans at Cafe. Set of 5 figures & accessories .. \$26.99

**PayPal****Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**



# Preiser HO-Scale

## VALUE SERIES • Hand Painted • 1:87 Scale



PR14004 HO-Scale Seated Passengers  
Set of 6 figures ..... **ONLY \$11.99**



PR14007 HO-Scale Children  
Set of 6 figures ..... **ONLY \$11.99**



PR14016 HO-Scale Ware Handlers  
Set of 6 figures & Accessories . **\$11.99**



PR14005 HO-Scale Street Youths  
Set of 6 figures ..... **ONLY \$11.99**



PR14009 HO-Scale Truckers  
Set of 6 figures ..... **\$11.99**



PR14017 HO-Scale Manual Laborers  
Set of 5 figures ..... **ONLY \$11.99**



PR14006 HO-Scale Teenagers  
Set of 6 figures ..... **ONLY \$11.99**



PR14015 HO-Scale Automobile  
Occupants Set of 6 figures ..... **\$11.99**



PR14020 HO-Scale Passengers Waving  
Set of 6 figures ..... **ONLY \$11.99**



PR14162 HO-Scale Pigs & Goats  
Set of 10 Animals ..... **ONLY \$11.99**



PR14168 HO-Scale Chickens & Rooster  
Set of 20 animals ..... **ONLY \$11.99**



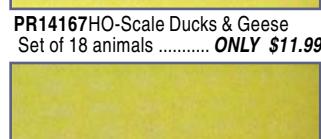
PR14155 HO-Scale Dairy Cows  
Set of 5 animals ..... **ONLY \$11.99**



PR14167 HO-Scale Ducks & Geese  
Set of 18 animals ..... **ONLY \$11.99**



PR14150 HO-Scale Horses  
Set of 5 animals ..... **ONLY \$11.99**



PR14165 HO-Scale Dogs & Cats  
Set of 14 animals ..... **ONLY \$11.99**



PR14161 HO-Scale Flock of Sheep  
Set of 18 Sheep ..... **ONLY \$11.99**



PR14160 HO-Scale Shepherd, Dog &  
Sheep. Set of 8 figures .... **ONLY \$11.99**



# Preiser HO-Scale

**1:87 HO-Scale Unpainted Figure Sets • Customize Paint Detailing & Weathering to Meet Your Layout Requirements • Acid Primed to Accept Enamel or Acrylic Paints!**



PR16326 HO-Scale Assortment of Working Figures with Accessories. Set Contains of 120 figures ..... \$34.99



PR16325 HO-Scale Assortment of Railway Personnel & Passengers. Set Contains of 120 figures ..... \$34.99



PR16328 HO-Scale Assortment of Seated People with Accessories. Set Contains of 120 figures ..... \$34.99



PR16327 HO-Scale Assortment of Rural Farm Figures with Accessories. Set Contains of 60 figures ..... \$34.99



PR16337 HO-Scale Assortment of Passengers & Passersby with Accessories. Set Contains of 120 figures ... \$34.99



PR16347 HO-Scale Assortment of Figures Dressed for Winter Activities. Set Contains of 65 figures ..... \$30.99



PR16343 HO-Scale Assortment of Standing Pedestrians & Passersby. Set Contains of 130 figures ..... \$34.99



PR16335 HO-Scale Assortment of Ware Handlers and Drivers. Set Contains of 30 figures ..... \$14.99



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# WOODLANDSCENICS

# Scenic Accents

HO-Scale Figure Sets and Accessories • Buy 3 Sets SAVE 10%

Buy 3 HO Sets  
SAVE  
10% OFF!



WD1821 HO Pedestrians ..... \$13.99



WD1829 HO People Sitting ..... \$13.99



WD1837 HO General Public .... \$12.99



WD1822 HO Policemen ..... \$13.99



WD1830 HO Kids at Play ..... \$15.99



WD1838 HO People Talking ..... \$11.99



WD1823 HO Dock Workers .... \$14.99



WD1952 HO Downhill Derby ... \$20.99



WD1960 HO Street Items ..... \$20.99



WD1824 HO Ordinary People .. \$13.99



WD1832 HO Moms & Kids ..... \$15.99



WD1840 HO Travelers ..... \$13.99



WD1932 Bouquet Toss ..... \$18.99



WD1833 HO Lovers ..... \$11.99



WD1841 HO Dogs & Cats ..... \$14.99



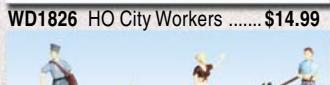
WD1826 HO City Workers ..... \$14.99



WD1834 HO Sitting & Waiting . \$11.99



WD1842 HO Chestnut Horses \$15.99



WD1827 HO People & Pets .... \$13.99



WD1947 HO Carpenters ..... \$20.99



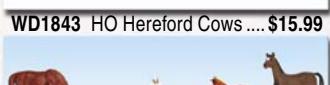
WD1843 HO Hereford Cows .... \$15.99



WD1828 HO Roofers ..... \$15.99



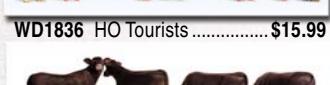
WD1836 HO Tourists ..... \$15.99



WD1844 HO Livestock ..... \$13.99



WD1908 16 Sitting Passengers \$20.99



WD1955 HO Black Angus ..... \$15.99



WD1909 HO Depot Workers .... \$17.99



WD1910 Fly Fishermen ..... \$15.99



WD1957 HO Yorkshire Pigs .... \$14.99



WD1956 HO Young & Old ..... \$13.99

WOODLAND SCENICS

# Scenic Accents

Buy 3 HO Sets

SAVE  
10% OFF!

HO-Scale Figure Sets and Accessories • Buy 3 Sets SAVE 10%



WD1845 HO Full Figure Folk ... \$14.99



WD1853 HO Sun Bathers ..... \$13.99



WD1861 HO Bus Stop People . \$14.99



WD1948 Service Station Crew ... \$20.99



WD1934 Loading Dock ..... \$18.99



WD1862 HO Farm Horses ..... \$13.99



WD1847 HO Train Personnel ... \$14.99



WD1855 HO Assorted Crates . \$18.99



WD1863 HO Holstein Cows .... \$15.99



WD1848 HO Checker Players . \$14.99



WD1856 HO Tombstones ..... \$19.99



WD1864 HO Hampshire Pigs .. \$14.99



WD1849 HO Rebels ..... \$13.99



WD1857 HO Farm People ..... \$14.99



WD1865 HO Track Workers .... \$14.99



WD1850 HO Road Crew ..... \$13.99



WD1858 HO Chain Gang ..... \$14.99



WD1866 HO Engineers ..... \$14.99



WD1851 Road Crew Details .... \$14.99



WD1859 HO Train Mechanics .. \$14.99



WD1867 HO Factory Workers . \$14.99



WD1852 HO Assorted Junk .... \$17.99



WD1860 HO Hobos ..... \$14.99



WD1868 HO Graveside Service\$14.99



WD1913 HO Walking People ... \$11.99



WD1912 HO Goodbye People . \$13.99



WD1911 HO Works &amp; Forklift \$17.99

## Lobster Trap Kit



These brass HO-Scale lobster traps couldn't be easier to assemble. 8 traps come in a kit and there is no gluing needed. Just bend into shape, mist them with a color and age them with some alcohol/India ink & they're ready to go!

BM0047 Lobster Trap Kit - 8 traps ... \$12.95



**PayPal**

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Scenic Accents

HO-Scale Figure Sets and Accessories • Buy 3 Sets SAVE 10%

Buy 3 HO Sets  
**SAVE  
10% OFF!**



WD1869 Baseball Players I ... \$16.99



WD1879 Park Benches ..... \$11.99



WD1890 Painters ..... \$15.99



WD1870 Baseball Players II ... \$16.99



WD1950 'Swingin' Sensation \$20.99



WD1891 Children Playing ..... \$13.99



WD1871 Welders &amp; Accessories .. \$15.99



WD1881 Spectators ..... \$14.99



WD1940 Ridin' &amp; Ropin' ..... \$19.99



WD1872 Bystanders ..... \$14.99



WD1882 Firemen to the Rescue \$15.99



WD1894 Snowball Fight ..... \$14.99



WD1873 Passengers ..... \$13.99



WD1951 Music to My Ears .... \$21.99



WD1895 Youth Football Team \$20.99



WD1949 Cougars &amp; Cubs .... \$20.99



WD1884 Deer ..... \$14.99



WD1896 Farmers Market ..... \$17.99



WD1904 Bicycle Buddies ..... \$19.99



WD1885 Black Bears ..... \$13.99



WD1897 Beekeepers ..... \$13.99



WD1876 Lumberjacks ..... \$14.99



WD1888 Farm Animals ..... \$13.99



WD1953 Misc. Freight ..... \$20.99



WD1878 Gone Fishing ..... \$15.99



WD1887 Dairy Farmers ..... \$15.99



WD1900 Couples in Coats .... \$13.49



WD1958 Street People ..... \$21.99



WD1961 Firemen . Coming in 2015!



WD1959 Going Places ..... \$19.99

# Scenic Accents

HO-Scale Figure Sets and Accessories • Buy 3 Sets SAVE 10%

Buy 3 HO Sets  
**SAVE  
10% OFF!**



WD1892 HO Uniformed Travelers ..... \$11.99

WD1898 HO Rail Workers ..... \$15.99

WD1901 HO Masonry Workers \$16.99



WD1902 HO Hillbilly Jug Band \$15.99

WD1903 HO Rabbit Hunt ..... \$14.99

WD1914 HO Auto Mechanics .. \$14.99



WD1915 HO Lawn Workers ..... \$15.99

WD1916 HO Park Bums ..... \$17.99

WD1917 HO Campers ..... \$16.99



WD1918 HO Canoers ..... \$16.99

WD1919 HO Smoke Jumpers .. \$16.99

WD1954 HO Stair Climbers ..... \$20.99



WD1921 HO Playtime ..... \$14.99

WD1943 Playground Fun ..... \$20.99

WD1923 HO Family Fishing .... \$19.99



WD1924 People on Benches ... \$15.99

WD1925 Sermon on the Crate. \$15.99

WD1889 Horseback Rider ..... \$14.99



WD1905 Dog Wash ..... \$17.99

WD1906 Newsstand ..... \$16.99

WD1907 Golfers ..... \$14.99



WD1944 "Take a Hike" ..... \$20.99

WD1945 Wally's Weiner Cart ... \$20.99

WD1946 Physically Challenged \$20.99



WD1941 Street Accessories .... \$20.99

WD1942 Wildlife Standoff ..... \$20.99

WD1883 Surveyors ..... \$17.99



WD1926 Shootin' Hoops ..... \$18.99

WD1927 One Man Crew ..... \$16.99

WD1928 Garage Treasures .... \$17.99



PayPal

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Scenic Accents

HO-Scale Figure Sets and Accessories • Buy 3 Sets SAVE 10%

Buy 3 HO Sets  
SAVE  
10% OFF!



WD1929 Backyard Barbeque .. \$18.99



WD1930 The Founders ..... \$15.99



WD1931 Backyard Basics ..... \$18.99



WD1935 Birthday Party ..... \$20.99



WD1936 Wash Day ..... \$20.99



WD1937 Windy Day Play ..... \$20.99



WD1938 Summertime Job ..... \$20.99



WD1939 Outdoor Dining ..... \$19.99



WD1933 Miners ..... \$18.99

## 2-Pak! Ice Wagon & Milk Wagon

**Ice & Milk Wagons** feature two HO-Scale horse drawn carriages. Designed as foreground models, they can be super detailed to the level of your liking. These kits are complex and recommended for the more advanced modeler. **BM0752** .... \$27.95



## 'Insta-Fence'

Quick & easy HO Scale laser-cut wood plank fence. Simulates old fashioned board-on-board fence. Comes with everything you need to make 160 scale feet. 4 pcs (3/4" high x 21" length)

**BM0042 HO 'Insta-Fence'** ... \$9.95



**FREE!** Depression era advertising bills included with each fence kit.



### Sweaty Betty's

This HO kit has some unusual features. Aside from a great roof sign (even an air conditioner) it features "screen" doors (you can't see them in this photo). It is without doubt an eye-catcher. A must for the other side of your tracks. Footprint: 7 1/2" w x 3 1/4" d. **BM4302 Sweaty Betty's HO-Scale Kit** ..... \$47.95



# Bud Smiley's "Gas & Go"

**Bud's Service Station** You can theme this one as either a "Texaco" or "Shell" station... graphics are included for both. Call it "Bud's", or "Gomer's", or "Goober's", you get the idea. This little gem will fit into any era layout and add some color & interest to it. Comes complete with an outside storage tank, plastic windows, metal details and colorful signs. Footprint measures: 3.09" wide x 4.32" deep.

**BM0102 HO Bud's Gas & Go** .... \$44.95

See our Web Site for more **Bar Mills** laser-cut structures and accessories.

## HO-Scale R.E.A. BAGGAGE CART KIT

Every station seemed to have these, now you can have a few of these too. Two HO-Scale wagons come to a kit.

**BM0782 Baggage Cart Kit** ..... \$8.95





**HO-Scale Sexy Ladies**

Set of 6 attractive young ladies in provocative poses. Order #NH15957

**\$13.99**

**NEW! Web Only!**

## HO Teamster Wagons *Premier*

HO-Scale Wagon Sets.  
Assembled & Pre-Painted



**NH16702 Teamster & Drayage Wagon** ..... \$26.99



**NH16706 Wedding Coach and Coachman** ..... \$26.99



**NH16703 Farmer with Hay Wagon** ..... \$26.99



**NH16700 Wedding Coach with Driver** ..... \$26.99

Brewery Wagon with team of 4 Percheron horses. Includes driver & kegs of precious liquid cargo.  
**NH16701** ... \$29.99



**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# HO-Scale Detail Kits

## The New Standard of Craftsman Quality Kits

Osborn Model Kits are renowned for their well designed kits and easy "Sandwich Construction". By stacking layers of precise laser cut materials you can easily create a highly accurate 3-dimensional model. The kits have all the components including the laser cut wood, detail accessories, pin striping, windshields and other brass & steel components and instructions.

**Osborn Model Kits**  
[osbornmodelkits.com](http://osbornmodelkits.com)



OS1007



OS1001



OS1002



OS1003



OS1005



Trailer Kit  
Included!

OS1083



OS1006

### On the Water Series for HO-Scale

OS1007	16' Outboard Boat HO-Scale Kit. Wood sandwiched layered construction. Easy skill level.	\$14.99
OS1001	21' Mahogany Runabout HO-Scale Kit. Brass & real mahogany sandwiched construction. Easy skill level.	\$15.99
OS1002	Gentleman Racer HO Laser Kit. Brass & real mahogany sandwiched construction. Easy skill level.	\$15.99
OS1003	21' Triple Cockpit Boat HO-Scale Kit. Laser cut mahogany and plywood construction. Easy skill level.	\$15.99
OS1005	16' Fishing Boat HO-Scale Kit. Laser cut wood and plywood construction. Easy skill level.	\$10.79
OS1083	'Miss Supertest' Hydroplane Laser HO-Scale Kit. Wood sandwiched construction. Medium skill level.	\$26.75
OS1006	16' Canoes HO-Scale Kit. Two Laser cut wood and plywood construction. 2/kit. Easy skill level.	\$10.79

Tools required : White Glue, 120 Grit Sandpaper, Knife, Tweezers, Scissors, Urethane, and Paints.



### CA+ CYANOACRYLATE 'Super Glue'

#### Our Own Special Formula! 5-15 Second Gap Filling

We have tested and evaluated all of the important characteristics of our CA+ Adhesives.

**Adhesives.** The results? This glue is not only clear, pure and consistent bottle after bottle, but also designed to "wick" better into scenic textures for the strongest bond possible. Medium viscosity allows for quick set but you're not rushed! If you need it stuck 'quick', the **Accelerator** really speeds the set time!

BS0106	CA+ Cyanoacrylate Glue 1/2-fl.oz. Bottle	\$3.99
BS0107	CA+ Cyanoacrylate Glue 1-fl.oz. Bottle	\$5.99
BS0108	CA+ Cyanoacrylate Glue 2-fl.oz. Bottle	\$9.99
BS0109	CA+ Cyanoacrylate Glue 8-fl.oz. Refill Bottle	\$29.99
BS0151	INSTA-SET CA+ Accelerator 2-fl.oz. Atomizer Bottle	\$5.99
BS0152	INSTA-SET CA+ Accelerator 8-fl.oz. Refill Bottle	\$11.99

Shop On Line at: [www.scenicexpress.com](http://www.scenicexpress.com)

# HO-Scale Detail Kits

The New Standard of Craftsman Quality Kits

**Osborn**  
**Model Kits**  
[osbornmodelkits.com](http://osbornmodelkits.com)



## Spitfire IX Supermarine

The Submarine Spitfire IX was quite arguably one of the best fighter of World War II and was best known for its actions in the Battle of Britain.



## P-51 Mustang 'The little buddy'

The North American P51 Mustang came into existence from a response from the British Air Ministry for a fighter that was able to escort well into Germany. The first flight of the Mustang was October 26, 1940, from there production would go on to number more than 15,000 units of all versions.

## Civilian and WWII Aviation Series for HO-Scale

OS1075	Spitfire IX Supermarine HO-Scale Kit. Brass & wood sandwiched layered construction. Medium skill level.	\$21.49
OS1073	DHC-2 Beaver 'Bush Plane' HO-Scale Kit. Brass & wood sandwiched construction. Medium skill level.	\$21.49
OS1079	Landing Gear Add-On Kit for DHC-2 Beaver. HO Laser Kit. Wood layered construction. Easy skill level.	\$5.49
OS1078	Airplane Hanger HO-Scale Kit. Laser cut wood and plywood construction. Medium skill level.	\$53.49
OS1089	Piper J-3 Cub Laser HO-Scale Kit. Brass & wood sandwiched layered construction. Medium skill level.	\$21.49
OS1091	Float Add-On Kit for Piper Cub J-3. Laser HO Kit. Wood sandwiched construction. Easy skill level.	\$5.49
OS1092	Landing Strip Wind Sock HO-Scale Kit. Brass and plastic construction. Easy skill level.	\$5.49
OS1076	Cessna 172 'Skyhawk' HO-Scale Kit. Brass & wood sandwiched layered construction. Medium skill level.	\$21.49
OS1077	Float Add-On Kit for Cessna 'Skyhawk'. Laser HO Kit. Wood sandwiched construction. Easy skill level.	\$5.49
OS1074	P-51D Mustang HO-Scale Kit. Brass & wood sandwiched layered construction. Medium skill level.	\$21.49

Tools Required are White Glue, 120 Grit Sandpaper, Knife, Tweezers, Scissors, Urethane, and Paints.



PayPal

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995



**Earl's OIL CO.**  
Bar Mills  
SCALE MODEL WORKS

**HO-Scale Laser Cut Kit** \$49.95  
Order #BM0802

**HO-Scale**

A typical small fueling facility located throughout the country. This kit includes the laser cut building, three resin cast tanks, fencing & billboard. The scene can be "shaped" to fit anywhere on your layout.

## R.J. MOONEY CO Plumbing Emporium

This kit was based on a Bob Hayden article many years ago... originally called the "8-Ball Locomotive Works". This is a small but HIGHLY detailed replica of the structure... not for the novice! HO-Scale laser kit

**BM0822 HO 'R.J. Mooney Co'**  
Plumbing Emporium ... \$71.95



## Witzinger's WASHBOARD CO.

### HO-SCALE 'FALSE-FRONT' STRUCTURE KIT

This HO kit measures almost 7" long & just under 3" deep. The overall height is 5". The freight doors are laser-cut, but the windows are injection-molded plastic. A couple of different versions of the front sign are included. For the first time we are introducing a new "slate" roofing shingle in this kit... we love it.

**BM0172 HO-Scale Witzinger's Washboard Kit** ..... \$49.95



# REVELIA SHIPPING & STORAGE

## REVELIA SHIPPING & STORAGE

This cool little building is so simple to build that it "had" to be a basic. It features plastic doors & windows & includes some castings or additional detailing.

**BM0722** Revelia Shipping & Storage HO Laser Kit ..... \$22.95

**Bar Mills**  
SCALE MODEL WORKS

## Furlow Freight & Transfer

This is just a cool little building with a unique look. Suitable for a small spur or country siding the kit has a stark & simple quality that helps to make it stand out. This kit is a bit of a "puzzle" to assemble, but an easy puzzle... and **REAL FUN!**

**BM0712** Furlow Freight & Transfer HO Laser Kit ..... \$22.95



## H.J. Simpson Feed & Seed

Named after our favorite Simpson... "Homer J.", this building kit is not really all that "basic". All kinds of medium- advanced features such as the loading dock & laser-cut freight doors snuck into this little kit. Perfect for "street-side" or "line-side". This kit is not so much for the rank novice... a little modeling ability may be needed.

**BM0742** H.J. Simpson Feed & Seed HO Kit .... \$22.95



## SHINGLES

This version of the "shingle" is "printed", and then "laser-cut"... eliminating the need for additional work on the part of the modeler. The results are consistent, and with a little extra "dry-brushing" and detailing the shingles can be given even more of a craftsman-type look! Available in HO scale, and in 2 different base color patterns ! Two sheets per pack measuring 8" x 5". Glue is required.

"Weathered Gray"  
Two 8" x 5" Sheets



**BM0221** "Bark Brown" Roof Shingles ..... \$10.95

**BM0222** "Weathered Gray" Roof Shingles \$10.95



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Wild Ferns & Mushrooms

HO-Scale



## Ferns & Mushrooms

Plastic kit contains 140 individual green fern boughs, 14 pre-painted mushrooms and 14 pre-painted toadstools. Requires glue.

**BH1203** HO Fern & Mushroom Kit. \$12.99



**Idea!** See our Web Site for more Ideas, Tips and Suggestions. [www.scenicexpress.com](http://www.scenicexpress.com)

# Vineyard Kit

HO-Scale



**Vineyard Kit** From Napa Valley to Bordeaux to Ripley, New York, add a classic wine region to your layout. This new Vineyard Kit includes five staked rows of grape plants with individual vine leaves and grape bunches. Easy to assemble. Requires glue and paint.

**BH1200** HO Grape Vineyard Kit ..... \$20.99



# HO Scale Pond Kit

## Build a Pond Tonight!

How much easier can we make it? This kit has pre-printed depth effect pond shapes. Just cut and place a clear water film over the pattern to give a deep water look. No need to dig a hole! Have lily pads floating and fish swimming in a few minutes. Easy to follow graphic instructions included. Requires glue and simple tools. **A Great Beginner Project!**



Kit includes: 7 pond patterns, 2 sheets water film (5" x 7½" ea) lily pads, reeds, flowers, border stones, rabbit hutch and boat dock. (figures and swans not included) Graphic instructions included.

# \$1899

Order # BH1210 HO Pond Kit

# HO Hay Harvest



## Another Terrific Beginner Kit from Busch!

This HO-Scale Kit includes 18 hay bales, 6 haystacks, 18 large rolled hay bales, two tones of hay flock and 2 hay rakes and 3 pitchforks. Requires glue, simple tools and matte medium. Order BH1212



Figures, horse & wagon, tractor and barn not included. See page 245 for HO-Scale farming accessories.

# \$1699



**PayPal Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**



# HO-Scale Vegetable Garden

*Cabbage, Broccoli, Cauliflower & Lettuce*

You'll be "head"-over-heels about these "cole" vegetables. Easy 'plug' together HO-Scale kit contains 8 each of broccoli, cauliflower and red cabbage plants as well as 16 heads of lettuce. Plastic solvent cement recommended. Instructions included. #BH1213 HO-Scale Vegetable Garden ..... \$16.99

**\$16.99**



**A Complete Garden Center in a Box!** New for this season this HO-Scale garden variety featuring over 70 pieces including all the plants, pots, garden tools and implements & advertising signs. Kit requires glue & paint. Order #BH1211 HO Garden Center ..... \$27.99

## Oxeye Daisies

**HO-Scale Kit**

Add the "showiest" of perennials to your HO layout with this kit containing 120 white and yellow oxeye daisies ("chrysanthemums"). Easy to assemble 3/8" tall plastic flowers & ground plates. Plastic solvent cement is recommended.

**BH1207 Oxeye Daisy Kit**  
120 White & Yellow Flowers ..... \$12.99



**HO-Scale Oxeye Daisy Kit**

# Corn Field

## HO-Scale

Makes a 6" x 6" Field



### NEW Corn Field

After years of waiting for an easy and affordable corn field leave it to our favorite company **BUSCH** to develop a field with over 400 corn stalks. Enough to cover a 36 square inch field. Plastic kit requires assembly and glue.

**BH1202 HO-Scale Corn Field Kit** ..... \$17.99



## Pumpkin Patch



**HO-Scale**

**Pumpkin Patch** Ripe & ready for the Fall Harvest. Set contains 80 loose pumpkins in three sizes and 10 green vines. Requires glue for assembly.

**BH1201 Pumpkin Patch** ..... \$12.99



## Sunflower Field



**HO-Scale**

**Sunflower Field** Add fields of bright yellow sunflowers to your dull layout. Set contains 60 sunflowers with mounting bases. Requires glue for assembly. See our website for tips.

**BH6003 Sunflower Field** \$12.99



**PayPal** **Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Flower Tufts

## HO-Scale Ready-To-Plant Flowers

LASER CUT  
minis



### Flower Garden Assortment

NH14050 17 flowers including, hostas, red foxglove, sage flowers, roses and other blooming flowers ..... \$14.99



### Water Plants Assortment

NH14052 17 aquatic plants including, cattails, butterbur, water lilies, brook-avens, and reeds ..... \$14.99



### Vegetable Garden Plants

NH14054 17 vegetables including, lemon balm, lavender, rhubarb, leek and zucchini ..... \$14.99



### Wild Flowers

NH14056 17 well known wild flowers including, poppy, fern, nettles, blooming flowers and irises ..... \$14.99



### Flower Tufts... They're that Simple!



They're all made up, ready to plant! Laser cut and shaped, folded, teased and flocked with petals. Just remove them from the protective blister-card, apply a small amount of glue and plant. How much more simple can it be? Try a pack today and begin "Super-Detailing! Flower sizes range from approximately 3/8" to 7/8" tall. (They can be used for other larger scales too.)



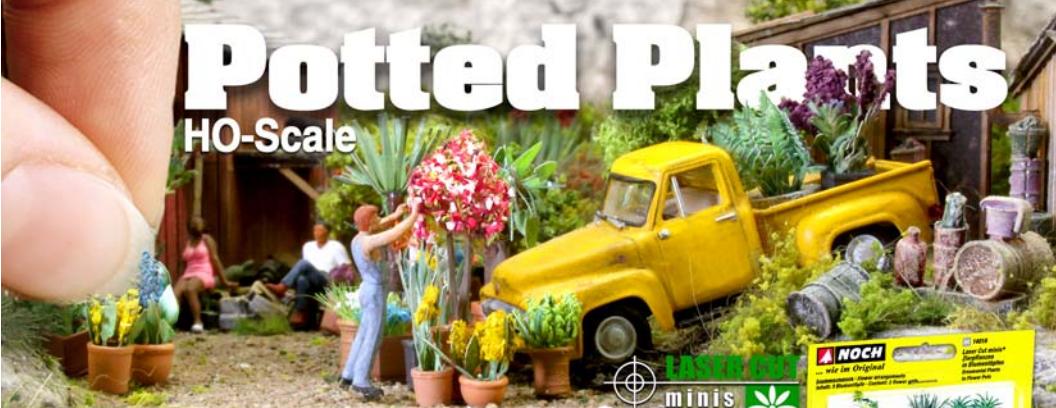
### Backyard Garden

NH14058 17 backyard garden plants and flowers including sage, lavender, various flowering flowers ..... \$14.99



# Potted Plants

## HO-Scale



Handcrafted HO-Scale ornamental flowers in pots and planters. Fully assembled. We think you'll find these **Super-Details** will improve any scene they are added to!



NH14011 Small potted plants. Set #1 3/8"- 3/4" ..... \$14.99



NH14012 Small potted plants. Set #2 3/8"- 3/4" ..... \$14.99



NH14031 Small potted plants. Set #3 3/8"- 3/4" ..... \$14.99



NH14032 Small potted plants. Set #4 3/8"- 3/4" ..... \$14.99



NH14014 Large potted plants. Set #1 1 1/4"- 3/4" ..... \$14.99



NH14016 Large potted plants. Set #2 1 1/4"- 1" ..... \$14.99



NH14018 Large potted plants. Set #3 1 1/4"- 3/8" ..... \$14.99



NH14020 Large potted plants. Set #4 1 1/4"- 7/8" ..... \$14.99

## Laser Cut Garden Accessories



### Garden Picket Fence Kit

Precise laser cut wooden picket fence for the garden. Unpainted natural wood. Assembly required. 5/8" H x 16 1/2" long.

NH14230 Garden Fence Kit ..... \$14.99



### Greenhouse Kit

Laser cut wood and acetate kit. Unpainted natural wood. Assembly required. 1-5/8" L x 1-1/8" W x 1" H.

NH14357 Greenhouse Kit ..... \$9.99



### Cold Frame Planter Kit

Laser cut wood and acetate kit. 2 cold frames: **Large**: 1-5/8" W x 5/8" D x 3/8" H and **Small**: 1" W x 5/8" D x 3/8" H.

NH14358 Cold Frame Kit ..... \$9.99



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# HO-Scale Wild Flowers

## Premium Flower Sets

Hand Wrapped Flower Plant Clusters with Flocked Petals and Textured Leaves



### Flowering Set #1

A low group of 12 border flowers: primrose, geraniums, foxtrot and narcissus.  $1/4"$ -  $3/8"$  tall.

JT95557 ..... \$9.50



### Flowering Set #2

A medium group of 12 taller flowers: irises, hyacinth and day lilies and babiana.  $1/4"$ -  $1/2$  tall.

JT95559 ..... \$9.50



### Flowering Set #3

A popular group of 12 summer flowers: broad leaf impatiens and pink lycoris.  $3/8"$ -  $1/2"$  tall.

JT95561 ..... \$9.50



### Flowering Set #4

A broadleaf group of 12 flowers: peonies, desert rose, foxtrot and gladiolus.  $1/4"$ -  $3/8"$  tall.

JT95563 ..... \$9.50



## Standard Flower Sets Individual Flowering Plants



JTT has captured nature's most vibrant colors, styles and textures in HO-Scale. These flowering plants come alive in red, pink, green, yellow, purple and blended colors. Create natural landscaped borders for your layout, a colorful countryside, brilliant backdrops for homes and buildings. The only limit is your imagination. (Photos are enlarged to show details.)

### Flowering Bushes (left)

A colorful assortment of willowy forsythia. HO set of 40 individual stalks in four colors: red, pink, yellow and violet. Stalks measure  $1/2"$ - $3/4"$  tall.

JT95545 HO Flowering Bushes ..... \$9.50

### Flowering Plants (right)

Another colorful assortment of brightly toned summer hollyhocks. Thin tapered leaves. HO set of 30 individual plants in four colors: red, pink, yellow and violet. Each measure approximately  $3/8"$  tall.

JT95548 HO Flowering Plants ..... \$9.50



### Petunias (left)

An annual favorite for most summer gardeners. Broad leaves. HO set of 30 individual petunias in four colors: red, pink, yellow and violet. Flowers measure approximately  $1/2"$  tall.

JT95550 HO Petunias ..... \$9.50



### Dutch Tulips (right)

Tulips are flowers even the most 'macho' model railroader can appreciate. HO set of 36 individual tulips in four colors: red, pink, yellow and violet. Each measure approximately  $1/2"$  tall.

JT95554 HO Tulips ..... \$9.50

# NEW! Wheat Field

## HO Scale Kit

Another great innovation by our friends at BUSCH. This easy to build wheat field kit features durable plastic stalks ready for harvest. Stalks are 7/16" (10mm) tall. Each kit will make a 4"x 4" square field. A perfect kit for the young modeler. BH1204 HO Wheat Field Kit



# \$17.99

Enlarged to show detail

## FLEX-I-FILE Plast-I-Weld™

Causes plastic to become its own bonding agent. Works on most plastic model parts. Bonds in seconds and dries in minutes. 2 fl.oz. AA7112 Plast-I-Weld™ .... \$6.99

### How Simple?

The wheat stalks come attached to furrow rows. Simply twist and shape the stalks, paint the soil base and align rows tightly together.



# Field of Roses

## Field of Roses

HO-Scale kit includes 120 red, yellow, white and pink roses. Easy to assemble plastic flowers, & bases. 3/8" tall. Plastic solvent cement is recommended.

BH1205 HO Field of Roses

# \$12.99

# HO Scale Tulips

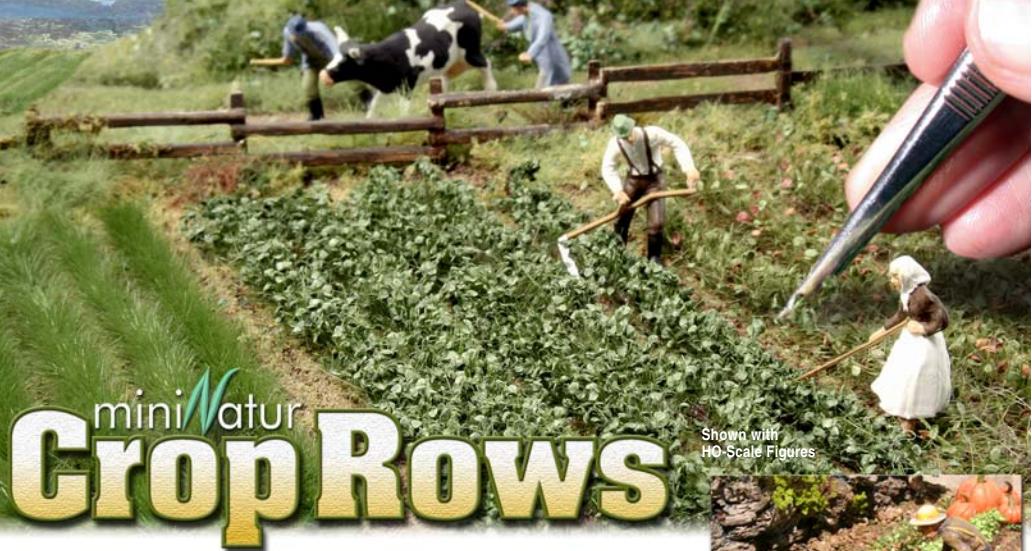
HO-Scale kit includes 120 red, yellow, white and pink tulips. Easy to assemble plastic flowers, stems & bases. 5/16" tall. Plastic solvent cement is recommended.

BH1206 HO Scale Tulip Field

# \$12.99



PayPal Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995



# miniNatur Crop Rows

Shown with  
HO-Scale Figures

These guys think of the coolest things. Introducing **Crop Rows**, their latest creation. After a long search to find the perfect combination of true-to-scale appearance and ease of installation, they have developed this simple and effective crop row material. It begins with a flexible textured cord base and then adheres a static grass flock using the secret "Silflor® Static" process that makes grasses like alfalfa and wheat appear to grow vertically. They've also developed rows of leafy vegetables by adding a tiny leaf to the stalk creating crop rows such as soybeans, potatoes, sugar beets, and lettuce.

As with all MiniNatur® products, **Crop Rows** are available in four seasonal colors. Each pack contains 20 individual rows, each 8½" long. Enough to plant an area approximately 8" x 8½". (Actual size may vary by scale and/or furrow spacing)



O-Scale Figure

Our O-Scale Joshua (EX1041) is taking great pride to cultivate his bounty of lettuce, beans and potatoes\*



Shown with  
HO-Scale Figures

## Alfalfa & Winter Wheat Rows

Alfalfa grass stands approximately 5mm tall supported on flexible brown base. Contains 20 rows, each 8½" long.

MN76521	Spring Tone Wheat Rows .....	\$21.99
MN76522	Summer Tone Wheat Rows .....	\$21.99
MN76523	Late Summer Tone Alfalfa Rows .....	\$21.99
MN76524	Autumn Tone Dry Alfalfa Rows .....	\$21.99



Shown with  
O-Scale Figures

## Lettuce, Soybean & Potato Rows

Bean and potato rows stand 5mm tall with realistic leaf flake. Set contains 20 rows, each 8½" long.

MN76621	Spring Tone Leafy Lettuce Rows .....	\$24.99
MN76622	Summer Tone Bean & Potato Rows .....	\$24.99
MN76623	Late Summer Dry Soybean Rows .....	\$24.99
MN76624	Autumn Tone Sugar Beets Rows .....	\$24.99

\*See Page #331 for larger O-Scale Crop Rows.

## Plowed Fields

Freshly furrowed farmland mat with earth flocked textures. Easy to contour to terrain. 19" x 11"

BH7182	O/HO-Scale Plowed Field ¼" furrow .....	\$7.99
BH7183	HO/N-Scale Plowed Field ⅛" furrow .....	\$7.99



We Recommend

**ProStick**  
65 Web Spray

B01526 ... \$11.99

See page #195 for details.



# LASER CUT

## minis



### Laser Accurate Detail Accessories

HO-Scale laser cut kits are ideal for the persnickety modeler who demands highly detailed accuracy and fast assembly. *The best thing is... They're ONLY \$6.98 each!*



Noch's **NEW** **Laser Cut Minis** are printed on tempered coated paper and laser cut perfectly giving each plant the correct colors and tones. So, there is no need to weather these!

The **Laser Cut Minis** are easily removed from the backing sheet. Simply shape by hand as the directions say. *(In this case, fold from the center using a straight pin as a handle.)*

Once all the plants are assembled, use a tiny drop of white glue to adhere to your scene. Blend your scene further by using tufts and soils at the base to give a natural appearance.



**NH14100** **Laser-Cut Mini** Ferns.  
Kit includes 9 plants. .... \$6.98



**NH14102** **Laser-Cut Mini** Reeds & Cattails. Includes 16 plants .... \$6.98



**NH14104** **Laser-Cut Mini** 'Knotgrass'  
Kit includes 20 plants .... \$6.98



*Very Limited Supply*

**NH14106** **Laser-Cut Mini** Cabbage.  
Kit includes 12 plants .... \$6.98



**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# LASER CUT minis



**NH14108 Laser-Cut Mini Rhubarb.**  
Kit includes 12 plants ..... \$6.98



**NH14110 Laser-Cut Mini Turnips.**  
Kit includes 30 plants ..... \$6.98



Very Limited Supply

**NH14112 Laser-Cut Mini Zucchini.**  
Kit includes 15 plants ..... \$6.98



**NH14114 Laser-Cut Mini Water Lilies.** Kit covers 23 in<sup>2</sup> area .. \$6.98



**NH14116 Laser-Cut Mini Hollyhocks.**  
Includes 10 plants ..... \$6.98

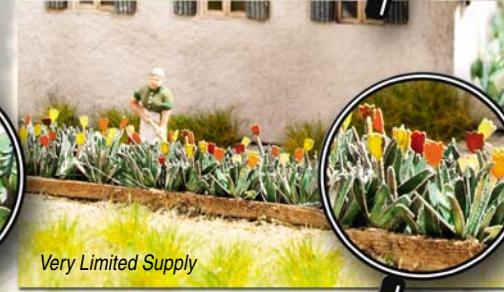


**NH14118 Laser-Cut Mini Rambling Rose.** Kit includes 6 plants ..... \$6.98



Very Limited Supply

**NH14120 Laser-Cut Mini Hostas.**  
Kit includes 16 plants ..... \$6.98



Very Limited Supply

**NH14122 Laser-Cut Mini Tulips.**  
Kit includes 36 plants ..... \$6.98



# LASER CUT

**minis****NOCH****Very Limited Supply****NH14124 Laser-Cut Mini Dandelions.**  
Kit includes 48 plants ..... \$6.98**Very Limited Supply****NH14126 Laser-Cut Mini Purple Sage.**  
Kit includes 10 plants .... \$6.98**Very Limited Supply****NH14128 Laser-Cut Mini Evening Primrose.**  
Includes 18 plants .. \$6.98**NH14130 Laser-Cut Mini Strawberries.**  
Kit includes 48 plants ..... \$6.98**NH14132 Laser-Cut Mini Virginia Creeper.**  
Includes 12 plants .... \$6.98**NH14134 Laser-Cut Mini Leeks.**  
Kit includes 18 plants ..... \$6.98**NH14136 Laser-Cut Mini Butterbur.**  
Kit includes 18 plants ..... \$6.98**NH14138 Laser-Cut Mini Stinging Nettles.**  
Includes 10 Plants .... \$6.98**PayPal****Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

**LASER CUT****minis****NOCH**

**NH14140 Laser-Cut Mini Tiger Lilies.**  
Kit includes 18 plants ..... \$6.98

*Very Limited Supply*

**NH14142 Laser-Cut Mini Pickerel Weed.** Kit includes 16 plants ... \$6.98



**NH14200 Laser-Cut Mini Pole Beans.**  
Kit includes 4 plants w/ poles .. \$6.98

*Very Limited Supply*

**NH14220 Laser-Cut Mini Stepping Stones.** Includes 100 pavers .. \$6.98



## HO-Scale Vineyard

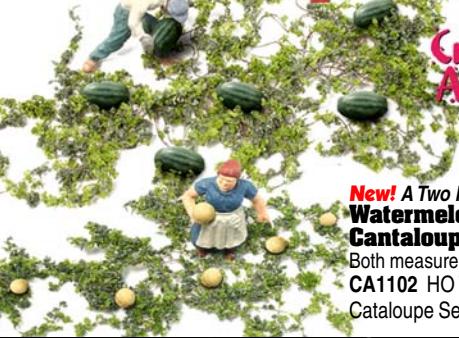
**New for HO this Season!** Fully assembled rustic wood arbors, tangled vines and ripe burgundy grapes. Set of three rows measuring 2" wide by 1" tall.

**CA1110 HO Vineyard** ..... \$16.49



## HO Watermelon & Cantaloupe Patch

**Creative  
Accents**



**New! A Two Pack! HO Scale  
Watermelon and  
Cantaloupe Patch.**

Both measure 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" ea.

**CA1102 HO Watermelon &  
Cantaloupe Set** ..... \$10.99



## Tomato Patch

**'Simply Irresistible'** These HO beauties are sure to be prize winners! Set of 8 individual wooden staked tomato stalks with bases. 3/4" tall.

**CA1100 Staked Tomatoes** ..... \$10.99

# Crops & Flowers

## Crop Rows, Leafy Tufts & Flowering Plants

**Crop Rows and Plants** featuring the superb details of static tufts highlighted with the subtle textures of leaf flakes and soft petal flowers. Sets include multiple tone plants in individual tufts and crop rows. All sets come in a convenient tray organizer. Ideal quantity for diorama builders! Glue is required for application.

**NH07128** Light Green Tone & Medium Green Grassy Tufts & Pathways. Ideal alfalfa and grain crops. 18 tufts & 18 paths per tray. .... \$16.59

**NH07129** Summer & Late Summer Green Grassy Tufts & Pathways. Ideal alfalfa and grain crops. 18 tufts & 18 paths per tray. .... \$16.59

**NH07132** Tan & Burnt Green Multi-Tone Dry-Grass Tufts. 105 tufts per tray. .... \$16.59

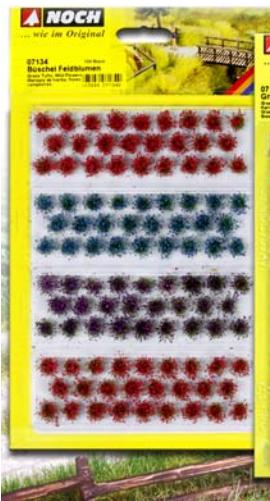
**NH07133** Green Leafy Plants. Leafy Plant Tufts. Olive, Light & Dark Green. 105 tufts per tray. .... \$17.99

**NH07134** Wild Flower Set. Violets, Bluebells and Red Poppies Tufts. 105 tufts per tray. .... \$17.99

**NH07135** Summer Flower Set. Buttercups, White Crocus, Red Petunia Tufts. 105 tufts per tray. .... \$17.99

**NH07136** Fields of fragrant Purple Lavender. Set includes 18 tufts & 18 flower rows per tray. .... \$17.99

**NH07139** Leafy Plants and Crop Rows. Healthy bean & lettuce plants. Olive tone, Light & Dark Green. Set includes 18 plants & 18 rows per tray. .... \$17.99



**NOCH**



**PayPal** Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# HO Corn Stalks

## HO-Scale Corn Stalks

Highly Detailed... Ready-Made... AFFORDABLE!

Individual corn stalks ready to use. Perfect HO-Scale only 1-inch tall. Set contains 30 stalks with realistic corn tassels. Wire reinforced stems make planting a breeze. May be airbrushed for more late seasonal color tones.

JT95552 HO Corn Stalks ..... \$9.99 ea.

3 or More Corn Stalk Sets ..... \$9.50 ea.



## HO-Scale Vegetable Plants, Fruit Trees & Hedge Rows

Fully Assembled • Painted & Weathered • Ready-to-Plant



**JT95527 Cabbages & Lettuce**  
1/4" tall - 20/pak ..... \$9.50



**JT95529 Broccoli & Cauliflower**  
3/8" tall - 20/pak ..... \$9.50



**JT95525 Tomato Plants**  
3/4" tall - 18/pak ..... \$9.50



**JT95531 Pumpkin Vines**  
1-3/8" long - 6/pak (minimal assembly) ..... \$9.50



**JT95573 Cantaloupe Patch**  
1-3/4" long - 6/pak (minimal assembly) ..... \$9.50



**JT95575 Watermelon Patch**  
1-3/4" long - 6/pak (minimal assembly) ..... \$9.50



**JT95523 Sunflowers**  
1" tall - 16/pak ..... \$9.50



**JT95516 Grape Vines**  
7/8" tall - 24/pak ..... \$9.50



**JT95517 Apple Saplings**  
1-3/8" tall - 12/pak ..... \$9.50



**JT95515 Green Crop & Hedge Row**  
5"x 3/8"x 5/8" - 8/pak ..... \$9.50



# Wild Plants

## HO-Scale Woodland Plant Series



JT95533 Woodland Ferns  
5/8" tall - 12/pak ..... \$9.50

**NEW!**



JT95537 Water Lily Pads  
3/4" wide - 12/pak ..... \$9.50



JT95541 Forest Lupines  
1/2" tall - 8/pak ..... \$9.50



JT95535 Cattails & Reeds  
3/4" tall - 24/pak ..... \$9.50



JT95543 Forest Daisies  
White & Yellow - 1/2" tall - 24/pak ... \$9.50

## HO Garden Pond

The perfect little accent for your backyard or city park. Colorful HO-Scale details featuring hollyhocks, climbing vines, hostas and grassy tufts. Fully assembled. 2 1/4" x 1 1/2".

CA1420 HO Garden Pond ..... \$11.99



Shown with HO-Scale figures. Not Included.

## Border Flower Plants

Small individual round tufts of flowering color to brighten your dull layout. Approx. 1/2" dia. tufts. Set of 8 per pack.

CA0210 Yellow Border Plants .... \$8.99

CA0211 Pink Border Plants ..... \$8.99

CA0212 Purple Border Plants .... \$8.99

CA0214 White Border Plants .... \$8.99

CA0218 Autumn Border Plants .. \$8.99



## Border Flower Rows

Small rows of flowering color. Assorted colors as shown. Ideal for HO-Scale. Approx. 1/4" h x 3" long. Set of 4 per pack.

CA1200 Border Row Set .... \$9.49



**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Pedestrian Crossover Bridge

## HO-Scale Kit



### FLEX-I-FILE Plast-I-Weld™

Bonds in seconds and dries in minutes.



## Pedestrian Crossover Bridge

Super easy to build plastic double track pedestrian crossover bridge kit. No detail is left off... This highly accurate reproduction includes intricate iron work with rivet detail and truss plates, simulated wood plank decking and iron railings. Stairs may be configured to many directions. Add optional Merten figures to complete the scene. *All this bridge in a single kit makes this one terrific value!*



AU11363 Pedestrian Crossover Bridge ..... \$26.49

MT2292 Passengers Climbing Stairs ..... \$11.99

MT2295 Passengers Descending Stairs ..... \$11.99

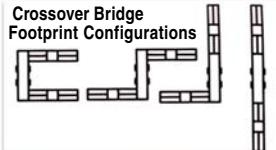
MT2301 Groups Descending Stairs ..... \$11.99

AA7112 Plast-I-Weld Plastic Welder 2-oz. ... \$6.99



Merten climbing & descending figures

Crossover Bridge Footprint Configurations



## Backwoods Sawmill

### HO-Scale Plastic Structure Kit



## Backwoods Sawmill Kit

**NEW!**

The circular sawmill helped open vast tracks of land in the United States. This model is based on an existing sawmill located in the Blue Ridge Mountains of North Carolina. The plastic kit features:

- Easy to assemble parts molded in realistic colors.
- Two outbuildings and large mill building.
- Two log cradle cars with simulated track.
- Boiler and power assemblies.
- Intricate saw detail.
- Realistic log crane.
- Stacked finished lumber
- Plastic model base 11" x 6 3/4"

The main mill building measures: 5" L x 2-7/8" W. The outbuildings each measure: 2 1/4" L x 1-7/8" W. The 11" x 6 3/4" plastic base may be used as suggested assembly above or arranged separately.

**BC8514 Backwoods Sawmill Kit** with detailed buildings, machinery & lumber . \$39.98

**BC8515 Add-On Logs** - Realistically textured scale bark. Set of 20 plastic logs ..... \$14.98

Logs, scenery, rolling stock and trees are not included in the basic kit.





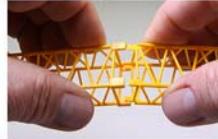
HO-Scale  
Multi-Scale

# Crane Booms

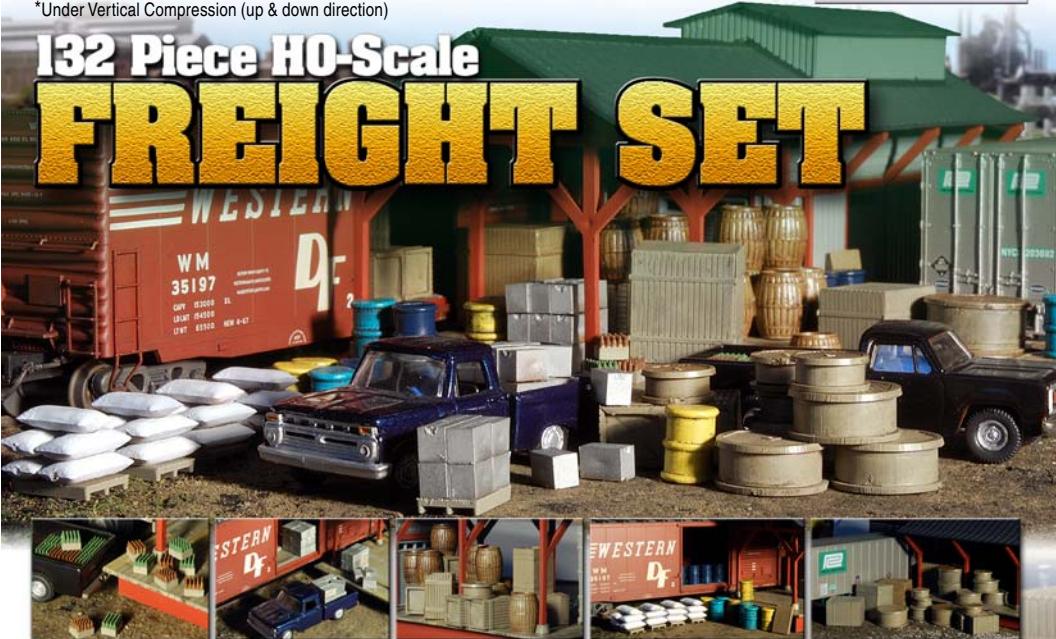
Warren Style Box Truss Crane Booms. Molded one-piece plastic offers real structural integrity. A single heavy duty box truss will support up to 2-3 lbs.\* under vertical compression. Use as a building component or as flatcar loads. Sections will stack end-to-end when glued (see **Plast-I-Weld** opposite page). Set includes 5 sections: 1" w x 11 1/16" d x 6 1/2" long. Molded in "Safety Yellow".

**BC8518** Heavy Duty Crane Boom Set. Yellow molded plastic. 5 assembled pieces. .... **\$17.98**

\*Under Vertical Compression (up & down direction)



## 132 Piece HO-Scale **FREIGHT SET**



## 132 Piece Freight Set

Add freight yard clutter to your busy terminal just like the old-timers remember. All the yard clutter you will ever need comes in this one kit. Easy to assemble... Fun to weather. Includes:

- 20 Beverage Cases
- 40 Metal Boxes
- 12 Wooden Spools
- 12 Wooden Crates
- 10 Wooden Barrels
- 12 Metal Drums
- 20 Large Sacks
- 6 Pallets

Minimal assembly. Colored plastic components require plastic weld solvent glue. Paint and weathering optional.

**BC8513** Freight Set 132 piece HO-Scale Kit ..... **\$24.98**

**Two or More Freight Sets ONLY** ..... **\$22.00 each**

## PAN PASTEL

Colors for Models & Miniatures



See Page #199  
for easiest pastel  
weathering system  
available!



**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**



# High Voltage Transformers

Amp Up the detail on your layout! HO-Scale Power Substation Transformers. Plastic kit with two transformers. Molded in primer gray plastic they are easy to assemble and weather. A simple one-evening project. Use them as flatcar loads or design your own substation. Transformers measure approximately 2" L X 1 1/4" W X 1 1/2" H. Solvent plastic weld recommended. Visit our web site for more HO-Scale Substation ideas.

**BC8516** Power Substation Transformer Kit - 2-pieces ..... \$19.98



# High Tension Transmission Towers

HO-Scale Transmission Towers. Plastic kit containing three towers. Each measure 8 1/2" tall. Molded in steel gray plastic. Easily customized and can be painted any numerous color schemes for greater visibility. A simple one-evening project. Solvent plastic weld recommended. See the Super Elastic EZ-Line on page #337 for the perfect power line. (Black is recommended)

**BC8512** Transmission Tower Kit - 3-pieces ... \$24.98

**Two or More Transmission Tower Kits** \$22.00 ea.



Shown in HO-Scale Diorama

# Multi-Scale Kit Fuel Tanks

Horizontal Fuel Storage Tanks on a concrete 'hammock' stand. Kit includes four tanks, fill and bleeder valves for each tank and a service fill boom with pump housing. A base comes with the kit or you can apply directly to your concrete foundation pad. Each tank measures approximately 1" LONG X 3/4" DIA. Total display 4" W X 1 1/2" D X 1 1/4" H. Designed for HO but may be used in certain N and O-Scale applications.

**BC8517** Fuel Tank Kit - 4-tanks on stand ..... \$21.98

**Shop On Line at: [www.scenicexpress.com](http://www.scenicexpress.com)**



# HO-Scale Accessories

## Prepainted Finishing Detail Components

### Stumps



PL0001 14 Tiny Stumps ..... \$5.49  
 PL0002 12 Small Stumps ..... \$5.49  
 PL0003 6 Large Stumps ..... \$5.49

### Stacked Drainage Tile Piles



PL0480 HO-Scale Red Drainage Tiles Set of 6 Stacks ..... \$5.29  
 PL0490 HO-Scale Yellow Drainage Tiles Set of 6 Stacks ..... \$5.29

### Hay Bales & Barrels



PL1690 HO-Scale Hay Bales Set of 5 bales ..... \$4.49  
 PL0160 HO-Scale Barrels Set of 4 Stacks ..... \$6.29

### Railroad Tie Piles



Set of 2 Piles  
 PL0150 HO-Scale Tie Piles Set of 2 ..... \$6.29

### Drums & Sacks

Multi-Color Set of 4 on Plastic Pallets



Assorted Colors  
 PL0560 HO-Scale 55-Gallon Drums ..... \$6.29  
 PL0570 HO-Scale Pallets of Sacks ..... \$6.29

### Banded Drain Tiles & Bricks

Set of 4 on Plastic Pallets



PL0500 HO Red Banded Drain Tiles ..... \$6.29  
 PL0510 HO Yellow Banded Drain Tiles ..... \$6.29  
 PL0520 HO Banded Red Brick Stacks ..... \$6.29  
 PL0530 HO Banded Yellow Brick Stacks ..... \$6.29

### Block

Set of 4 on Plastic Pallets



PL0540 HO Banded Concrete Block ..... \$6.29  
 PL0550 HO Banded Cinder Block ..... \$6.29

### Wood Chip Pile



PL0004 HO Wood Chip Pile .... \$6.29

### Coke Pile



PL0005 HO Coke Pile ..... \$6.29

### Coal Pile



PL0006 HO Coal Pile & Shovel ..... \$6.29

### Fire Wood Pile



PL0007 HO Wood Pile & Axe ..... \$6.29

### Junk Pile



PL0110 HO Junk Pile & Weeds ..... \$7.29



PayPal

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995



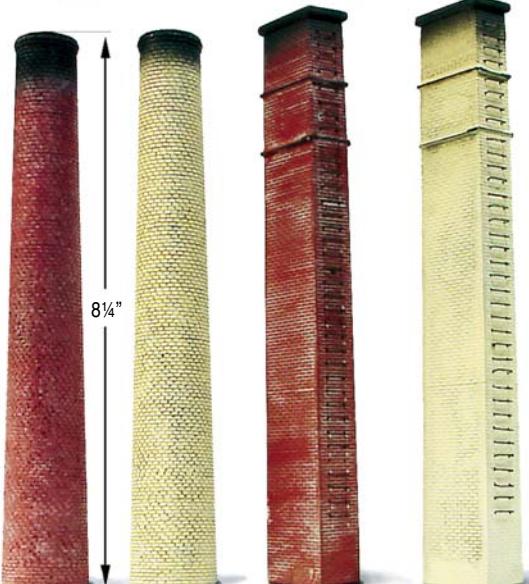
# HO-Scale Accessories

## Prepainted Finishing Detail Components

### 60' Brick Chimneys

*Painted and Super Detailed*

PL0840	Red Round Brick Chimney .....	\$26.79
PL0850	Yellow Round Brick Chimney .....	\$26.79
PL0670	Red Brick Chimney w/ Ladder .....	\$34.99
PL0680	Yellow Brick Chimney w/ Ladder .....	\$34.99



### Brick & Tile Kiln

Available in Red & Yellow Brick - 5" diameter

PL0650	HO-Scale Red Brick Kiln .....	\$41.59
PL0660	HO-Scale Yellow Brick Kiln .....	\$41.59

Model  
**RailStuff**  
Preweathered Scale Details



### Full Coke Ovens

PL0630 HO-Scale Full Coke Ovens (Bell Style)  
Set of 4 Ovens - 2 1/4" H X 1 3/4" DIA .... \$32.99 set

PL6100 O-Scale Full Coke Oven (Bell Style)  
Sold individually - 4 1/4" H X 3 3/4" DIA ... \$32.99 ea.

### Collapsed Coke Ovens

PL0640 HO-Scale Collapsed Coke Ovens  
(Bell Style) 4 Ovens - 2 1/4" H X 1 3/4" DIA .... \$32.99

PL6200 O-Scale Collapsed Coke Oven (1 pc.)  
Sold individually - 4 1/4" H X 3 3/4" DIA ... \$32.99 ea.



### Sealed Coke Ovens Fronts

PL0580 HO-Scale Sealed Coke Ovens Fronts  
Set of 2 Fronts - 3 1/4" W X 1 1/2" H ..... \$10.69

### Open Coke Ovens Fronts

PL0590 HO-Scale Open Coke Ovens Fronts  
Set of 2 Fronts - 3 1/4" W X 1 1/2" H ..... \$10.69



# HO-Scale Accessories

## Prepainted Finishing Detail Components

### Wooden Crates

Unpainted Sets



PL1580 HO Large Crates - 2 pcs ..... \$5.49  
PL1450 HO Small Crates - 3 pcs ..... \$5.49

### Cut Quarrystone Slabs

with Drill Holes



PL1680 HO Cut Stone Slabs - 3 pcs ..... \$6.59

### End Bumper

Heavy Timber



PL0008 HO Heavy Bumper ..... \$6.89

### End Bumper

Light Timber



PL0009 HO Light Bumper ..... \$6.89

### Banded

### Timber



Unpainted Ends  
Red Painted Ends  
Green Painted Ends

PL0130 HO Banded Lumber - Red Ends ..... \$6.29  
PL0140 HO Banded Lumber - Green Ends ..... \$6.29  
PL0141 HO Banded Lumber - Unpainted ..... \$6.29

### Box Car Lumber Stacks

Set of 4 Stacks



PL1670 HO-Scale Lumber Stacks - Set of 4 Stacks ..... \$6.59

### End Bumper

Concrete 'Pennsy' Style HO & O-Scale



PL0100 HO-Scale Set of 4 Bumpers .... \$6.89 set  
PL1380 O-Scale Bumper - 1 piece ..... \$7.98 ea.



### COAL UNLOADING RAMP

HO-Scale Plaster  
Pre-Weathered with real wood support timbers.  
1-piece. Measures 6 3/4" L x 2 3/4" W x 1" H.

#PL0200 Coal Unloading Ramp ..... \$12.49

Model  
**RailStuff**

Preweathered Scale Details

### End of Track Unloading Ramp

HO-Scale Plaster Pre-Weathered ramp.  
1-piece. Measures 4 3/4" L x 1 1/4" W x 1 1/2" H.

#PL0170 End Unloading Ramp ..... \$7.69



### Oil Storage Tanks

PL0801  
HO-Scale Silver Oil  
Storage Tank ..... \$9.39

PL0800  
HO-Scale Black Oil  
Storage Tank ..... \$9.39

### UNLOADING RAMP - Wood & Stone

HO & O-Scale Pre-Weathered 1-piece.  
HO Measures: 4 3/4" L x 1 1/4" W x 1 1/2" H. Plaster Casting  
O Scale Measures: 8 1/2" L x 2 1/4" W x 1 1/4" H. Foam Casting

PL0180 HO-Scale Wood & Stone Unloading Ramp ..... \$7.69  
PL1390 O-Scale Wood & Stone Unloading Ramp ..... \$34.99

### Concrete Dam with Water Flowing Over



PL0470 HO-Scale Concrete Breastworks with Water  
Flowing Over - 3 3/4" W x 1 1/2" H ..... \$9.39



**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**



# HO Fence NOCH

*Handpainted Pretextured Plastic Fence*



**Farm Fence** Preweathered and texture. 43" total length.  
(16 - 2 1/2" long pcs. and 2 - 1 1/2" pcs.)

NH13010 ..... \$10.79

**Picket Fence** Preweathered and texture. 39" total length. (12 - 2 3/4" pcs, 4 - 1 1/2" pcs and 2 - 1 1/4" pcs.)

NH13080 ..... \$10.79

**Split Rail Fence** Preweathered and texture. 43 1/2" total length.  
(6 - 4" long pcs. and 6 - 3 1/4" pcs.)

NH13030 ..... \$10.79



**Plank Fence** Preweathered and texture. 42" total length.  
(9 - 4" long pcs. and 4 - 1 1/2" pcs.)

NH13040 ..... \$10.79

**Garden Fence** Preweathered and texture. 41 1/2" total length. (6 - 3" pcs, 6 - 2 1/2" pcs, 2 - 1 1/4" pcs and 8 - 3/4" pcs.)

NH13070 ..... \$10.79

**Dilapidated Fence** Preweathered and texture. 29 1/2" total length.  
(2 - 3/4" pcs, 2 - 1 1/2" pcs and 20 - 1 1/4" pcs.)

NH13060 ..... \$10.79



**Preiser**

**HO-Scale Livestock**

Bulk packaging means better value for you Railroad Dollar!



**Thoroughbred Horses**

Grazing thoroughbreds, unbridled in various positions. Bulk set of 26 hand painted horses.

PR14407 ..... \$45.99



**Dairy Cows**

Black & White Holstein dairy cows. Grazing in various positions. Bulk set of 30 hand painted cows.

PR14408 ..... \$45.99

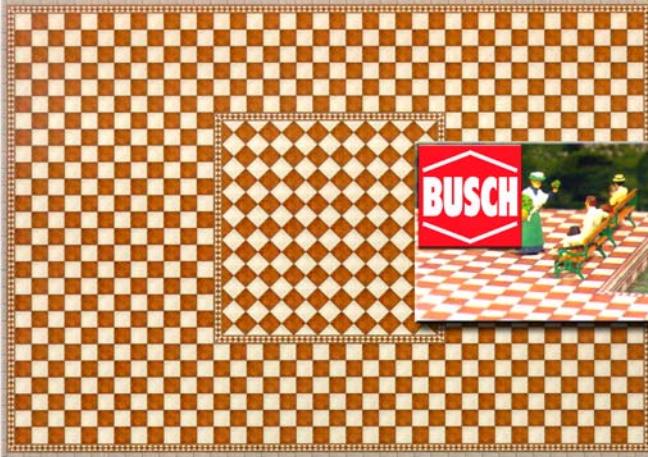
# Tile Patios



**Damascus Tile** is printed on thin (2mm) matte finish paperboard to allow easy cutting but stable when gluing. 2-sheets per pack. 8 1/4" x 5 3/4".

## Damascus Tile Floor

Highly detailed terra-cotta ceramic tile floor simulating a classic arabic mosaic pattern. 2 sheets per pack.  
BH7414 ..... \$3.99



## Tuscany Tile Floor

Italian design at it's best. From plazas of Florence this tile pattern will emphasize any classic setting. 2 sheets per pack. 8 1/4" x 5 3/4".  
BH7413 ..... \$3.99

The superior printing shows all the tile's subtle handmade imperfections and weathered details that were present on the original tile floor. 2-sheets per pack. 8 1/4" x 5 3/4".



## Cracked Asphalt

Decaying asphalt pavement detailing the deep potholes, weathering stains and corroded manhole covers.  
BH7416 ..... \$3.99

Incredible detail! Super fine printing brings out the depth and textures of this decaying pavement. 2-sheets per pack. 8 1/4" x 5 3/4".



## Urban Decay HO Scale Industrial Textures

## Distressed Wall

The other side of the tracks not many model. The ever present decay of neglected urban walls... so realistic!  
BH7415 .... \$3.99



You can almost feel the decay! Printed on smooth matte paperboard to highlight all the depth and textures as on the prototype scene. 2-sheets per pack. 8 1/4" x 5 3/4".



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Bud Smiley's "Gas & Go"

'Bud' owned this station back when gas was a quarter and you got a "free" glass with every 8-gallon purchase! Oh, it's fun to reminisce. This laser cut kit comes complete with an outside storage tank, plastic windows, all the metal details, 'insta-fence' and colorful signs. See our web site for specific dimensions.

BM0502 O 'Buds' Gas & Go ..... \$89.95



Vehicles & Figures not included.



Vehicle not included.

## The SHACK PACK

What makes us tout the kit is the fact that each of the three structures included in it take a different building approach. One shack is "tar-paper", another clapboard, another scribed siding. You'd be hard pressed to find a better deal! (or more useful structures) *This is the tool shed used in our Garden Diorama. See page 329.*

BM0994 O Shack Pack ..... \$79.95



## The SHACK PACK

### R.J. MOONEY CO Plumbing Emporium

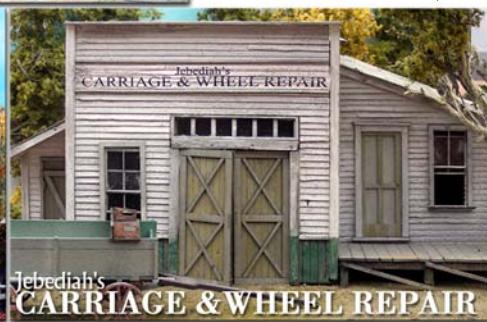


### R.J. MOONEY Co. Plumbing Emporium

This kit was based on a Bob Hayden article many years ago... originally called the "8-Ball Locomotive Works". This is a small but HIGHLY detailed structure... lots' of castings... lots' of parts... requires lots' of time... DEFINITELY not for the novice!

BM0824 O-Scale 'R.J. Mooney Co.' Plumbing ... \$154.95

See our web site for specific size dimensions.



### Jedediah's CARRIAGE & WHEEL REPAIR

Jedediah's CARRIAGE & WHEEL REPAIR  
This is a fun and simple kit. The multi-angled roof line adds interest and dimension. The front door may be left open to detail the interior. Kit includes both the structure and one wagon.

BM0114 Jedediah's Carriage Repair O-Scale ... \$79.95



Figures not included.

## "SWANSON'S" Lunch Stand

This little kit is typical of not only lunch stands but of any small vending operation... anything from watermelons to flowers and fresh produce are displayed along roadsides all over the U.S. in this typical setting. Easily built, the kit is complete with some interior details, some castings, and the billboard as shown.

BM0954 O-Scale "Swanson's" Lunch Stand ..... \$39.95

BM0952 HO-Scale "Swanson's" Lunch Stand ... \$31.95

## O-Scale Laser Kit

# TOWN-LINE TIRE & BATTERY

O-Scale Service Station Structure Kit



**TOWN-LINE TIRE & BATTERY** kit comes complete with everything from stacks of tires to a "Coke" machine. With our ever-growing line of O-Scale structures we've made a commitment to provide even more interesting and useful kits in an effort to offer what we feel is one of the finest selection of scale model building ever offered in 1/48. Laser-cut windows, rafter details and appropriate color/black & white signs are all part of this offering. This kit definitely deserves a "foreground" location on your layout. Footprint of this model is 12" W x 7" D. Vehicles & figures are NOT included.

**BM0604 TOWN-LINE TIRE & BATTERY Kit** ..... \$99.95

S-Scale  
O-Scale

## HINKLE'S PACKAGE STORE

This little "package store" comes complete with everything from window signs to a fire hydrant. We tried to keep this one "simple", making it a quick & fun-build for modelers of almost any modeling skills. A small footprint combined with colorful graphics & an awning help to make this type of structure versatile... whether using it in a small eastern town or a "narrow-gauged" setting it's generic enough to look right at home pretty much anywhere. The figure does not come with the kit... but anything from the mailbox to the sidewalk does.

**BM0193 S-Scale Hinkle's Package Store** - 3" W X 3 1/2" D .... \$37.95

**BM0194 O-Scale Hinkle's Package Store** - 4" W X 5" D ..... \$47.95

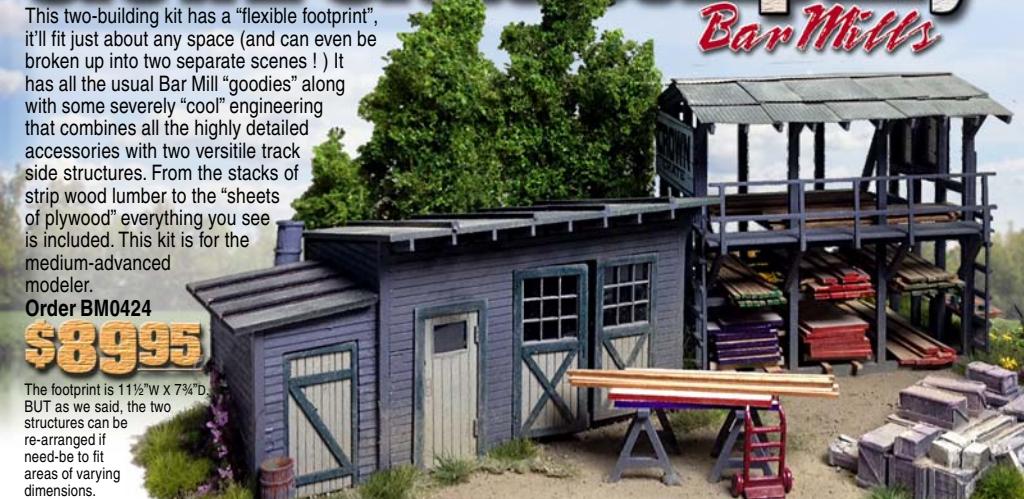
## Crown Crate Company Bar Mills

This two-building kit has a "flexible footprint", it'll fit just about any space (and can even be broken up into two separate scenes !) It has all the usual Bar Mill "goodies" along with some severely "cool" engineering that combines all the highly detailed accessories with two versatile track side structures. From the stacks of strip wood lumber to the "sheets of plywood" everything you see is included. This kit is for the medium-advanced modeler.

Order **BM0424**

**\$89.95**

The footprint is 11 1/2" W x 7 3/4" D. BUT as we said, the two structures can be re-arranged if need-be to fit areas of varying dimensions.



**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# CURRY'S MERCANTILE

O-Scale  
Laser Kits

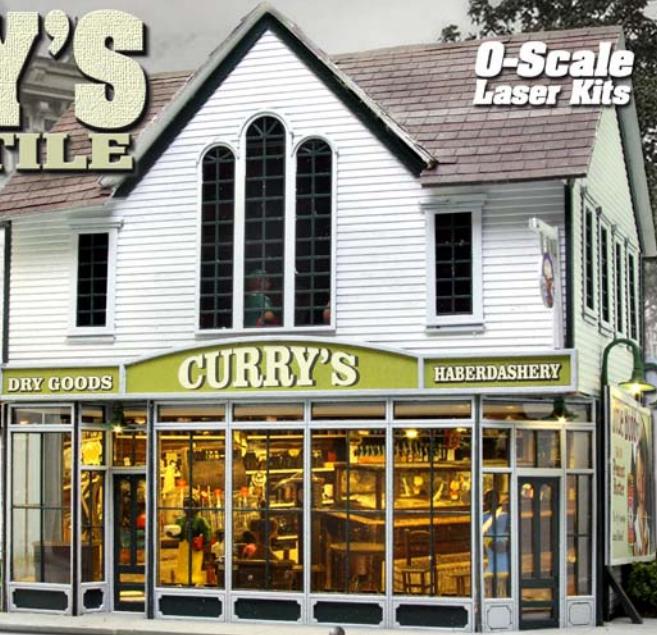
Curry's has some cool architectural elements and more than a smattering of modeling challenges. Complete with several detail castings and some cool graphics. With the addition of the "Sidewalks-In-A-Snap", the ornate upper story windows and a unique roof treatment, we knew we could come up with something special... not something "goofy" or "over-fantasized"... but something unique and realistic enough to find its way onto the finest layouts.

## Curry's Mercantile

Order #BM0004

**\$149.95**

Footprint size:  
3 3/4" W X 5 1/4" D



Backside & Porch View

Footprint size:  
4 1/4" W X 6" D



# BUSTER'S BARBER SHOP

"Buster's" actually exists here in Everytown, USA. And if you don't need a haircut, you can always turn it into a pool hall or a local cafe! Complete with outhouse and newspaper stand that can be built individually. Footprint 4 1/4" W X 6" D. Available in O-Scale only.

Order BM0164 "Buster's" ..... \$89.95



# Fenster's FARM FRESH

O-Scale Produce Wholesalers

Fenster's

FARM  
FRESH

Fruits &  
Vegetables



Corn &  
Broccoli

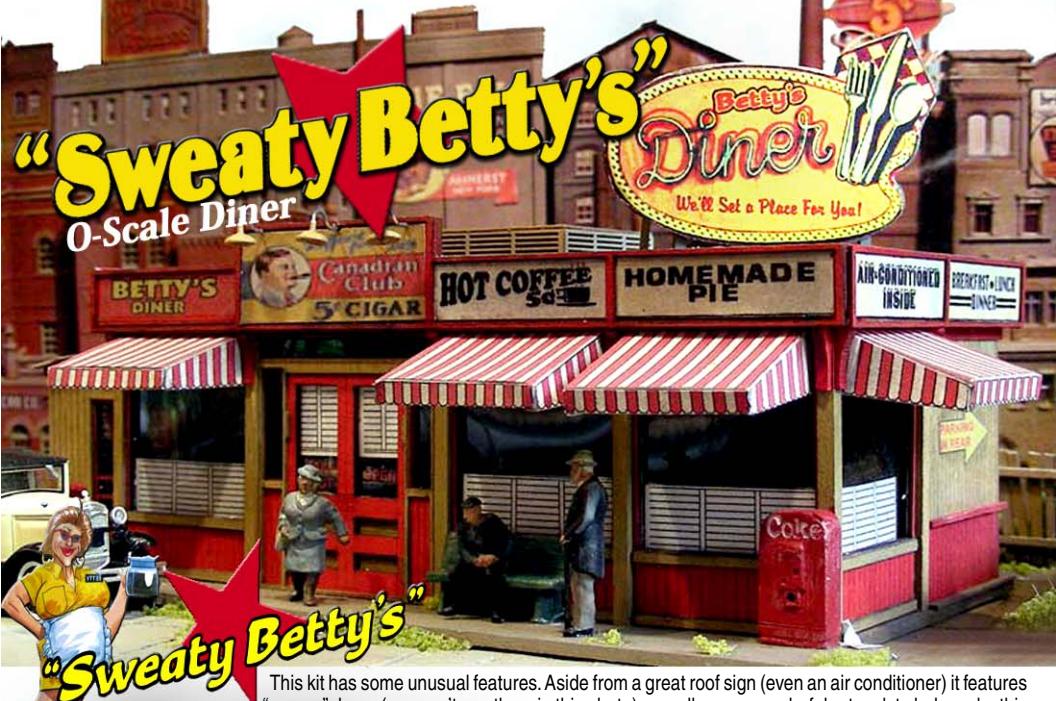


There's more to this "simple" little building than you might think! From the store window to the brick loading dock supports we've taken a "lighter" approach to this kit and we think it works! The kit contains almost 30 white metal castings & measures almost 16" long! We theme this example for a farm store but this structure could easily find its way to a small town freight depot, rural transfer facility or dry goods store or any of several other concepts! Footprint: 16" W X 5 1/4" D.

Order BM0144 Fenster's Farm Fresh ..... \$129.95

Figures & Vehicles not included with kit!

Shop On Line at: [www.scenicexpress.com](http://www.scenicexpress.com)

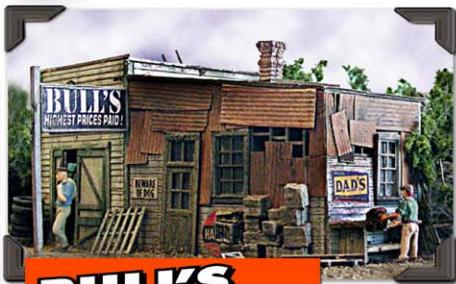


**"Sweaty Betty's"**

This kit has some unusual features. Aside from a great roof sign (even an air conditioner) it features "screen" doors (you can't see them in this photo) as well as some colorful artwork to help make this building an eye-catcher. On a side note this kit got its name from a place that actually exists. Trust us when we say it was the "locals" that gave the place its nickname and not Betty! Footprint measures: 12 1/2" W x 5 3/4" D.

Order #BM0344 "Sweaty Betty's" O-Scale Diner Kit .... \$119.95

See the HO-Scale "Sweaty Betty's" on page 244.



**BULL'S  
SALVAGE**

**Bull's Salvage** Kit features All the "Junk"... All the "Grime"... All the "Fun" that you'd expect from a Bar Mills Kit. **Bull's** is loaded with lots of laser-cut details... from 'scrap windows & doors' to pallets & stacks of steel girder! Also included is an "Insta-Fence", color graphics and white metal detail castings. Not terribly difficult but definitely more than a few steps "up" from what you'd expect from a kit of this price! Kit footprint measures: 7 1/2" W x 11 1/2" D. Order #BM0454 **Bull's Salvage** Laser Kit .... \$89.95

## Crossing Shanty

You can't get any closer to the tracks than a crossing shanty. This building is so generic there's almost no railroad it wouldn't look right on, and with the additional castings an entire scene couldn't be easier to create. Order #BM0794 .... \$27.95



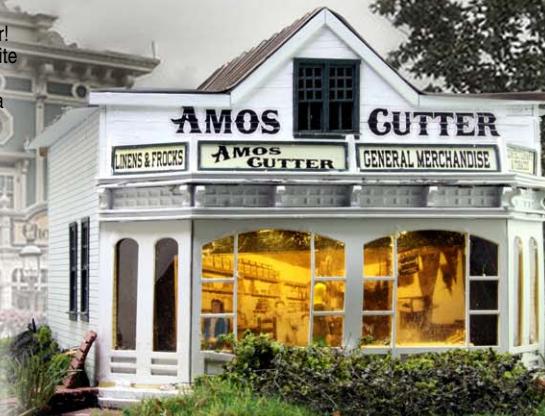
Figures & Vehicles not included with kit!

## AMOS CUTTER

A general store that belongs as much in the "West" as it does in Boston! The laser-cut "bay window" is what this one is all about, combine that with the generic simplicity of a general store & you have a building that can be used for anything. Details such as soda machines, garbage pails, & more can be added to enhance your scene.

Footprint measures: 6 3/4" W x 7 3/4" D.

BM0504 Amos Cutters General Merchandise .. \$89.95

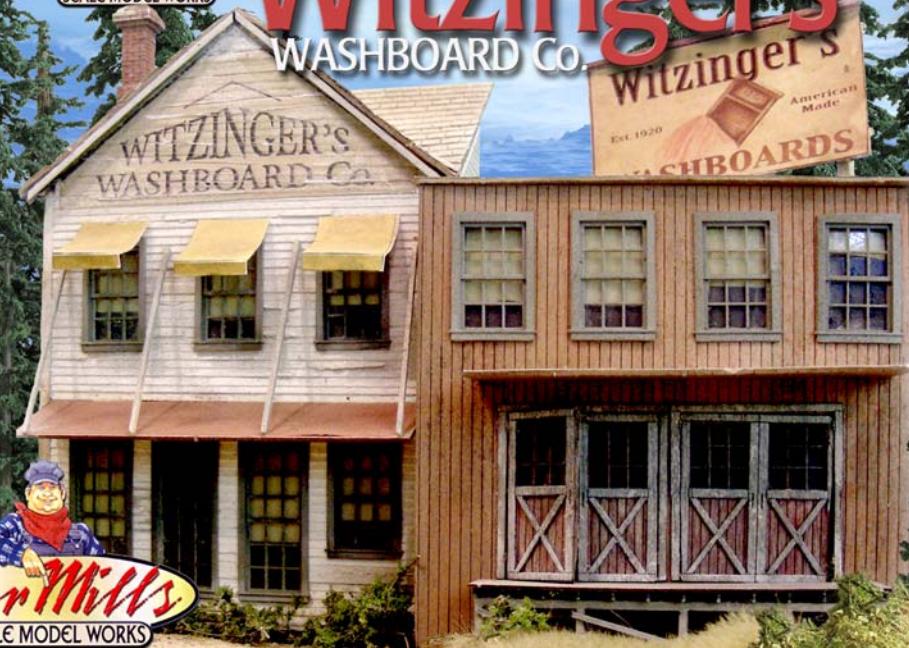


**PayPal** Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

O  
SCALE

Bar Mills  
SCALE MODEL WORKS

# Witzinger's WASHBOARD CO.



Bar Mills  
SCALE MODEL WORKS

## Witzinger's WASHBOARD CO.

**O-SCALE FALSE-FRONT STRUCTURE KIT** This O-Scale kit measures almost 11" long & just under 5" deep. The overall height is 8". The freight doors are laser-cut, but the windows are injection-molded plastic. A couple of different versions of the front sign are included in case you don't prefer to paint your model "white". Introducing for the first time, a new "slate" roofing shingle in this kit... you're going to love it! #BM0174.....\$74.95

O-Scale  
S-Scale  
Kit!



## SHIPYARD BREWING COMPANY

*Available in S & O-Scales!* Designed as a "false-front" background building, this kit offers a wealth of detail. From its laser-cut roof-mounted billboard & cupola to its large industrial type windows. Bar Mills designed this one to be placed towards the rear of a layout, and with half-thickness it'll take up less of your modeling real-estate than you might think.

**BM0853 S-Shipyard Brewing Company .. \$129.95**

**BM0854 O-Shipyard Brewing Company .. \$149.95**

(See our web site for  
footprint dimensions)

Earl's  
OIL CO.

"Earl's" is typical of small fueling facilities located throughout the country. This one is available in both S & O-Scales. Although the building is the main feature, please be aware that there are all kinds of other 'goodies' with this kit. Included are resin cast tanks, fencing and billboard. The scene can be "shaped" to fit anywhere on your layout. This kit is especially good for filling in areas that are difficult to scenic... like the areas between and next to turnouts.

**BM0204 S-Scale Earl's Oil.....\$79.95**

**BM0304 O-Scale Earl's Oil .....\$79.95**

O  
SCALE

S  
SCALE



O-Scale  
S-Scale  
Kit!

# Bar Mills

O-SCALE MODEL WORKS



## SAULENA'S TAVERN

By special arrangement with Bar Mills, we are pleased to offer Saulena's Tavern. This easy to build kit will be available in both **S** and **O-Scales**. Production will be limited! The kits include precise laser cut wooden components, white metal detail casting, signs, etc. (Visit our web site for footprint dimensions and detailed information on all Bar Mills Kits)

**BM0202** S-Scale Saulena's Tavern ..... \$114.95  
**BM0302** O-Scale Saulena's Tavern ..... \$124.95

*Production Quantity is Limited!*

## MAJESTIC O-Scale HARDWARE

*Majestic Hardware in O and S-Scale!* From the studios of Bar Mills, renown for their highly detailed 'Laser Accurate' structures and billboards, this new scale wooden kit comes complete with laser-cut components, white metal detail castings, signs and self-stick laser-cut shingles and roofing materials.

**BM0943** S-Scale Majestic Hardware ..... \$149.95  
**BM0944** O-Scale Majestic Hardware ..... \$169.95



**PayPal**

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# WICKED WANDA'S

O-SCALE BUILDING KIT

A kit for the 'other side' of your tracks. This O-Scale wooden kit comes complete with laser-cut components, white metal detail castings, signs and self-stick cut shingles and roofing materials. It is often said that these kits almost fall together.

Order #BM0301

\$118

*Bar Mills*  
O-SCALE MODEL WORKS

Figures & Vehicles Not  
Included with Kits.

# GRAVELY BUILDING

The "Gravely Building" is considered by many to be the nicest kit they've done in O-Scale! Traditional Bar Mills Quality and 'Laser-Accurate' details! An exceptional kit for such a low price like this!

**Production Quantity is Limited!**



While the figures are not included in the kit everything else is, from the fire hydrant to the street elevator. 11" wide x 9" deep.

**Order Kit #BM0303**

**\$169**

Shop On Line at: [www.scenicexpress.com](http://www.scenicexpress.com)



# SHADY GROVE TEXACO

**SHADY GROVE TEXACO** This tiny structure is perhaps the most charming Bar Mills has ever made! Modeled after a real existing service station in Glenn Burnie, MD no detail is lacking. This easy-to-build O-Scale kit includes all the "goodies" you see here (except the red truck) The small footprint allows placement almost anywhere on your layout. Tuck it away in a quiet rural setting or place it in a busy town center. Measures 5" w x 5 1/2" D. Weather it up to a grubby station or clean it up to a fine outstanding petroleum establishment.

Order #BM0554

**\$59.95**



This kit uses three types of roof covering, throw in some cool laser-cut windows & freight doors, add a few castings and some craftsman skills and you can have something that probably looks like nothing else on your layout! This is a kit for the creative person... the older & uglier it looks the better you'll like it! This little structure measures 8 3/4" w x 8 1/4" D... come to think of it this would make a great office/shed for a junkyard!

Order #BM0844 Old Man Hart's ..... \$89.95

## Lobster Traps

These brass lobster traps couldn't be easier. 8 traps come in a kit, & there is no gluing needed. Just bend into shape, mist them with a color, & age them with some alcohol & India ink... they're ready to go! 1/2" W X 1/4" D X 1/4" T.

#BM0048 ..... \$14.95



## Street Elevator

Go to about any city and you'll see these buried in the concrete sidewalks below your feet. The kit is based on a real prototype. They are made of brass & require little effort to build. 1" W X 1 1/4" D.

#BM0499 ..... \$11.95

## Laser Cut "Shake Style" Shingles

Paper-based models have been popular in Europe "forever". While the regular line of Bar Mills structures always include some form of laser-cut roofing, this version of the "shingle" is "printed", and then "laser-cut"... The results are consistent, and with a little extra "dry-brushing" and detailing the shingles can be given even more of a craftsman-type look! Available in two different base color patterns; Weathered Gray & Bark Brown! Cut area measures: 8" w x 10". (contains 24 - 8-inch rows). Glue is required.

#BM0224 Weathered Gray Shingles \$10.95

#BM0225 Bark Brown Shingles ..... \$10.95



Weathered Gray  
Shingles



Bark Brown Tone



**PayPal Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Architectural Details

## Unique O-Scale Components & Accessories



### Antique Ornate Brick, Tile & Masonry Chimneys (LEFT)

Classic chimney of bygone days. Preweathered and painted. Resin casting. For flat roofs but can be sanded to match sloping rooftops. Sold individually.

WP25080 Square flue brick & tile. 1" x 1" x 1½" .... \$13.95

WP25060 Brick peaked cornice. ¾" x ½" x 2" ..... \$15.95

WP25030 Service wing chimney. ¾" x ½" x 2" ..... \$13.95

WP25070 Diamond parallel flue. 7/8" x 5/8" x 2¼" . \$14.95

WP25050 Double flue brick. ¾" x ½" x 2" ..... \$14.95

WP25040 Single flue brick. ¾" x ½" x 2" ..... \$14.95



### Roundhouse Chimney (RIGHT)

Cast resin to simulate sheet metal. Designed for flat roof. The base can be sanded for sloping roof. Measures approximately 1/2" x 1/2" square x 1-1/8" high.

WP25010 ..... \$8.95



18-1/4"



### Small Brick & Masonry Chimney Set (LEFT)

Set of 3 chimneys. Two flat roof & one sloped roof. Tan resin casting. Measures approximately 1/2" x 1/2" square.

BM4032 ..... \$17.95



### Tall Brick & Masonry Chimney Set (LEFT)

Set of 2 chimneys. One flat roof & one sloped roof. Tan resin casting. Measures approximately 1/2" x 1/2" square.

BM4033 ..... \$14.95



## Industrial Chimneys

Painted, Preweathered and Assembled\*

### Small Steel Stack (LEFT)

Ideal for multiple rows on factory roof. Sold individually. Resin casting. 3/4" at base.

WP25015 ..... \$10.95

### Tall Steel Stack (CENTER)

Designed for ground placement. (see inset photo left) Sold individually. Resin casting. 3/4" at base.

WP25020 ..... \$24.95

### Tall Brick Stack (RIGHT)

Designed for ground placement. \*Minimal assembly needed. Resin casting. 2" x 2" at base.

WP25025 ..... \$69.95



# Architectural Details

## Unique O-Scale Components & Accessories

### Commercial Rooftop Air Conditioning Units

Early generation post-war HVAC rooftop units. Many are still in use today. Resin casting. Gives resin interest and appear as they would in reality. Fully assembled & weathered. Sold individually.



WP22040

2 1/4" L x 1 1/4" W x 3 1/4" H

WP22040 Rooftop Air Conditioner #4 .... \$15.95

WP22020 Rooftop Air Conditioner #2 .... \$16.95

WP22010 Rooftop Air Conditioner #1 .... \$15.95

WP22030 Rooftop Air Conditioner #3 .... \$16.95

WP22010  
1 1/4" L x 1 1/4" W x 1 1/4" H



WP24171

3/4" x 3/4" x 2"



WP24172

3/4" x 3/4" x 1 1/4"



WP24173

3/4" x 3/4" x 2"



WP24174

1" x 1" x 2"



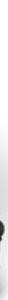
WP24175

1/2" x 1/2" x 1 1/4"



WP24176

1" DIA x 2 1/4"



WP24177

1" DIA x 2 1/4"

### O-Scale Rooftop Vents - Passive & Mechanical

Assembled and painted. Non-working. May be cut any angle for sloped roof. Cast Resin.

WP24171 "Turret" Roof Vent #1 .... \$12.75 WP24175 "Small Cylinder" Vent #5 .... \$7.75

WP24172 "Top Hat" Roof Vent #2 .... \$12.00 WP24176 "Tube Cylinder" Vent #6 .... \$7.75

WP24173 "Globe" Roof Vent #3 .... \$13.75 WP24177 "Rolled Cylinder" Vent #7 .... \$7.75

WP24174 "Round" Roof Vent #4 .... \$12.75

### Cyclone Roof Vents

White metal castings. Set of 5. BM4001 Roof Vents .... \$6.95



### Industrial Wall Vents

White metal castings. Set of 4. One crane neck intake: 1 1/4" high. Three down blast exhaust vents. 1/2" DIA.

BM4007 Wall Vents .... \$7.95

## Fire Escape

### Easy to Assemble Plastic Kit

Bring all your urban structures "up-to-code" with this easy-to-assemble plastic Fire Escape. Compatible with most popular O-Scale structures. Set contains one platform with stairs and railings. Platform measures 3" x 1" and railings are 3/4" high.



TT2043 Fire Escape Kit ... \$4.95

5 or More Fire Escapes

**\$4.00**  
Each!

**PayPal** Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995



# Architectural Details

## Unique O-Scale Components & Accessories

Specialty Doors and Access Portals. All castings are natural blonde tone.



WP25100



WP25101



WP25102



WP25103



WP25106



WP25105

**WESTPORT  
MODELS**



WP25111



WP25104



WP25108



WP25109



WP25110



WP25112



WP25113



WP25114



WP25116 (left & right pair)



WP25117 (left & right pair)

**Top Row** (left to right) Height measurement does not include base stoop or steps

WP25100	Roll-Up Steel Loading Door. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 3-1/8"H .....	\$7.49
WP25101	Double Panel Window Vaulted Door and Stoop. 1-5/8"W x 2-1/8"H .....	\$6.99
WP25102	Double Panel Window Door with Transom and Stoop. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ H .....	\$6.99
WP25103	Double Panel Window Shop Door with Stoop. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H .....	\$6.99
WP25106	Single Panel Vaulted Door with Transom and 2-Steps. 1" W x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H .....	\$8.49
WP25105	Double Wood Arched Freight Loading Door. 1-7/8"W x 2" H .....	\$7.49

**Middle Row** (left to right) Height measurement does not include base stoop or steps

WP25111	Single Panel Office Door with Windows and Step. 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H .....	\$6.49
WP25104	Vaulted Wood Double Freight Loading Door. 2-1/8"W x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H .....	\$7.99
WP25108	Industrial Panel Lift Door with Stoop. 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H .....	\$8.49
WP25109	Residential/Commercial Garage Door. 1-7/8"W x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H .....	\$6.49
WP25110	Commercial Wood Access Door. 1-5/8"W x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H .....	\$7.49
WP25112	Double Wood Commercial Doors. Pair. 2-5/8"W x 3" H .....	\$8.49

**Bottom Row** (left to right) Measurements are Outer Frame Dimensions.

WP25113	Roll-Up Rail Access Steel Door (Closed) 3-5/8"W x 6-3/8"H .....	\$17.49
WP25114	Roll-Up Rail Access Steel Door (Open) 3-5/8"W x 6-3/8"H .....	\$18.99
WP25116	Roundhouse Wood Doors with Panel Windows. Pair. 3-5/8"W x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H .....	\$11.49
WP25117	Roundhouse Solid Wood Panelled Doors. Pair. 3-5/8"W x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H .....	\$10.99



### INSTA-CURE+

Recommended for resin castings. Insta-Cure+ Medium Viscosity Gap Filling CA+  
BS0107 1-oz. .... \$5.99

Insta-Set+ Accelerator  
BS0151 2-oz. .... \$5.99

# O-Scale Details

## O-Scale Resin Details

### Large Shipping Crates

In scale size, these things are huge! Highly detailed cast resin. Weathered slightly to enhance realism. Sold individually. Lightweight and great for flat car loads!

WP13041 XL Square Crate ... \$7.60  
 WP13043 XL Tall Crate ..... \$7.60  
 WP13042 XL Long Crate ..... \$7.60



WP13041 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"

### Multiple Piece Crate Sets



WP13042 2" x 1" x 1"



WP13043  
1 1/4" x 1" x 2"

WP13041 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"

**Medium Shipping Crates** Set of 6 resin cast and weathered. 1"- 1 1/2" dimensional sizes.  
 WP13020 Medium Crate Set 6-pcs ..... \$6.95



**Tall Clothing Lockers** Something a little different but always needed. 1-3/8" w x 1-5/8" h.  
 WP14040 Tall Clothing Locker ..... \$5.49



1 1/4"

1-5/8"

**New High Voltage Power Transformers** Create your own power substation. See our web site for idea photos. Cast resin. Pre-painted with decals applied. Sold individually.

WP11320 Medium Gray Transformer - 1 1/4" tall ..... \$6.95  
 WP11310 Medium Black Transformer - 1 1/4" tall ..... \$6.95  
 WP11052 Large Gray Transformer- 1-5/8" tall ..... \$10.95  
 WP11051 Large Black Transformer- 1-5/8" tall ..... \$10.95



Duel Commercial Gas Meters Cast resin and pre-painted. Gas piping is positionable to meet your configuration. Gray finish. Extra long in/out piping. Overall size: 1 1/2" w x 1 1/4" h x 1 1/2" out from wall.

WP14051 Commercial  
Duel Gas Meter  
\$32.95



**Large Capacity Cyclone Dust Vent** A detail that will make a statement when used with your industry. This Cyclone Collector is impressive standing at 5 1/2" tall. Painted "Galvanized" silver. Place on rooftop or concrete ground pad. Intake pipe comes loose for you to position.

WP23250 Cyclone  
Dust Vent  
\$65.95



Cyclone  
Drum is  
1 1/2" dia.

Metal Base  
Footprint 2" x 2"



**PayPal** Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995



# O-Scale Details

Plastic Scale Details

## Easy to Assemble Plastic Detail Kits



TT2020



TT8174

TT2023  
Includes 8  
Drum Lids

**New Plastic O-Scale Accessory Kits** will add the grit to your gritty scenes. Easy to assemble and fun to weather.

**TT2020** 8-piece 4'x4' Wooden Pallet Kit ..... \$3.50

**TT2023** 4-piece 55 gallon Steel Drum Kit ..... \$3.50

**TT8174** 8-piece Wood Shipping Crates Kit ..... \$4.95

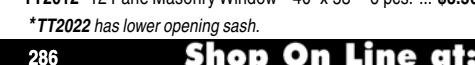
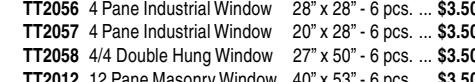
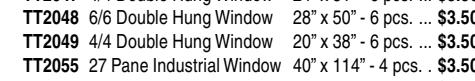
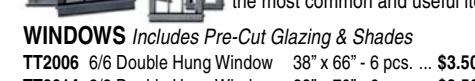
**TT2024** 20-piece Steel Drum & Pallet Kit ..... \$10.00

Figures & Decals  
Not Included

### 20-Piece Drum & Pallet Kit Includes:

- 16 Steel Drums
- 16 Steel Lids
- 16 Wood Lids
- 4 Wood Skids

TT2024



\*TT2022 has lower opening sash.



TICHY TRAIN GROUP

# O-SCALE DOORS & WINDOWS

Some say these are the finest scale model building components available. All parts are produced with the highest degree of accuracy and precision to meet the demanding standards of proto-scale modelers. Molded in light gray styrene plastic they cut, alter, glue and paint with relative ease. Below is a listing of the most common and useful items. All sizes are full scale measurements in inches.

### WINDOWS Includes Pre-Cut Glazing & Shades

TT2006	6/6 Double Hung Window	38" x 66" - 6 pcs.	\$3.50
TT2014	2/2 Double Hung Window	28" x 70" - 6 pcs.	\$3.50
TT2022	4/4 Double Hung Window*	29" x 66" - 6 pcs.	\$3.50
TT2029	4/4 Double Hung Window	29" x 82" - 6 pcs.	\$3.50
TT2047	4/4 Double Hung Window	24" x 51" - 6 pcs.	\$3.50
TT2048	6/6 Double Hung Window	28" x 50" - 6 pcs.	\$3.50
TT2049	4/4 Double Hung Window	20" x 38" - 6 pcs.	\$3.50
TT2055	27 Pane Industrial Window	40" x 114" - 4 pcs.	\$3.50
TT2056	4 Pane Industrial Window	28" x 28" - 6 pcs.	\$3.50
TT2057	4 Pane Industrial Window	20" x 28" - 6 pcs.	\$3.50
TT2058	4/4 Double Hung Window	27" x 50" - 6 pcs.	\$3.50
TT2012	12 Pane Masonry Window	40" x 53" - 6 pcs.	\$3.50

### DOORS Includes Separate Door & Frame • 2 Doors per Package

TT2030	1-Lg. Window Panel Door w/ 3 Lite Transom	** 36" x 84" .. \$3.50
TT2031	4 panel Solid Door w/ 3 Lite Transom **	36" x 84" .. \$3.50
TT2032	5 panel Solid Door w/ 3 Lite Transom **	36" x 84" .. \$3.50
TT2033	2/6 Window Panel Door w/ 3 Lite Transom **	36" x 84" .. \$3.50
TT2034	1 Lg. Window Door w/ 2 Lite Transom **	36" x 84" .. \$3.50
TT2035	4 Panel Door w/ 2 Lite Transom **	36" x 84" .. \$3.50
TT2036	5 Panel Solid Door w/ 2 Lite Transom **	36" x 84" .. \$3.50
TT2037	2/6 Window Panel Door w/ 2 Lite Transom **	36" x 84" .. \$3.50
TT2038	1-Lg. Window Panel Door w/ NO Transom	36" x 84" .. \$3.50
TT2039	4 Panel Solid Door w/ NO Transom	36" x 84" .. \$3.50
TT2040	5 Panel Solid Door w/ NO Transom	36" x 84" .. \$3.50
TT2041	2/6 Window Panel Door w/ NO Transom	36" x 84" .. \$3.50

\*\* Comes with Pre-Cut Glazing. Comes with 2 doors per package.

**NEW!**

# O-Scale Details

**Unpainted Resin & Metal Castings****Painting & Weathering Detail Components**

It really isn't hard. It just takes a little practice. Volumes have been written but actually making something look weathered takes just a few steps. First, paint the part a base color. Usually the original color as if it was new. Second, brush a thin wash of 4oz. of denatured alcohol and a drop or two of india ink. Apply multiple coats for a darker look.


 India Ink  
EX0141...\$4.95
**Antique Tire Stacks**

This resin set comes black already! No painting!! 4 separate castings. O-Scale tires 11/16" dia. Stack range from 1/4" - 1-5/8" tall. You never have enough of these. They'll fit in just about anywhere!

BM4012 ..... \$14.95

**Horizontal Fuel Tank**

Resin cast tank with laser cut fill platform and cradle stand. Gray tone resin & unpainted wood. 2-1/8" L x 1 3/4" W x 2 1/2" H. (Tank 2-1/8" L x 1 1/2" dia.)

BM4004 ..... \$14.95

**Acetylene Tanks**

Resin cast tank cluster. 54 non-separating tanks. Gray tone resin. 3" L x 1 1/4" W x 1" H.

BM4025 ..... \$7.95

**Cable Spools - Version 1**

Resin cast wood cable spools grouping. 7 attached spools. Gray tone resin. 3" L x 1 3/4" W x 7/8" H.

BM4013 ..... \$9.95

**Closed 55 Gal Drums**

Resin cast steel drum clusters with lids sealed closed. 16 drum cluster. Gray tone resin. 3 1/4" L x 1 5/8" W x 5/8" H.

BM4015 ..... \$9.95

**Open 55 Gal Drums**

Resin cast steel drum clusters with lids in various positions. 11 drum cluster. Gray tone resin. 3-5/8" L x 1 1/4" W x 5/8" H.

BM4017 ..... \$9.95

**Wooden Keg Cluster**

Resin cast wood cooper's kegs. Two clusters with 7 & 13 kegs of varying sizes. Gray tone resin. 3 1/2" L x 1 1/4" W x 3/4" H.

BM4009 ..... \$7.95

**Assorted Garbage Cans**

Resin cast Galvanized garbage cans. Five clusters of varying groupings. 15 cans total. 3 1/2" L x 1" wide area footprint.

BM4022 ..... \$11.95

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# O-Scale Details

## Unpainted Resin & Metal Castings



Enlarged slightly to show details

### Antique Soda Pop Machine

Wow... What nostalgia!! Resin set comes with 2 separate castings ready to paint. One of those symbols of Americana you can use just about anywhere! Buy several. Put at every gas station, general store front, or train station. 1 1/4" tall x 3/4" w x 1/2" d.

BM4016 ..... \$10.95



### Large Crate Assortment

Resin cast cluster of randomly stacked wooden crates. One cluster with approximately 36 crates of varying sizes. Gray tone resin.

4" L x 1 1/4" w x 7/8" H. BM4019 ..... \$7.95



### Medium Crate Assortment

Resin cast cluster of randomly stacked wooden crates. One cluster with approximately 23 crates of varying sizes. Gray tone resin. 2-3/8" L x 2 1/4" w x 1" H.

BM4018 ..... \$6.95



### Workbench with Vise

Metal casting! Carpenter or handyman's workbench with tools neatly organized. Make us envious!

1 3/4" L x 1/2" w x 1 1/4" H. BM4002 ..... \$10.95



### Open Drawer Workbench

Resin casting with cast metal lamp. A project & tools are on the benchtop to detail & weather. 1" L x 5/8" w x 1 1/4" H. BM4003 ..... \$8.95



### Heating Oil Tank

Resin cast steel above ground tank on cinder block base. Gray tone resin casting. 1" L x 1/4" w x 1" H.

BM4006 ..... \$6.95



### Coal Bins & Tool Box

3 individual castings for creative placement. Large bin measures: 1 1/4" L x 5/8" w x 7/8" H. The two smaller bins: 1" w x 1/2" w x 5/8" H. BM4020 ..... \$9.95



### Bulk Fuel Storage Tank

Perhaps one of our favorite and most useful details. It just fits anywhere! Terrific riveted seams and boilermaker techniques. Cast gray tone resin. Measures approx: 1 3/4" w x 7/8" w x 7/8" H.

BM4021 ..... \$8.95



### Fruit & Produce Crates

Paint them up in bright contrasting colors. Two castings for interesting arrangement. Each measures 2 1/4" L x 1" w x 5/8" H. BM4010 ..... \$8.95

# Billboard 3-Paks

## Period Advertising • Laser Cut Wood • HO-S-O Scales

**They're Back!** The popular laser cut period billboards have been one of our best selling items for years. Now, Bar Mills has recently re-released and redesigned these kits to be even more "builder friendly". One evening is all you need. Super accurate laser cut and dye-cut printed color stickers... What could be easier! Every sign has supporting uprights.



Includes Uprights

### Billboard 3-Paks

#### Series #1 3-Billboard Kit:

- 5¢ Cigar  $3\frac{1}{2}''\text{w} \times 1\frac{3}{4}''\text{h}$
- War Bonds  $3\frac{1}{4}''\text{w} \times 1\frac{3}{4}''\text{h}$
- Flying 'A'  $3\frac{1}{4}''\text{w} \times 1\frac{1}{2}''\text{h}$

BM0240 Series #1 ..... \$24.95

All dimensions are Sign Area Only.  
Does not include leg height.



### Billboard 3-Paks

#### Series #2 3-Billboard Kit:

- Chevron  $3\frac{1}{2}''\text{w} \times 2''\text{h}$
- Duz Does It!  $3\frac{1}{4}''\text{w} \times 1\frac{1}{2}''\text{h}$
- Checker Cab  $3\frac{3}{4}''\text{w} \times 2''\text{h}$

BM0241 Series #2 ..... \$24.95

Dimensions are Sign Area. Does not include leg height.



+More!

## O-Scale Details



### US Mail Boxes

Set of two resin cast mail boxes. Put these on every corner of your town. Gray tone resin.  $1\frac{1}{2}''\text{L} \times \frac{1}{2}''\text{W} \times \frac{3}{4}''\text{H}$ .

BM4028 ..... \$8.95



### City Fire Hydrants

Resin cast set of 3. Gray tone resin.  $5/8''\text{H} \times 3/8''\text{DIA}$ .

BM4026 ..... \$3.95

### Hand Carts

Set of 3. Cast white metal.  $1\frac{1}{2}''\text{w} \times 1''\text{h}$  If you have a warehouse, you need these!

BM4005 ..... \$5.95



### Air Pump & Compressor

Cast white metal set. Every gas station has 'em. Pump is 1" TALL. Compressor is  $\frac{1}{2}''\text{H}$ .

BM4031 ..... \$5.95

### Rain Barrels

Set of 5 loose barrels.

Cast gray resin.

$\frac{1}{2}''\text{H} \times \frac{1}{4}''\text{DIA}$ . If it rains on your pike, you got to have these too!

BM4029 ..... \$3.95



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995



# Choochooligans

O-Scale Figures and Details

## Railroad Personnel & Popular Personalities



CG2117

CG2122

CG2112

CG2111

WP14100

CG2117	Station Porter with Luggage .....	\$6.99	CG2111	Engineer Walking .....	\$6.99
CG2122	Shoveling Fireman with Shovel .....	\$6.99	WP14100	Engineer and/or Fireman's Swivel Seat .....	\$6.49
CG2112	Kneeling Brakeman with Lamp (Non-Operating) ..	\$6.99	<i>Colors and color combinations may vary.</i>		

Seats are  
NOT Included  
with Figures.

CG2113

CG2115

CG2114

CG2121

CG2116

CG2123

CG2113	Engineer Waving from Engine Cab .....	\$6.99	CG2121	Corpulent Fireman Seated .....	\$6.99
CG2115	Portly Cab Engineer Slumping .....	\$6.99	CG2116	Modern Engineer .....	\$6.99
CG2114	Cab Engineer Lookin Right .....	\$6.99	CG2123	Modern Fireman .....	\$6.99



CG6003

CG0104

CG0102

CG0050

CG0051

CG0032

CG0031

CG0202

CG6003	Yeti "The Abominable Snowman" .....	\$6.99	CG0051	Periled Pauline .....	\$6.99
CG0104	Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II .....	\$6.99	CG0032	Kissing Young Girl .....	\$6.99
CG0102	Mother Teresa .....	\$6.99	CG0031	'Greaser' Dude .....	\$6.99
CG0050	Dastardly Villain 'Snidely Whiplash' .....	\$6.99	CG0202	'I-Spy' Man in Trench Coat Smoking .....	\$6.99



## Look! Some Really Cool Figures! Peace Dude!



CG0086	"Keep on Truckin" Dude .....	\$7.49	CG0081	"Moon-Unit" Sitting on Ground .....	\$7.49	
CG0085	"Cheech" Sitting (on Stump) .....	\$8.49	CG0084	Hippie Girl Protesting w/ Sign .....	\$7.99	
CG0080	"Peace Sign" Guy .....	\$7.49	Make your retro-scene complete with this 1:43 classic VW Microbus.			
CG0082	Hippie Guy Sitting on Ground .....	\$7.49	"Peace" signs and "Flower Power" designs included.			
CG0083	"Moon-Child" Flower Child Dancing .....	\$7.49	CG0090	VW Microbus with decals .....	\$27.99	



CG0311	Hillbilly Pappy with Shotgun .....	\$6.99	CG0310	Hillbilly Preacher .....	\$6.99
CG0309	Reluctant Hillbilly Groom .....	\$6.99	CG0304	Hillbilly Girl 'Daisy Mae' .....	\$6.99
CG0308	Pregnant Hillbilly Bride .....	\$6.99	CG0301	Hillbilly Boy 'Lil' Abner' .....	\$6.99

*Colors and color combinations may vary.*



CG0305	Cousin Clem with Corn Squeezin' .....	\$7.49	CG0300	Outhouse Sitting Hillbilly .....	\$6.99
CG0302	Mama Yokum waving Rolling Pin .....	\$7.49	CG0356	Farmer John Driving Tractor .....	\$6.99
CG0303	Pappy Yokum with Shotgun .....	\$7.49	CG6030	Scarecrow on Post .....	\$8.99
CG0306	Mr. McFlea Dancing the Jig .....	\$6.99	<i>Visit our web site for more Chooohooligans... Coming Soon!</i>		



**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**



# Choochooligans

## O-Scale Figures and Details



CG1158 CG1154 CG1156 CG1155 CG1157 CG1055 CG1152 CG1051

CG1158	Iron Worker with Poker Stick .....	\$7.49	CG1157	Mill Worker Sweating .....	\$6.99
CG1154	Mill Worker Pushing .....	\$6.99	CG1055	Construction Foreman .....	\$6.99
CG1156	Mill Worker Walking .....	\$6.99	CG1152	Man Hammering .....	\$6.99
CG1155	Mill Worker Machine Hip .....	\$6.99	CG1051	Construction Worker Eating Sandwich ....	\$6.99

CG1158 CG1154 CG1156 CG1155 CG1157 CG1055 CG1152 CG1051



CG1057 CG1058 CG1056 CG1054

Construction Driver Traxcavator #2

CG1251 CG2400 CG2401

CG1057	Construction Traxcavator #2 (as shown) ..	\$6.99	CG1251	Lumberjack with Double Bit Axe .....	\$6.99
CG1058	Construction Paver Driver .....	\$6.99	CG2400	'Gold Rush' Prospector with Pick .....	\$7.49
CG1056	Construction Traxcavator Driver #1 .....	\$6.99	CG2401	'Gold Rush' Prospector Panning .....	\$7.49
CG1054	Construction Driver .....	\$6.99			

*Colors and color combinations may vary.*



CG0160 CG0603 CG0161 CG0155 CG0602 CG0605 CG0632 CG0631 CG0633 CG0634 CG0630 CG6010

CG0160	Young Lady Picking Prize .....	\$6.99	CG0632	Halloween Cowboy .....	\$6.99
CG0603	Child – Little Girl .....	\$6.99	CG0631	Halloween Devil Boy .....	\$6.99
CG0161	Boy with Cotton Candy .....	\$6.99	CG0633	Halloween Pumpkin Head .....	\$6.99
CG0155	Boy Teddy Bear Winner .....	\$7.49	CG0634	Halloween Ghost .....	\$6.99
CG0602	Boy with Balloon .....	\$7.49	CG0630	Halloween Witch .....	\$6.99
CG0605	Vintage Paperboy .....	\$6.99	CG6010	'Elf' – The Pudgy One .....	\$6.99

# Baseball Series

O-Scale Vintage Baseball Teams



Ever wonder why the fans stand and sing  
"Take me out to the ballgame?" when they  
are already there? Well, grab the peanuts  
and popcorn and bring the game home!

## Gray Team Fielding



### Gray Fielding Team

consists of 9 players:  
4 standing fielders, 3 'ready-set' fielders, the pitcher and  
the catcher. Available in gray and red uniforms.

CG7060 Gray Uniform Baseball Fielding Team ..... \$55.99

## White Team Fielding



### White Fielding Team

consists of 9 players:  
4 standing fielders, 3 'ready-set' fielders, the pitcher and  
the catcher. Available in white and blue uniforms.

CG7050 White Uniform Baseball Fielding Team ..... \$55.99

## Gray Team At Bat



### Gray "Up-at-Bat" Team

consists of 6 figures:  
the team manager, the batter, a base runner, a silent  
bench sitter, a yelling bench sitter, a bat boy and 3 bats.  
Available in gray and red uniforms.

CG7061 Gray Uniform "Up-at-Bat" Team ..... \$37.29

CG2560 Gray Uniform Extra Base Runner ..... \$6.99

CG2561 Gray Uniform Extra Yelling Bench Sitter .... \$6.99

CG2558 Gray Uniform Extra Silent Bench Sitter ..... \$6.99

## White Team At Bat



### White "Up-at-Bat" Team

consists of 6 figures:  
the team manager, the batter, a base runner, a silent  
bench sitter, a yelling bench sitter, a bat boy and 3 bats.  
Available in white and blue uniforms.

CG7051 White Uniform "Up-at-Bat" Team ..... \$37.29

CG2510 White Uniform Extra Base Runner ..... \$6.99

CG2511 White Uniform Extra Yelling Bench Sitter ... \$6.99

CG2508 White Uniform Extra Silent Bench Sitter .... \$6.99

## The Grumpy Umps



'Grumpy Umps' set consists of one home plate  
umpire and two base umpires.

CG7070 Baseball Umpires/3pcs ..... \$18.59

CG2509 Extra Base Ump (sold separately) ..... \$6.99

Visit our web site for more Choochooligans...



PayPal

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# O-Scale Tracksides Workers

1:50 Scale Handpainted Cast Resin Figures  
*Painted Details Never Seen Before in an O-Scale Figure!*

## Pennsy Crew



EX1043 EX1045 EX1040 EX1046

EX1039 3-pc Set

### The 'Pennsy' Work Crew

EX1043	Monk - A Real Horse	2 cm	.....	\$5.49
EX1045	Isaac - The Sooty Laborer	3½ cm	.....	\$5.49
EX1040	Guido - Work Crew Captain	3 cm	.....	\$5.49
EX1046	Dirk - The Hulkster	3½ cm	.....	\$5.49
EX1039	Geoffrey & Gustav	3-pc Set	3½ cm	..... \$10.49

EX1705 Complete 'Pennsy' Crew ..... \$31.98

*The complete set includes all five of the following:*

EX1043	- Monk A Real Horse	EX1040	- Guido Crew Captain
EX1045	- Isaac Sooty Laborer	EX1046	- Dirk The Hulkster
EX1039	- Geoffrey & Gustav	EX1044	- The Swedes

## Santa Fe Crew



EX1041 EX1047 EX1042 EX1044

EX1038 3-pc Set

### The 'Santa Fe' Work Crew

EX1041	- Joshua - A Real Humdinger	3 mm	.....	\$5.49
EX1047	- Clarence - Six-Pack Ab's	3½ cm	.....	\$5.49
EX1042	- Juan - Never Quits	2 cm	.....	\$5.49
EX1044	- Manny - The Daydreamer	3½ cm	.....	\$5.49
EX1038	- Hector & Ernie	3-pc Set	3½ cm	..... \$10.49

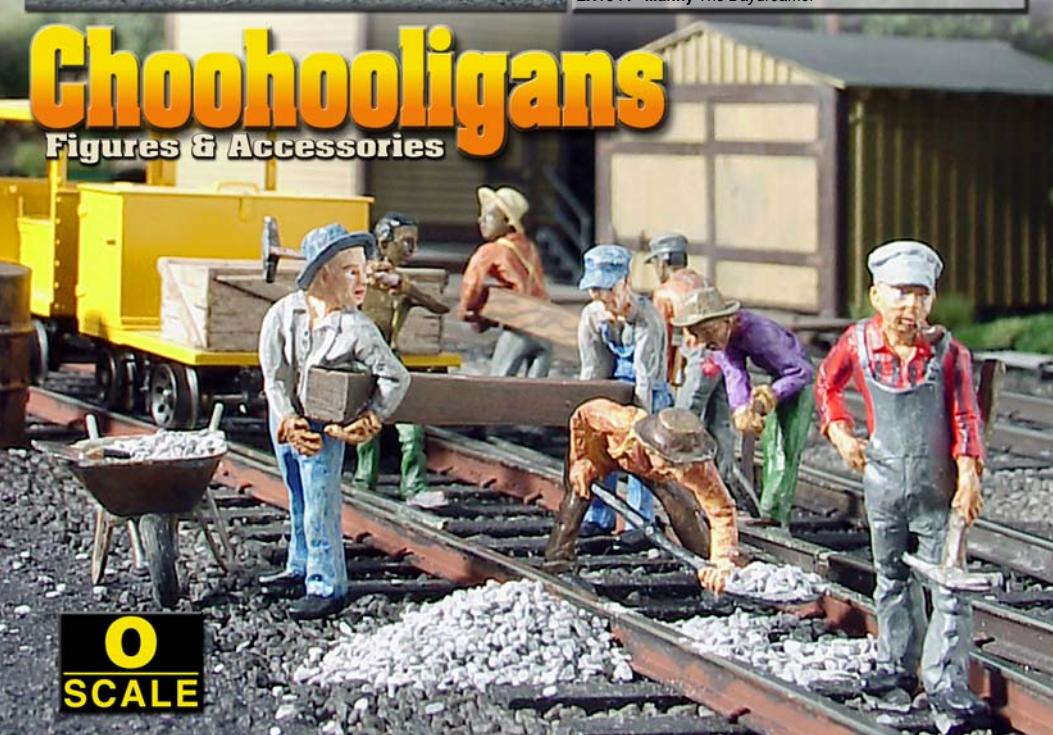
EX1706 Complete 'Santa Fe' Crew ..... \$31.98

*The complete set includes all five of the following:*

EX1041	- Joshua Real Humdinger	EX1042	- Juan Never Quits
EX1047	- Clarence Six-Pack Ab's	EX1038	- Hector & Ernie
EX1044	- Manny The Daydreamer		

## Choochooligans

Figures & Accessories



**O**  
SCALE

Shop On Line at: [www.scenicexpress.com](http://www.scenicexpress.com)

# O-Scale Figures

## 1:50 Scale Handpainted Cast Resin Figures



### Choohooligans Figures & Accessories

## Typical Americans

EX1030 Pete - The Tuff Kid 3 1/2 cm ..... \$5.49  
EX1036 Mikey - The #1 Jock 3 1/2 cm ..... \$5.49  
EX1033 Norma - The Church Lady 4 1/2 cm ..... \$5.49  
EX1027 Bernadette - An 'Almost' Mom 3 1/2 cm ..... \$5.49  
EX1028 Buddy - The Couch Potato 4 cm ..... \$5.49  
EX1025 Myra - The Sunburned Girl 3 1/2 cm ..... \$5.49  
EX1703 Complete 'American' Group ..... \$31.98

The complete set includes all six of the following:

Bernadette - An 'Almost' Mom      Myra - The Sunburned Girl  
Mikey - The #1 Jock      Norma - The Church Lady  
Buddy - The Couch Potato      Pete - The Tuff Kid



EX1030 EX1036 EX1033 EX1027 EX1028 EX1025

## Everyday People

EX1032 Cora - A Kind Old Grandma 4 1/2 cm ..... \$5.49  
EX1024 Bridgitte - The Girl Gidgette 3 1/2 cm ..... \$5.49  
EX1031 Luke - The 'Punk' 3 1/2 cm ..... \$5.49  
EX1029 Gus - Loves His Lionel's™ 4 cm ..... \$5.49  
EX1037 Sean - The Freckle Face Kid 3 1/2 cm ..... \$5.49  
EX1026 Mishera - Apprehensive Mom 3 1/2 cm ..... \$5.49  
EX1704 Complete 'Everyday' Group ..... \$31.98

The complete set includes all six of the following:

Cora - A Kind Old Grandma      Luke - The 'Punk'  
Sean - The Freckle Face Kid      Gus - Loves His Lionel's™  
Mishera - Apprehensive Mom      Bridgitte - The Girl Gidgette



EX1032 EX1024 EX1031 EX1029 EX1037 EX1026

## EXOTIC DANCERS

Let your engines whistle... with our sensual exotic dancers. Sold individually. 1:50 scale

EX1034 MAXINE Dance to the "MAX" ..... \$5.49  
EX1035 ROXANNE 'Foxy Roxy' ..... \$5.49



## Street Hookers

Soiled Doves of the Night... these lovelys will put steam in your boiler. Set of 3 figures. 1:43

PR65312 Soiled Doves Set of 3 ..... \$22.99



'Soiled Doves' & Gus (EX1029)

# FUN!

## Mr. Bones

Mr. Bones Skeleton Set Surprise your young visitors and give some levity to your layout with our plastic skeleton set. Bendable. 3-pcs.

EX1507 'Mr. Bones' Skeleton Set ..... \$4.95



### Cemetery Diorama Kit

SEE PAGE #338  
FOR MORE  
GHOSTLY IDEAS!



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995



# O-Gauge Sandlot BASEBALL GAME

Our NEW **Sandlot Figures** can have a pickup game just about anywhere... in a ballpark, in a hay field or vacant city lot. 1:50 scale figures are handpainted and sold in sets.

## Athletic Fielding Team

This is the action and fielding set... batter, catcher, fielders and pitcher. Set includes: (left to right) Shorty, Pugsley, Yosemite, Smokey, Red Man, Froggy, Bullpen Billy and Willy.

**EX1710** Athletic Fielding Team 8-pcs ... \$24.99



**Athletic Fielding Team**



**The Losing Team Bench**

## The Celebrating Team

The Celebrating Team includes five happy players and also two adults: the coach and umpire. Set includes: (left to right) Rock'n Randy, Double-Play Don, Chuckie, Dusty Derek, Grumpy Ump, Divin' Devonte and Home Run Homer

**EX1712** The Celebrating Team 7-pcs ... \$24.99

## The Losing Team Bench

The agony of defeat begins early for these guys. The losing team bench include disgusted, frustrated and sulking team members. Set includes: (left to right) Sappy, Mama's Boy, S.I.D., Sluggo, Missing Manny, Mighty Marc, Strike-Out Sam and Can't Catch Carl. Set includes wooden bench.

**EX1711** Losing Team Bench 8-pcs ..... \$24.99



**The Celebrating Team**



**The Winning Team**

## The Winning Team Bench

To the Victors goes the Glory! Our winning team bench includes cheering and enthusiastic team members. Set includes: (left to right) Jump'n Jake, Awesome Aaron, Slide'n Squeek, Scoopin' Scott, Rootin' Rick, Hittin' Henry, and Battin' Barry. Set includes wooden bench.

**EX1713** Winning Team Bench 8-pcs..... \$24.99



# Preiser 0-Gauge

0/27 Gauge 1:50 Scale



PR68205 International Guests ..... SALE \$30.99



PR68208 International Dignitaries ..... SALE \$26.99



O-Gauge 1:50 Figure  
Shown Actual Size



PR68203 Standing / Waiting Pedestrians ..... SALE \$30.99



PR68209 Sitting Passengers ..... SALE \$26.99



PR68204 Walking Pedestrians ..... SALE \$30.99



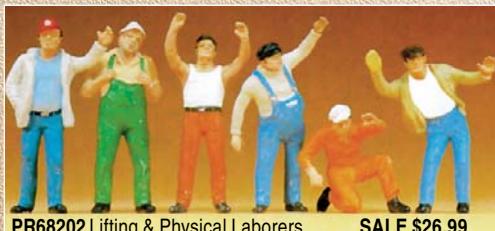
PR68210 Well Dressed Pedestrians ..... SALE \$30.99



PR68213 Business Men ..... SALE \$30.99



PR68214 Construction Foremen ..... SALE \$30.99



PR68202 Lifting & Physical Laborers ..... SALE \$26.99



PR68211 Dockside Laborers/Shoremens ..... SALE \$30.99

## Yardmaster's Office Furniture

The classic furniture of railroads everywhere.  
Cast resin. Hand painted and real office clutter!

WP14050 Roll Top Desk ..... \$13.79

WP14100 Swivel Chair ..... \$6.49

WP14070 Flat Top Desk ..... \$10.79



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# O-Scale Figures

1:43 Scale Handpainted Cast Resin Figures

## ChooHooligans

Figures & Accessories



**Each Only \$5.49!**



Rudy 'The Gentleman'  
EX1001 45mm Tall .... \$5.49

Emily 'Perky Young Lady'  
EX1011 43mm Tall .... \$5.49



Meredith 'Must Hold Hands...'  
EX1010 26mm Tall .... \$5.49

Abigail 'The Gossip Lady'  
EX1008 40mm Tall .... \$5.49



William 'An Impatient Man'  
EX1002 43mm Tall .... \$5.49

Edith 'The Concerned Mother'  
EX1006 38mm Tall .... \$5.49



Chester 'A Handsome Chap'  
EX1012 43mm Tall .... \$5.49



Samuel 'A Worldly Traveler'  
EX1004 45mm Tall .... \$5.49

Bernice 'A Reluctant Traveler'  
EX1007 38mm Tall .... \$5.49



Audrey 'Timid Young Lady'  
EX1013 40mm Tall .... \$5.49

Harvey 'Always Business Like'  
EX1003 38mm Tall .... \$5.49



Daniel 'A Dapper Dan'  
EX1005 45mm Tall .... \$5.49

Pauline 'Dressed in the Finest'  
EX1009 40mm Tall .... \$5.49

# Sale!

**The Complete O-Scale Collection On Sale!**

All 13 pieces of this exciting new series is available for a short time at terrific savings.

Includes: Harvey, Abigail, Daniel, Audrey, Edith, Samuel, Pauline, Rudy, Emily, Bernice, Chester, William, and Little Meredith.

**O-Scale Figure Collection**  
EX1702 13 pc. Set ... \$58.49



# Preiser O-Scale

## Hand-painted 1:43 Plastic Figure Sets

### Period Style Figures



PR65300 1930's Standing Pedestrians ..... \$38.99



PR65317 1950's Standing Pedestrians ..... \$45.99



PR65303 1900 Victorian Family Group ..... \$38.99



PR65302 1900 Victorian Color Guards ..... \$63.99



PR65339 Police Lending Assistance ..... \$45.99



PR65329 Porters & Platform Supervisors\* ..... \$45.99

\*Luggage & Mail Box not Included with figure set



PR65318 Modern Standing Pedestrians ..... \$45.99



PR65320 Contemporary Pedestrians ..... \$45.99



PR65321 Youthful Walking Pedestrians ..... \$45.99



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995



# Preiser O-Scale



PR65322 Contemporary Walking Pedestrians ... \$45.99



PR65327 Sitting Family Passengers ..... \$45.99



PR65346 Grandparents with Grandchildren ..... \$45.99



PR65351 Seated Elderly Passengers ..... \$30.99



PR65359 Contemporary Young Women ..... \$39.99



PR65361 Sitting and Standing Waiting People .. \$39.99



PR65809 O-Scale Table with 4 Chairs ..... \$12.99



PR65333 Goofy Tourists ..... \$45.99



PR65306 Sitting Casual Passengers ..... \$22.99



PR65338 Sitting / Waiting Passengers ..... \$45.99



PR65334 Family Groups ..... \$45.99





# Preiser O-Scale



**SILFLOR**

Shown with Spring High  
Pasture with Weeds #SF72121

**Hay Farmers** An exquisite group of figures. Meticulously painted with tools so detailed that you could actually rake a field. 1:43 plastic figures. Set of 4 with tools.

PR65341 Hay Farmers ..... \$38.99



PR65323 Thoroughbred Horses ..... \$24.99



PR65324 Dairy Cows (Specify Black or Brown Cows) ... \$24.99



PR65325 Sheep with Shepherd ..... \$28.99



PR65307 Farm Workers ..... \$30.99



PR65326 Small Farm Animals ..... \$34.99

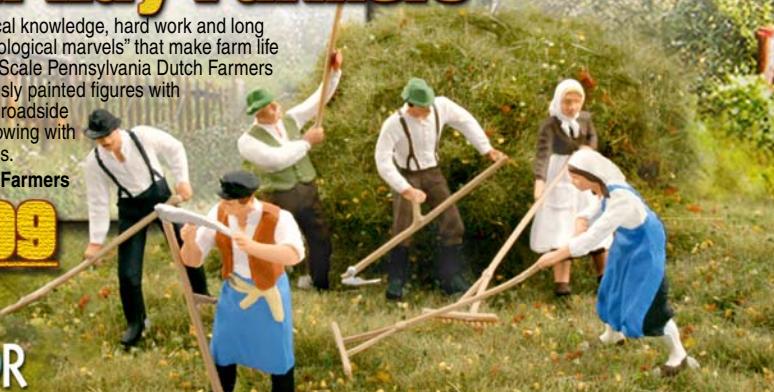
## Old Pennsylvania Dutch Hay Farmers

**Preiser**

Believing that practical knowledge, hard work and long hours are the "technological marvels" that make farm life fruitful; this set of O-Scale Pennsylvania Dutch Farmers contains 6 meticulously painted figures with farm tools. Soon the roadside stands will be overflowing with farm fresh vegetables.

PR65330 PA Dutch Farmers

**\$45.99**



**SILFLOR**  
Pasture with Weeds



**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Steam Era Railworkers

 Preiser



## Steam Era Railworkers

The Preiser artists from Germany have outdone themselves with this exquisite set of American Steam Era figures. Note how meticulously painted and detailed....there are none better! Versatile poses can be placed in any yard, roundhouse, coaling station and maintenance facility.

**PR65353** Steam Era Railworkers . \$45.99



**PR65355** Steam Era Railroad Personnel ..... \$38.99



**PR65352** Bored Seated Figures ..... \$30.99

Chairs Not Included.  
See Page #300.



**PR65354** Modern Day Pedestrians ..... \$45.99



**PR65350** Anxious Seated Figures ..... \$30.99

Chairs Not Included.  
See Page #300.

## 1:43 O-Scale Backpackers

**Our most popular set of figures!** Set of 4 young hikers set off to their wilderness adventure. Each figure is meticulously painted with details renown by Preiser. Set includes hikers, backpacks, and optional hats. Figures are plastic & stand 1 3/4" tall.

**PR65315** Young Backpackers ..... \$45.99

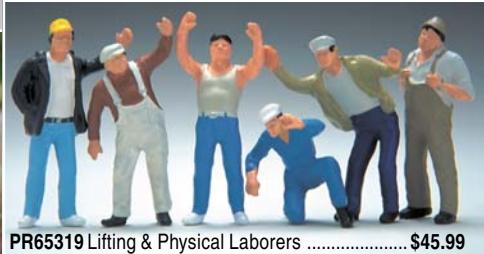


# Preiser O-Scale 1:43 Working Figures

*Best Quality • Handpainted*



*Arc Welder Flashing Unit sold separately. See page 204 for ordering detail. EZ7002 Arc Welding Unit. \$32.95*



PR65319 Lifting & Physical Laborers ..... \$45.99

PR65342 Steam EraTrack Crew, Conductor & Vagabonds ..... \$45.99



PR65311 Laborers & Foreman ..... \$22.99



## Santa & Helper

Santa Claus with  
Bags of Gifts and  
his Little Helper.

PR65335 ..... \$22.99



PR65343 Immigrant Railroad Laborers / Miners ..... \$45.99



PR65332 Skilled Tradesmen & Construction  
Workers ..... \$45.99



PR65331 Construction / Maintenance Workers ..... \$45.99



PR65313 Truck Drivers and Sexy  
Hitchhiker ..... \$24.99



PR65336 Modern Tracksidemaintenance Workers ..... \$44.99



**PayPal Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

WOODLANDSCENCS

# Scenic Accents

## O-Scale Figures and Accessories




WD2721 Train Mechanics .... \$22.99



WD2722 Train Personnel ..... \$22.99



WD2723 Track Workers ..... \$22.99



WD2724 Holstein Cows ..... \$23.99



WD2725 Dogs & Cats ..... \$22.99



WD2726 Tombstones ..... \$23.99



WD2727 Checker Players .... \$22.99



WD2728 Full Figure Folks ... \$22.99



WD2729 Dock Workers ..... \$23.99



WD2730 General Public ..... \$22.99



O-Scale Chairs Sold Separately. See Page #300



WD2732 Waiting Bystanders \$22.99



WD2733 Engineers ..... \$23.99



WD2734 Hobos ..... \$22.99



WD2747 Railworkers ..... \$25.99

# WOODLANDSCENICS

# Scenic Accents

## O-Scale Figures and Accessories

Utility Pole Sold Separately.



WD2742 City Workers ..... \$24.99



WD2737 Black Bears ..... \$23.99



WD2738 Deer ..... \$23.99



WD2739 Assorted Crates .... \$25.99



WD2740 Newsstand ..... \$23.99



WD2767 Hereford Cows ..... \$23.99



WD2736 Policemen ..... \$22.99



WD743 Jug Band ..... \$24.99



WD2744 Workers & Forklift.. \$25.99



WD2748 Welding Scene ..... \$24.99



WD2749 Park Bums Scene . \$25.99



WD2750 Farmers Market..... \$25.99



WD2766 Freight, Sacks & Palletized Cartons . \$24.99



## QUICK-STIK

Transparent Tacky Wax

Simply warm a small amount between your fingers to make a clear removable tacky detail adhesive. 2-oz. tub.

EX0143 **QUICK-STIK** ..... \$3.99



**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Scenic Accents **NEW!**

## 0-Scale Figures and Accessories

This Season

Stumps Not Included.



## Gone Fishing

Relive and recapture those memorable moments of fishing on your layout the enlightening way that only "Norman Rockwell" could do! Set includes six figures with fishing poles.

WD2751 O-Scale Gone Fishing ..... \$25.99

## Bicycle Buddies

With plans of pedaling the entire 2,028 miles of the Underground Railroad Bicycle Route, this group of young avid bikers stop to take a quick break.

WD2752 Bicycle Buddies.... \$25.99



## Masonry Workers

These four guys are geared-up to repair the leaky viaduct on the mainline putting to work the mixer, wheelbarrow, cement & bricks.

WD2753 Masonry Worker Set..... \$25.99



## Scenic Accents



## CAMPERS

After a long day of hiking these campers are savoring a good meal on the campfire spit. Camp life for them is a pleasure with all the necessary accessories to make their night in the wild a memorable experience.

WD2754 Camper Scene Set..... \$25.99

## CANOERS

*Steady as she goes... and don't rock the boat!*  
These four paddlers seem to be taking it easy on calm waters with their sleek new canoes.

WD2755 Canoer Set..... \$25.99



## Family Fishing

*Mom says "The Really BIG One Got Away!"*  
Sure it did.... The little guy standing on the dock appears to have all the luck today with his stringer loaded with his catch. His dog seems interested in his catch too.

WD2756 Family Fishing..... \$25.99



WOODLAND SCENICS

# Scenic Accents

## O-Scale Figures and Accessories

### Shootin' Hoops

He's not yet 'Air Jordan' but he is still the lead team scorer. These back alley pickup games can really get aggressive, especially when it's 3 on 3. This new set of O-Scale figures includes 6 players and basketball hoop & backboard.

WD2760 Shootin' Hoops ..... \$25.99

### Depot Workers & Accessories

A scene from bygone days. Depot workers and baggage handler were seen at just about every station... large and small. Set includes 3 figures and 9 detail accessories.

WD2757 Depot Workers and Station Detail Accessories ..... \$25.99



### Park Benches & Sitting People



Benches and Figure Set Sold Separately

After a long day of operating model trains, these six tired people need to take a break. They sit down and find these six new park benches to be very comfortable.

WD2758 Park Benches (6) .... \$18.99

WD2759 Sitting People (6) ..... \$24.99

### Road Work Crew

Our new Road Work Crew was just wondering when it's going to be "Miller Time" at the corner watering hole. But unfortunately, this hard working crew of six with their tools in hand, still have four more hours to go. They must be working for the 'state'.

WD2761 Road Work Crew ..... \$24.99



### Scenic Accents

### Road Crew Details



No wonder our work crew is working so hard...? All their tools and crew details are down here! Set includes all the "goodies" you see here! 25 piece set.

WD2762 ..... \$25.99



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# WOODLANDSCENICS

# Scenic Accents NEW!

## O-Scale Figures and Accessories This Season

### Standing Pedestrians

Casual folks just standing patiently waiting for their next thing to happen. This group of people are ideal for a train station, bus stop, subway underground or any activity where 'killing time' is the activity of the day. The set includes six adult figures, well dressed in casual summer clothing. So versatile you can place several sets of these figures in various creative settings.

WD2763 Standing Pedestrian Set .....\$25.99

### City Street Accessories

When was the last time you saw a phone booth with most likely a dial pay phone? How about coin operated parking meters and galvanized garbage cans? These are definitely becoming nostalgic. This popular set has 18 pieces, everything you see here. All painted and detailed.

WD2764 City Accessories  
18 piece set .....\$25.99

### Backyard Barbeque

The hot dogs and burgers are up! So long as the family pooch doesn't get to them first. What fun you can have with your own creative placement. This set contains 9 pieces, with everything you need for a Sunday backyard BBQ. All painted and detailed. Includes even hot dogs on the grill and ice chest. So sit, relax and enjoy!

WD2765 Backyard Barbeque .....\$22.99

### People & Pets

Ahh, the beloved family pet. It is said they are like children and part of the family. Well these family members are not behaving quite so properly. Talk to any mailman and you will hear the stories. Set includes 8 pieces. Arrange in many different configurations.

WD2768 People & Pets .....\$23.99

### Musical Instrument Cases

Bet you haven't seen these unique accessories in O-Scale! Imagine how cool they'll look piled on a baggage cart. Set of 7 musical instrument cases. Painted cast resin. So realistic you can almost hear the music!

WP14020 Instrument Cases....\$12.99



### US Mail Bags

At one-time a common sight at every station and depot. 2 resin mail bags hanging on metal stand.

WP14090 .....\$10.99



# Technical Rock Climbers

A Scramble to the TOP! 1:50 Scale Painted Figures



EX1014 'Jamal'  
Intro Special ... \$5.49



EX1015 'Buzz'  
Intro Special ... \$5.49



EX1016 'Lemming'  
Intro Special ... \$5.49



EX1017 'Bruce'  
Intro Special ... \$5.49



EX1018 'Tatyana'  
Intro Special ... \$5.49



EX1019 'Latisha'  
Intro Special ... \$5.49



EX1020 'Rag Man'  
Intro Special ... \$5.49

## Choohooligans

Figures & Accessories

Complete  
Climbing  
Figure  
Set...

All Seven  
Figures!

**\$35.99**

Order #EX1707

# Hiking Figures



EX1056 'Leo' He's Brave and  
Courageous ..... \$5.49

EX1053 'Brooke' She Babbles  
Too Much ..... \$5.49

EX1050 'Forrest' Tall, Dark  
and Splendid ..... \$5.49

EX1052 'Colin' Always Turn'in  
Over a New Leaf ..... \$5.49

EX1054 'Bill Thick' As Dense  
as the Forest ..... \$5.49

EX1051 'Smokey' The Danger  
Ranger ..... \$5.49

EX1055 'Big Bob' The  
X-stream Fisherman ... \$5.49



EX1052 EX1054 EX1051 EX1055

## Choohooligans

Figures & Accessories

**\$35.99**

Complete Set



EX1708 Complete Hiking Group

Set includes all seven of the following:

EX1056 'Leo' EX1054 'Bill Thick'

EX1053 'Brooke' EX1051 'Smokey'

EX1050 'Forrest' EX1055 'Big Bob'

EX1052 'Colin'

# Camp Side Figures



EX1058

## The Lost Souls

EX1062 'Bambi' ..... \$5.49

EX1061 'Sid' ..... \$5.49

EX1064 'Tooter' ..... \$5.49

EX1058 'Seymour' ... \$5.49

EX1060 'Arson' ..... \$5.49



EX1063

## Ghost Stories

EX1065 'Venus' ..... \$5.49

EX1063 'Simon' ..... \$5.49

EX1059 'Rocky' ..... \$5.49

EX1057 'Frankie' ..... \$5.49

## Choohooligans

Figures & Accessories

1:50 O-Gauge  
Handpainted Resin  
Cast Figures

EX1709 Complete Camp Side Group  
Set includes all nine of the following:

EX1062 'Bambi' EX1058 'Seymour'

EX1061 'Sid' EX1060 'Arson'

EX1059 'Rocky' EX1063 'Simon'

EX1064 'Tooter' EX1065 'Venus'

Complete Set  
**\$45.99**

All 9 Figures



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Concord Station Figures

O-Gauge Figure Sets • Highly Detailed Painting • Resin Casting • Great Price!



**Standing Family Group.** Set of four figures.  
CM1851 Standing Family ..... \$9.98



**Station Personnel.** Set of four figures.  
CM1843 Station Personnel ..... \$9.98



**Sitting Passengers.** Set of five figures.  
CM1847 Sitting Passengers ..... \$9.98



**Sitting People & Pooch.** Set of five figures.  
CM1848 Sitting People & Pooch ..... \$9.98



**Trackside Workers.** Set of four figures.  
CM1844 Trackside Workers ..... \$9.98



**Business Professionals.** Set of four figures.  
CM1850 Business Professionals ..... \$9.98



**Standing Family Groups.** Set of four groups.  
CM1846 Standing Family Groups ..... \$9.98



**Bench & Luggage.** Set of four accessories.  
CM1849 Bench & Luggage Set ..... \$9.98



**WW II Soldiers on Leave.** Set of four figures  
CM1845 WW II Soldiers on Leave ..... \$9.98

CONCORD

## Concord Station Figures

The Complete 38 figure collection. Every figure you see above.

Huge savings of over \$23! Hurry... Our supply is limited.

**CM1852 Complete Concord Station Figure Set ..... \$65.99**



# Baggage Cart

O-Scale Laser Kit

*Bar Mills*  
SCALE MODEL WORKS



Luggage & Figures  
Not Included.

## R.E.A. Baggage Cart Kit

An easy wooden laser kit for novices... detailed enough for craftsmen builders. 2 1/2" W X 1 3/4" H. Order #BM0784

**\$8.95**

# Shipping Crates

Stack of three wooden shipping crates. One piece resin casting. Pre-painted and weathered.

Order CM1685

**\$5.49**

O-Scale



## O-Scale Traditional Cooper Style Wooden Kegs

Set of 3 highly detailed cooper-style kegs. Great for country store setting. Hand painted cold-cast resin.

Figure not included.

Order #CM1493 .. \$7.29



**Preiser O-Scale**  
1:43 O-Scale

PR65600 Set of 16 Unpainted O-Scale 1:43 Standing Figures (white plastic) .... \$31.99



**Preiser O-Scale**  
1:43 O-Scale

PR65601 Set of 18 Unpainted O-Scale 1:43 Walking Figures (white plastic) .... \$31.99



PR65602 Set of 24 Unpainted O-Scale 1:43 Seated Figures (white plastic) ..... \$38.99



**Preiser O-Gauge**  
1:50 Gauge 1:50 Scale

PR68290 Set of 60 Unpainted O-Gauge 1:50 Figures (white plastic) ..... \$53.99



**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# O-GAUGE CLASSIC DETAILS



Shown Actual Size

## Pisces 'The Fish Fountain'

2½" H x 2" DIA. - Gray marble color.  
Pisces Fish Fountain  
FC1082G ..... \$10.49



Enlarged to  
Show Detail



## Small Byzantine Urns 11mm Tall Flower Kit Included!

FC2111T Small Tan Urns - Set of 2 with Flowers ..... \$4.95  
FC2111G Small Gray Urns - Set of 2 with Flowers ..... \$4.95  
FC2111B Small Bronze Urns - Set of 2 with Flowers ..... \$4.95



## Carved Stone Window Boxes 15mm Long Flower Kit Included!

FC2285T Tan Rectangle Window Boxes- Set of 3 with Flowers .. \$6.25  
FC2285G Gray Rectangle Window Boxes- Set of 3 with Flowers \$6.25  
FC2112T Tan Rounded Window Boxes- Set of 3 with Flowers .... \$6.25  
FC2112G Gray Rounded Window Boxes- Set of 3 with Flowers . \$6.25



## 'Roma' Urns 18mm Tall Flower Kit Included!

FC2109T Tan 'Roma' Urns - Set of 2 with Flowers ..... \$4.95  
FC2109G Gray 'Roma' Urns - Set of 2 with Flowers ..... \$4.95  
FC2109B Bronze 'Roma' Urns - Set of 2 with Flowers ..... \$4.95



## 'Grecian' Urns 18mm Tall Flower Kit Included!

FC2113T Tan 'Grecian' Urns - Set of 2 with Flowers ..... \$4.95  
FC2113G Gray 'Grecian' Urns - Set of 2 with Flowers ..... \$4.95



## Carved Stone Pedestals 25mm & 20mm Tall

FC2107G Gray Carved Stone Pedestals 25mm - Set of 2 ..... \$4.95  
FC2107T Tan Carved Stone Pedestals 25mm - Set of 2 ..... \$4.95  
FC2107B Bronze Carved Stone Pedestals 25mm - Set of 2 .. \$4.95  
FC2108B Bronze Carved Stone Pedestals - 20mm Set of 2 .. \$4.95

## Classic Sculptures

FC1493G 'The Thinker' Natural Stone 40 mm ..... \$6.25  
FC1893G 'Venus' Aged Green Copper 60mm ..... \$6.25  
FC1893T 'Venus' Aged Marble Tone 60mm ..... \$6.25



## Religious Sculptures

FC1496G 'Madonna' Natural Stone 40 mm ..... \$6.25  
FC1495G 'St. Francis' Natural Stone 40 mm ..... \$6.25  
FC0992G 'Aphrodite' Natural Stone 40 mm ..... \$6.25

Benches: 40L x 15W x 15mm HIGH  
Sitting figures on page #300



## Carved Stone Benches 40 x 15 x 15mm high

FC2119G Gray Carved Stone Bench 1-pc ..... \$4.95  
FC2119I Carved Ivory Marble Bench 1-pc ..... \$4.95

# O-GAUGE CLASSIC DETAILS



Enlarged  
for Detail

## Flowering Topiary Set

Add elegance and visual impact to your layout with our O-Scale Topiary Classics! These classic Roman and Byzantine Urns are adorned with a stately collection of vibrant flowers, topiaries, jasmine and hanging ivies. Complete set of all five shown. (Colors, urns and flower styles may vary slightly).

CA0270 Flowering Topiary Set - 5 piece ..... \$24.99



## Flowering Window Boxes

Add 'Curb-Appeal' to your layout! These decorative, oblong flower planters will turn heads from any street! They are designed in a classic Roman style and adorned with a sophisticated collection of vibrant flowers, jasmine and hanging vines. Complete set of all four window boxes shown. (Colors, styles and flowers may vary slightly).

CA0271 Flowering Window Box Set - 4 piece ..... \$14.99



## HOLLYHOCKS

O-Scale Hollyhock Classics. A flowery plant cherished by ancient nobility and often referred to as the "Emperor's Staff" because of its tall and upright central stem. The Hollyhock Classic set contains a variety of three flowering plants situate on a base of creeping ivy as shown. (Flower colors may vary from colors shown).

CA0290 O-Scale Hollyhock Set - 3 piece ..... \$10.99



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Garden Arbors

Every layout needs that tranquil place of escape! Add a bit of tranquility with our **Garden Gate Arbor**. Charmingly decorated arbor with red climbing roses that have intertwined themselves around real weathered wooden arbor. Measures approximately 2" W X 2 3/4" H X 1/2" D. The arbor is mounted on a natural stone-like base and embellished with ivy and ground bushes.

CA0431 Red Rose Garden Gate Arbor (left) ..... \$13.99

CA0413

CA0412

Figures are not included.

## Green Boxwood Hedge

The traditional evaluation of a well groomed garden is the care in which the gardener takes maintaining his boxwood hedge. These two healthy boxwoods prove just that! Two flexible hedges. 8" wide x 3/4" thick x 1" high.

CA0281 Small Boxwood Hedge (2 pcs.) . \$10.99



Our Hedges are flocked with **SuperLeaf** Flake on all sides and may be cut in half lengthwise to create two 1/2-inch low hedges or border rows.

## Purple Lilac Hedge

Add the sweet colors of spring to your layout. Vibrant green hedges covered with brilliant clusters of lavender flowers. Two flexible hedges. 8" wide x 3/4" thick x 1" high.

CA0280 Purple Lilac Hedge (2 pcs.) ..... \$10.99



# Victorian Garden Details



## Ready-Made O-Scale Scenes

When it's just not enough to have the 'perfect' lawn and a little embellishment is needed, our Victorian O-Scale Garden Details will do the trick! All beautifully detailed and ready to grow.

The 'rustic' Victorian Garden Fence and the Victorian Garden Pond are both embellished with a variety of decorative plants, vines and shrubs including yuccas and clematis, "Queen-of-the-Vines"

**CA0410** Victorian Garden Fence with Blue Clematis (Top) ..... \$12.99

**CA0411** Victorian Garden Fence with Pink Clematis (Right) .... \$12.99

**CA0420** Small Victorian Garden Pond (right) 3" x 3" ..... \$19.99

*O-Scale Figures are not included.  
See pages 300 & 301 for details.*

## Victorian Garden Pond

Victorian Garden Pond is bordered on the back with a rustic wooden fence, embellished with a variety of decorative plants, vines and shrubs including pink flowering dogwood, blue clematis, yucca and azaleas. The hard resin pond has simulated depth with realistic bottom-scum. Static grass lawn allows easy blending. Measures 5 1/2" x 4 1/2".

**CA0421** Large Victorian Garden Pond ..... \$32.99



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

CreativeAccents

# Trees & Bushes

## O-Scale Accent Trees and Details



CA0241



CA0242



CA0243

### Ornamental Trees

Small Flowering Trees & Bush Sets

CA0242	Crepe Myrtle Trees	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " tall. 2 pcs. ....	\$10.99
CA0243	Purple Lilac Bushes	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " tall. 2 pcs. ....	\$8.99
CA0244	Dwarf Apple Trees	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " tall. 2 pcs. ....	\$8.99



**White Dogwood**

CA1560 White Dogwood 4" .... \$11.99



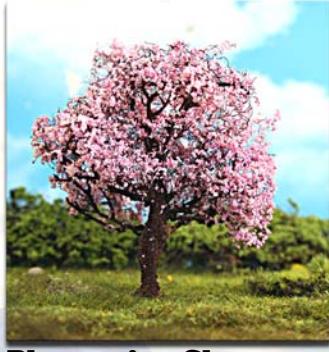
**American Beech Tree**

CA1561 American Beech 4" .... \$11.99



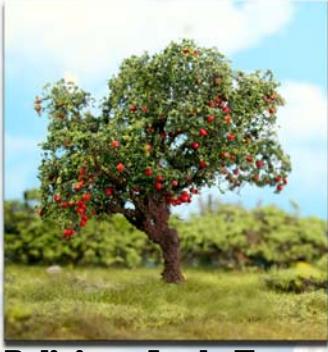
**Redbud Tree**

CA1562 Redbud Tree 4" .... \$11.99



**Blossoming Cherry**

CA1563 Blossoming Cherry 4" \$11.99



**Delicious Apple Tree**

CA1564 Delicious Apple Tree 4" \$11.99



**Crepe Myrtle Tree**

CA1565 Crepe Myrtle Tree 4" .. \$11.99

All CreativeAccents scenic details are proudly made in the U.S.A.

Shop On Line at: [www.scenicexpress.com](http://www.scenicexpress.com)

# Trees & Bushes

## Small Economy Tree Sets & Bushes

### Perfect Little Trees

We have perfected the small tree. These small 2-inch tall trees can be used extensively throughout your scenes with great success and with little guilt to your pocketbook. What makes these small trees so noticeably different is the transparency of the foliage. The bright **SuperLeaf** flake foliage and dark branch structure gives these an appearance of leaves shimmering in the wind. Sets include four 2-inch trees, ready to plant in your forest, yard or garden. Under \$10 per pack, use them all over. You certainly can't argue with the price!

CA1400

CA1401

CA1402

CA1410

CA1412

CA1413

#### CA1400 Summer Variety Set

Includes 4 green trees: light, spring, medium & dark green with brown trunk. Small bases with simulated soil. .... \$9.99

#### CA1401 Autumn Variety Set

Includes mixed tone fall leaf, flaming autumn, rusty orange & golden yellow. Brown trunks and limbs with small bases that have simulated soil mound. .... \$9.99

#### CA1402 Spring Variety Set

Includes cherry pink, lavender purple, white dogwood and brilliant fuchsia redbud. Brown trunks with small bases. .... \$9.99

#### CA1410 Green Tree & Bush Set

A generic collection of spring green trees. Can also be used as border shrubbery. Has brown trunks and branches. Small bases .... \$9.99

#### CA1412 White Dogwood Trees

The favorite look of springtime. Bright white dogwood foliage on brown trunk & branches. Has small base with simulated soil. .... \$9.99

#### CA1413 Flowering Cherry Trees

The vibrant pastel pinks of the Japanese cherry blossom is what makes this springtime tree a favorite throughout the world. Brown trunk & limbs. Small brown base with simulated mound of soil. .... \$9.99

**Creative Accents**



**PayPal** Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Small Border Plants

## Individual Flower Plants for O-Scale

Just think about all the places on your layout that could use a little more color. Now it's easily solved! Simply place these colorful flowers alongside any classic structure, on a residential porch, or in a city park setting. Sets include 8 individual border plants, each measuring  $\frac{3}{4}$ " in diameter with colorful petals and plastic leaves on a thin transparent base.



### Small Yellow Border Plants

Set includes 8 flowers.

CA0200 ..... \$8.99

### Small Pink Border Plants

Set includes 8 flowers.

CA0201 ..... \$8.99

### Small Purple Border Plants

Set includes 8 flowers.

CA0202 ..... \$8.99

### Small White Border Plants

Set includes 8 flowers.

CA0203 ..... \$8.99

### Small Autumn Border Plants

Set includes 8 flowers.

CA0204 ..... \$8.99

*More colors coming soon. Visit our web site frequently as we are developing new products all the time.*

# Creeping Vines



...they grow most everywhere. You see these creepers all over the place but you never think of placing them on your layout. Our new Creeping Vines will instantly cover any old wall or stretch over rocky hillside. Each pack has one flexible vine sheet with green leafy foliage and brightly textured flowers.

### Mauve Creeping Phlox Set

includes one sheet 5"x 9"

CA4104 ..... \$10.99

### Purple Creeping Phlox Set

includes one sheet 5"x 9"

CA4109 ..... \$10.99

### Red Creeping Rose Set

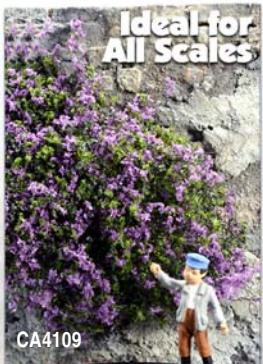
includes one sheet 5"x 9"

CA4106 ..... \$10.99

*Creeping vines make perfect ground cover.*

**Ideal for All Scales**

CA4109



CA4106



CA4104  
Shown with O-Scale Figure

Shop On Line at: [www.scenicexpress.com](http://www.scenicexpress.com)



# O-Scale Flowering Accessories

## Petunias - Hardy Mums



### Petunia Flower Bed

A delightful garden of pink, blue and white petunias planted in a lush soil bed. Features 5 ready-made flowers, foliage and base. Garden measures 3 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 3/4" h.

**EX0517** Petunia Flower Bed ..... \$7.95

### Hardy Mums

A springtime pastel patch of yellow, lavender and white chrysanthemums planted in a lush soil bed. Features 5 ready-made flowers, foliage and base. 3 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 3/4" h.

**EX0518** Hardy Mums Flower Bed .. \$7.95



### Garden Trellis

**Morning Glories.** Green vines grow delicately up a white wooden trellis.

Features climbing green foliage with purple morning glories and soil base. Measures 2 1/2" tall.

**EX0513** O-Scale Garden Trellis ..... \$4.99

### O-GAUGE SCULPTURED

### Topiary Bushes



Spiral sculptured pines standing 4 1/2" tall. Soft open-cell foam with textured flock.

**EX0525** Topiary Bush Set 2 pcs. ..... \$10.98

### EASY Climbing Rose Kit

**Flowering Vine Accessory Kit** - Kit contains all the materials to add flowering vines and rose bushes to just about anything that needs a beautiful touch of class. The kit includes climbing vine foliage, five colors of assorted flowers and quick set adhesive.

**EX0501** Flowering Vine Kit ..... \$9.98



### O-Scale Benches

**Set of 6 Plastic O-Scale Benches. Green unpainted.**

**MP6058** Benches .. \$13.99



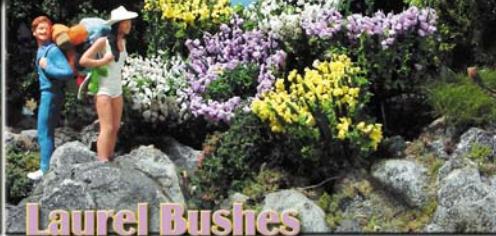
## Blooming Bushes



### Flowering Bushes

**Customers Love These!** A brilliant assortment of flowering forsythia bushes. Set of 6 bushes; bright pink, azure blue & bright white. Each measure 1 1/4 inches in diameter featuring plastic stems, green textured leaves and colorful blooms.

**EX0515** Springtime Flowering Bushes - 6/set .... \$12.49



### Laurel Bushes

A pastel assortment of flowering laurel bushes. Set of 6 bushes; white, pastel lavender & bright yellow. Each measure 1 1/4 inches in diameter featuring plastic stems, green textured leaves and colorful blooms.

**EX0516** Flowering Laurel Bushes - 6/set .... \$12.49



**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# 0-Scale Garden Accessories

Fabulous and Weathered Details



## Potting Shed Bench Creative Accents

Now you can see why our gardens here at **Scenic Express** are so lush. This is where it all begins... Our **Potting Bench**. Perfect O-Scale with all the details you'd expect to see on a horticulturist's pride and joy. The bench itself measures 1 3/4" x 1 3/4" x 1 1/2".

Handmade wood construction. Comes fully assembled and detailed just as you see here. *Working figure not included.*

**CA0419** Potting Shed Bench ..... \$34.99

 **Preiser** See page #303 - Immigrant Railroad Laborers / Miners PR65343

## Flower Flats & Shelf

Shopping for just the right colors can always be difficult when there are so many choices. Our brightly colored flowers in bedding flats are healthy and ready-to-plant. Our customers stand at the flower market stand pondering which ones they want for this season's garden. Bedding shelf measures 1 3/4" x 1 1/2" x 1/2". *Figures not included.*

**CA0416** Bedding Garden Shelf (right) ..... \$19.99

### Flower Bedding Flats

Loose flower flats ready for your garden project. Set of 8 in a variety of color styles. 5/8" x 1/4" x 1/4".

**CA0415** Flower Flats (left) \$8.99



 **Preiser** See page #299 - Modern Standing Pedestrians PR65318



## Strawberry Vendor

We think this guy has the best job ever. Imagine being surrounded all day with these scrumptious fruity delights. Our market vendor is proud to display his goods on his Strawberry Stand just loaded with all his berry bounty. The market stand measures 1 3/4" x 1/2" x 1-1/8" h. *Figure not included.*

**CA0418** Strawberry Stand Shelf (left) ..... \$19.99

**Strawberry Flats** Set of 6 individual wooden flats abounding with strawberry plants. 5/8" x 1/4" x 1/4".

**CA0104** Strawberry Flats (below) ..... \$8.99

Market Vendor - Concession Worker

**CG0158** ..... \$6.99

**Choocholigans**  
Figures & Accessories



# O-Scale Garden Accessories

Fully Assembled and Weathered Details

## Creative Accents

## Bird Houses

Bird  
Condo  
CA0414



Bird  
House Set  
CA0417



Three  
Piece  
Set

### Bird Condo & Bird House

Now you can share your layout with your fine feathered friends. New this season are these two unique details that will be surely noticed and appreciated. Each house is perched on 2 1/2" heavy wire pole with wood house & roof. Painted & fully assembled.

**Bird Condo** 5-bird family multiplex.  
Condo measures: 1 1/4" h x 3/4" x 3/4".

**CA0414** Bird Condo ..... \$12.99

**Bird Houses** Set of 3 single family dwellings. Each measure: 1/2" h x 1/4" x 1/4".

**CA0417** Bird House Set 3-pcs. ..... \$9.99



## Terra-Cotta Flower Pots

Real terra-cotta pots in perfect O-Scale. Set of 12 pots come loose and can be positioned as you need them. Try planting small amounts of foliage or Sifflor Flowering Tufts (page #10) to make your own potted flowers. Each pot measures approximately 1/4" dia. x 1/2" h.

**FC2117** Terra-Cotta Flower Pots ..... \$8.99

The Garden Helper above is named **Hector** and is part of our two figure set of Santa Fe Work Crew # **EX1038** ..... \$10.49

## Watermelon Stand

Let your fruit vendor sell plump ripe and juicy watermelon all season long. Piled high on his table are approximately 14 watermelons and watermelon slices. Handmade wood bench. Comes completely assembled and weathered ready to add to your layout. Bench measures approximately 2" x 1/2" x 3/4" h. *Market Vendor sold separately.*

**CA0106** Watermelon Bench with Watermelons ..... \$19.99

## Choohooligans

Figures & Accessories  
Market Vendor and Heavy  
Concession Worker  
**CG0150** ..... \$6.99



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Potted Details

## O-Scale Flowers in Ornamental Vases

JT95572



1 1/2"

JT95568



JT95570



**Potted Details O-Scale Flowers in Ornamental Vases**  
Handcrafted flowers in beautifully sculpted plastic vases.

JT95572 Tall Potted Flower Set #4 - 6 pcs. 1 3/4" - 5/8" ..... \$9.50

JT95568 Tall Potted Flower Set #2 - 6 pcs. 1 1/2" - 3/4" ..... \$9.50

JT95570 Short Potted Flower Set #3 - 6 pcs. 1" - 5/8" ..... \$9.50

JT95566 Photo Not Available Set #1 - 6 pcs. 5/8" - 3/4" ..... \$9.50

## Natural Bushes

### Yellow Forsythia Bush Set

Set of three individual bushes. Springtime yellow foliage on brown plastic branch. 1" tall.

CA0240 Forsythia ..... \$8.99

**Low Bush Set** Set of three individual bushes on simulated earthen mounds. Delicate brown base branch structure. Random rounded shape makes these look extremely natural.

CA0315 Low Bushes 1 1/4" tall on soil base. 3 pcs. . \$11.99



### Tall O-Scale Hedge Row

Tall randomly trimmed to look rustic yet not wild. The thick transparent gnarly branch structure is what these are known for. Medium green SuperLeaf canopy highlights the top surface. Simulated soil mound base. Measures: 3" x 7 3/4". 1-pc.

**Large Green Hedge Row**

CA0285 ..... \$10.99

## O-Scale Vineyard

*Creative  
Accents*

**O-Scale Vineyard** Fully assembled arbor with rustic wooden posts, tangled vines and ripe burgundy grapes. The Vineyard is 6" long and 1 1/4" tall all growing on a rich soil base.

CA0110 O-Scale Vineyard ..... \$15.99



# Backyard Novelties

## O-Scale Accessories that Give that Finishing Touch!



Frogs



Turtles



Geese



Snake

### Backyard Critters

**Frogs** With their short bodies, webbed digits and protruding eyes, aren't they the cutest creatures you've ever seen?

**FC0723** Frog Set O-Scale - 3 pcs. .... \$6.25

**Turtles** As said by James B. Conant, "Behold the turtle. He makes progress only when he sticks his neck out"

**FC0726** Turtle Set O-Scale - 2 pcs. .... \$7.99

**Geese** No "Wild Goose Chase"! Just a set of 4 young goslings even Mother Goose would be proud of!

**FC2099** Geese Set O-Scale - 4 pcs. .... \$9.99

**Snake** Hopefully this little slithering guy will 'tempt' you into adding him on your layout. Colors vary.

**FC3370** Coiled Snake O-Scale - 1 pc. .... \$3.99

**Garden Pond** (featured in photos) A place for your critters to swim. (See page 315 for more details) Measures 5 1/2" x 4 1/2".

**CA0421** Large Victorian Garden Pond ..... \$32.99

### Jungle Trees of the "Okefenokee" and Louisiana Bayou

**Tall Ruckus Tree** (below left) Create a tall dense thicket or jungle growth. A great natural hiding place. Measures 5' tall. It has the tendency to invite unwelcome native guests...

**CA0700** Tall Ruckus Tree \$10.99

**Small Amapallo Plant** (below right) A tropical ornamental leafy bush that works well as a border plant placed against tall buildings. 3' tall.

**CA0701** Small Tropical Amapallo Jungle Plant ..... \$8.99

**CA0700**

**Choohooligans**  
Figures & Accessories

**CG0671** Jungle 'Jane' with Dinner ..... \$6.99

**CG0670** Jungle Boy "Tarzan" ..... \$6.99



**PayPal**

**Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**

# Country Details

**NEW!  
IMPROVED!**

CA0396



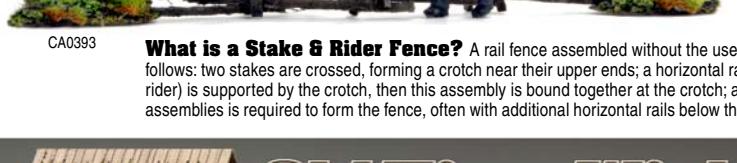
CA0395



CA0394



CA0393



## Cedar Fence *Old Split Rail 'Stake & Rider'*

Naturally weathered cedar stakes and riders fully assembled and detailed. (We've done it all for you!) The fence's footprint is laid out in the classic zigzag pattern. Handcrafted using real rough-cut cedar and stained to a natural weathered look. Sections measure 6" long x 3/4" high to the top rider. Ends have varying rustic grasses, flowers and vines.

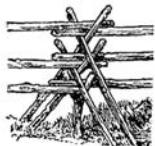
The New Gate Section has a non-swinging gate. The overall length is 7" w x 3/4" h. (The arch opening is 2" wide x 2 1/2" high.)

CA0396 Cedar Fence Gate Arch ..... \$14.99

CA0395 Cedar Fence with Greenery ..... \$12.99

CA0394 Cedar Fence with Flowers ..... \$12.99

CA0393 Cedar Fence with Tapered End ..... \$12.99



**What is a Stake & Rider Fence?** A rail fence assembled without the use of post holes, as follows: two stakes are crossed, forming a crotch near their upper ends; a horizontal rail (called the rider) is supported by the crotch, then this assembly is bound together at the crotch; a series of such assemblies is required to form the fence, often with additional horizontal rails below the rider.



## Old Time Wishing Well O-Scale • Weathered & Assembled

The Ol' Wishing Well is a classic detail that fits in just about any rural or farm setting. This rustic wood timber well comes fully assembled, stained and weathered. For an extra touch we use Bar Mills' Bark-Brown Cedar Shake Shingles on the roof. A cast resin simulated wooden pail comes also. It too is painted and weathered. The wishing well measures: 1 1/4" x 1 1/4" at the base. It stands 2" tall. Add your own rope around the spool for the hand crank. *Not included is the Amish or Mennonite figure. She is part of our Pennsylvania Dutch collection from Preiser. (see page 301 #PR65330)*

AY0001 Old Time Wishing Well with Pail ..... \$16.99

# Creative Accents Wild Plants



## Pampas Grass Tufts (above)

Each set contains 12 individual tufts. Each  $\frac{3}{4}$ " tall on a soil base.

CA0319 Summer Tone Pampas Grass Tufts ..... \$11.99

CA0323 Late Summer Tone Pampas Grass Tufts ..... \$11.99

CA0322 Autumn Tone Pampas Grass Tufts ..... \$11.99



## Dusty Miller

Dusty Miller Plants Individual plants on a soil bed. Set of four plants.  $\frac{3}{4}$ " tall.

CA0219 ..... \$8.99

CA0219



## Knotname Weed (above)

Knotname Weed Individual plants on a soil bed. Set of 4. 1" tall.

CA0364 ..... \$7.99



## Swamp Weed Group

Swamp Weed Arrangement A grouping of 3 plants on a soil bed. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " tall.

CA0702 ..... \$9.99

CA0702

## Tassel Grass (right)

Wild Tassel Grass Individual plants on a soil bed. Set of 6 tufts. Approximately 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " tall.

CA0318 ..... \$7.99

CA0317



## Switch Grass Tufts

Switch Grass Individual flocked tufts on a soil bed. Set of 4. 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " tall.

CA0317 ..... \$7.99

CA0318



PayPal

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Cattails O-Scale

## Ready Made Cattails

New from our scenic studios, O-Scale Cattails! Each one is handmade featuring shapeable leaves and individual wire stalk for easy planting. 3-IN-1 Glue is suggested. Sets include 12 individual loose cattail stalks.

FC8114 1" Tall Cattail Set ..... \$6.98

FC8115 2" Tall Cattail Set ..... \$7.98

## Reed & Cattail Kit

Make the  
Entire Scene!

Create a swampy marshland with this simple to use kit. Multi-scale for O & S-Scales. Kit includes enough material to make an 8" x 9" wetland scene. Illustrated tips, ideas and instructions included.

- Reed & Cattail material
- Envirotex Resin 8-oz mix
- Soil, & sand - GypsoLite
- Moss pods & weeds
- Lily pads & dead fall
- Self closing tweezers

Reed & Cattail Kit #EX0247

**52499**



JT95534 Woodland Ferns  
1" diameter - 9/pak ..... \$9.50



JT95538 Water Lily Pads  
1 1/2" diameter - 9/pak ..... \$9.50



JT95536 Cattails & Reeds  
1 1/2" tall - 24/pak ..... \$9.50



## Wild Plants O-Scale Woodland Plant Series

JT95542 Forest Lupines  
1" tall - 8/pak ..... \$9.50



JT95544 Forest Daisies  
White & Yellow - 7/8" tall - 24/pak .. \$9.50



# Vegetable Garden



## O-SCALE Vegetable Garden

Our 'green-thumb' growers here at Scenic Express have produced NEW mouth-watering vegetables for the O-Scale gardener! Organically grown and hand-crafted on rich mounds of fertile soil, our strawberry, cauliflower, cabbage and lettuce gardens measure approximately 1 1/2" long by 1/2" wide.

*Left Column*  
FC1697 Strawberry Patch ..... \$6.49  
FC1698 Cauliflower Garden Row ..... \$6.49  
FC1699 Green Cabbage Row ..... \$6.49

*Right Column*  
FC1700 Purple Cabbage Row ..... \$6.49  
FC1702 Red Leaf Lettuce Row ..... \$6.49  
FC1703 Green Leaf Lettuce Row ..... \$6.49



## COMPLETE Vegetable Garden

**The Complete Vegetable Garden Set**  
Includes all 6 vegetable rows plus... **FREE** matching soil (1/4-Cup) to make your garden grow. A \$38.94 value!

**FC4000 Complete Garden Set** ..... \$32.00  
**Buy 2 Garden Sets for ONLY** ..... \$60.00



# sunflowerField

Set of 12 individually handmade sunflowers in perfect O-Scale. Bendable wire stalks. 2 1/2" tall.  
Sunflowers are loose and not mounted on bases.  
Order #FC8121 O-Scale Sunflowers

**Set of 12 Sunflowers**

**\$11.99**  
Order FC8121

**2 Sets  
\$20.00**

**PayPal** **Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995**



# Vegetable Garden

## Watermelon Patch

## Pole Beans

This one's for all you "wanna-be", record-breaking watermelon seed-splitting champions!

CA0102 Watermelon Patch ..... \$9.99

Our bountiful string bean harvest is ripe for pickin'. Ready-made set of four staked Pole Beans with climbing vines and bean pods.

CA0101 Pole Beans - Set of 4 ..... \$9.99



## Cantaloupe Patch

You won't be able to enjoy that musky sweet smell of the stem end of these melons, but they will definitely give your layout a sweet appearance

CA0103 O-Scale Cantaloupe Patch (5" x 2 1/2") .... \$9.99

5" x 2 1/2" Patch

## O-Scale Corn Stalks

Perfectly scaled Corn Stalks planted in rich soil base. Set has 6 stalks with corn pods and tassels ready to use stand up base. Stands 1 1/2" long by 1 3/4" tall. Handmade.

FC3974 Summer Green Corn Stalks .. \$5.98

FC3975 Autumn Harvest Corn Stalks. \$5.98

**NEW!**



## Pumpkin O-Scale Patch



### Pumpkin Vine

Yellow blossoms & 3 pumpkins.  
3 1/4" long vine

FC1643  
**\$5.98**

**Pumpkins**  
Assorted set of 8 ripe pumpkins.

FC1728...**\$5.98**

# Vegetable Garden



## Scarecrow Choohooligans

Furniture & Accessories

He may not have a brain... but he sure has personality. Our scarecrow comes with 'Heckle' the pestering crow and a wooden pole to hold him up in the cornfield.

CG6030 Scarecrow and Crow ..... \$8.99



## 'Rudy' The Crow

His name is Rudy. He's a pet crow... really! He was our family pet a long time ago. Rudy is now made in O-Scale. He's ready for your layout!

FC2252 Black Crow ..... \$4.99

## Tomato Patch

When Robert Palmer wrote the song "Simply Irresistible", I think he had these O-Scale beauties in mind! Growing from a mound of dirt at the base, these 4 thick, bushy, tomato plants are competing to see which plant reaches the top of the 1½" tomato stake first. The 4 plants vary in size and contain both red and green tomatoes that would make any farmer jealous!

# CA0100 Tomato Patch

**\$9.99**



**NEW!**  
This Season

## Garden Details

**Garden Hose** Braided red garden hose and cast metal wall faucet. Includes a 6" long coiled hose.

EX0083 Garden Hose ..... \$4.49

**Stepping Stones** Cement pavers seen in just about every garden. Plaster castings. 8 pcs. ½" x ½".

EX0080 Stepping Stones ..... \$3.49



PayPal

Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

329

# Corn Field **NEW!** *This Season*

## O-Scale Corn Field

Highly Detailed... Ready-Made... AFFORDABLE!

Individual corn stalks ready to use. Perfect O-Scale only 2-inches tall. Set contains 28 stalks with realistic corn tassels. Wire reinforced stems make planting a breeze. May be airbrushed for more late seasonal color tones.

**JT95553 O-Scale Corn Stalks ..... \$9.50 ea.**

**3 or More Corn Stalk Sets ..... \$8.50 ea.**



## O-Scale Vegetable Plants, Fruit Trees & Hedge Rows

Fully Assembled • Painted & Weathered • Ready-to-Plant



**JT95528 Cabbages & Lettuce**  
1/2" tall - 20 per pack ..... \$9.50



**JT95526 Tomato Plants**  
1-1/2" tall - 12 per pack ..... \$9.50



**JT95574 Cantaloupe Patch**  
2-3/4" long - 4 per pack (minimal assembly) ..... \$9.50



**JT95524 Sunflowers**  
2" tall - 16 per pack ..... \$9.50



**JT95509 Blossom Hedges**  
5" W X 3/8" D X 5/8" tall - 8 per pack ..... \$9.50



**JT95530 Broccoli & Cauliflower**  
5/8" tall - 20 per pack ..... \$9.50



**JT95532 Pumpkin Vines**  
2-1/2" long - 6 per pack (minimal assembly) ..... \$9.50



**JT95576 Watermelon Patch**  
2-3/4" long - 4 per pack (minimal assembly) ..... \$9.50



**JT95578 Eggplant Bushes**  
1-1/2" tall - 6 per pack (minimal assembly) ..... \$9.50



**JT95510 Flower Hedges**  
5" W X 3/8" D X 5/8" tall - 8 per pack ..... \$9.50



# O-Scale Crop Rows

**NEW!**  
**SILFLOR**

## O-Scale Crop Rows

Hey, the guys at Silflor just released **Crop Rows** in O-Scale! After a long search to find the perfect combination of true-to-scale appearance and ease of installation, they have developed this simple and effective new material. It begins with a flexible base and then adheres a static grass flock using the secret "Silflor® Static" process that makes grasses like alfalfa and wheat appear to grow vertically.

### Soy Beans & Potato Leaf Rows

Rows of leafy vegetables are made by adding tiny leaves to the static grass stalks creating rows of leafy lettuce, potatoes, soybeans and sugar beets. Sets contain 11 rows, each 8½" long. Widths will vary naturally. Every set contains enough material to make on average an 8½" x 8½" planted field.

MN76631 Spring lettuce Rows ..... \$24.99

MN76632 Summer Bean & Potato Rows ..... \$24.99

MN76633 Late Summer Soybean Rows ..... \$24.99

MN76634 Autumn Sugar Beets Rows ..... \$24.99

### Alfalfa Grass & Winter Wheat Rows

Alfalfa grass rows stand approximately 6mm tall with a flexible flat base. Contains 12 rows, each 8½" long. Widths vary naturally. Each set will cover on average an 9½" x 8½" area.

MN72831 Spring Tone Alfalfa Grass Rows ..... \$24.99

MN72832 Summer Tone Alfalfa Grass Rows ..... \$24.99

MN72833 Late Summer Tone Alfalfa Grass Rows .. \$24.99

MN72834 Autumn Tone Alfalfa Grass Rows ..... \$24.99

Visit our Web Site for  
more Crop Row ideas &  
techniques.



### Plowed Fields

Freshly furrowed farmland mat with earth flocked textures.  
Easy to contour to terrain. 19" x 11" Ideal for **Crop Rows!**

BH7182 O/HO-Scale Plowed Field ¼" furrow ..... \$7.99

BH7183 HO/N-Scale Plowed Field ⅛" furrow ..... \$7.99

We Recommend

**ProStick**  
**65 Web Spray**

BO1526 ... \$11.99



**PayPal** Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Southwest O-Scale Desert Accessory Series



Ocotillo



Prickly Pear Cacti



Blooming Prickly Pear



Sagebrush



Tumbleweeds



Yucca Plants



Razor Grass

Now you can turn 'Death Valley' into a subtropical desert paradise! Whether you are modeling the "cool deserts" of the northwest or the "hot deserts" of the south, emulating the arid or semiarid landscapes of the Great Basin, Mojave or Sonoran could never be more captivating.

All Southwest Desert Accessories are accurately detailed featuring true-to-scale colors and textures. Each plant is completely assembled standing on a freestanding base.

Shown Left

CA0320	Ocotillo with red Blossoms 1 3/4" tall	.... \$8.99
CA0330	Prickly Pear Cacti (3 pcs) 1" tall	.... \$9.99
CA0331	Blooming Prickly Pear (3 pcs) 1"	.... \$9.99
CA0340	Sagebrush (3 pcs) 1 1/4" tall	.... \$9.99
CA0350	Tumbleweeds (6 pcs) 1/2" - 3/4" dia	.... \$4.99
CA0360	Yucca Plants (3 pcs) 1 3/4" tall	.... \$9.99
CA0368	Razor Grass (4 pcs) 2" tall	.... \$7.99

Shown Right

CA0310	Yellow Brittle Bushes (6 pcs) 3/4" tall	.... \$8.99
CA0311	Orange Brittle Bushes (6 pcs) 3/4" tall	.... \$8.99
CA0312	Rust Brittle Bushes (6 pcs) 3/4" tall	.... \$8.99
CA0300	Large Saguaro Cacti (2 pcs) 6 1/4" ....	\$12.99
CA0301	Medium Saguaro Cacti (2 pcs) 4 1/4" ....	\$11.99
CA0370	Large Joshua Tree 6 1/4" ....	\$15.49
CA0371	Medium Joshua Tree 4 1/4" ....	\$13.49

Figures and details shown as props within photo insets.

MN72734	6.5mm X-Tall Autumn Tufts	.... \$24.99
SE0423	Coarse Soil/Sand Blend	.... \$11.98
CG2400	'Gold Rush' Prospector with Pick	.... \$7.49
PR65343	Immigrant Laborers/Miners	.... \$45.99
PR65307	Old Farm Laborers (6-set)	.... \$30.99



Brittle Bushes



Saguaro Cacti

MN72734	6.5mm X-Tall Autumn Tufts	.... \$24.99
SE0423	Coarse Soil/Sand Blend	.... \$11.98
CG2400	'Gold Rush' Prospector with Pick	.... \$7.49
PR65343	Immigrant Laborers/Miners	.... \$45.99
PR65307	Old Farm Laborers (6-set)	.... \$30.99

MN72734	6.5mm X-Tall Autumn Tufts	.... \$24.99
SE0423	Coarse Soil/Sand Blend	.... \$11.98
CG2400	'Gold Rush' Prospector with Pick	.... \$7.49
PR65343	Immigrant Laborers/Miners	.... \$45.99
PR65307	Old Farm Laborers (6-set)	.... \$30.99

MN72734	6.5mm X-Tall Autumn Tufts	.... \$24.99
SE0423	Coarse Soil/Sand Blend	.... \$11.98
CG2400	'Gold Rush' Prospector with Pick	.... \$7.49
PR65343	Immigrant Laborers/Miners	.... \$45.99
PR65307	Old Farm Laborers (6-set)	.... \$30.99

MN72734	6.5mm X-Tall Autumn Tufts	.... \$24.99
SE0423	Coarse Soil/Sand Blend	.... \$11.98
CG2400	'Gold Rush' Prospector with Pick	.... \$7.49
PR65343	Immigrant Laborers/Miners	.... \$45.99
PR65307	Old Farm Laborers (6-set)	.... \$30.99

MN72734	6.5mm X-Tall Autumn Tufts	.... \$24.99
SE0423	Coarse Soil/Sand Blend	.... \$11.98
CG2400	'Gold Rush' Prospector with Pick	.... \$7.49
PR65343	Immigrant Laborers/Miners	.... \$45.99
PR65307	Old Farm Laborers (6-set)	.... \$30.99

MN72734	6.5mm X-Tall Autumn Tufts	.... \$24.99
SE0423	Coarse Soil/Sand Blend	.... \$11.98
CG2400	'Gold Rush' Prospector with Pick	.... \$7.49
PR65343	Immigrant Laborers/Miners	.... \$45.99
PR65307	Old Farm Laborers (6-set)	.... \$30.99

MN72734	6.5mm X-Tall Autumn Tufts	.... \$24.99
SE0423	Coarse Soil/Sand Blend	.... \$11.98
CG2400	'Gold Rush' Prospector with Pick	.... \$7.49
PR65343	Immigrant Laborers/Miners	.... \$45.99
PR65307	Old Farm Laborers (6-set)	.... \$30.99

MN72734	6.5mm X-Tall Autumn Tufts	.... \$24.99
SE0423	Coarse Soil/Sand Blend	.... \$11.98
CG2400	'Gold Rush' Prospector with Pick	.... \$7.49
PR65343	Immigrant Laborers/Miners	.... \$45.99
PR65307	Old Farm Laborers (6-set)	.... \$30.99

MN72734	6.5mm X-Tall Autumn Tufts	.... \$24.99
SE0423	Coarse Soil/Sand Blend	.... \$11.98
CG2400	'Gold Rush' Prospector with Pick	.... \$7.49
PR65343	Immigrant Laborers/Miners	.... \$45.99
PR65307	Old Farm Laborers (6-set)	.... \$30.99

MN72734	6.5mm X-Tall Autumn Tufts	.... \$24.99
SE0423	Coarse Soil/Sand Blend	.... \$11.98
CG2400	'Gold Rush' Prospector with Pick	.... \$7.49
PR65343	Immigrant Laborers/Miners	.... \$45.99
PR65307	Old Farm Laborers (6-set)	.... \$30.99

MN72734	6.5mm X-Tall Autumn Tufts	.... \$24.99
SE0423	Coarse Soil/Sand Blend	.... \$11.98
CG2400	'Gold Rush' Prospector with Pick	.... \$7.49
PR65343	Immigrant Laborers/Miners	.... \$45.99
PR65307	Old Farm Laborers (6-set)	.... \$30.99

MN72734	6.5mm X-Tall Autumn Tufts	.... \$24.99
SE0423	Coarse Soil/Sand Blend	.... \$11.98
CG2400	'Gold Rush' Prospector with Pick	.... \$7.49
PR65343	Immigrant Laborers/Miners	.... \$45.99
PR65307	Old Farm Laborers (6-set)	.... \$30.99

MN72734	6.5mm X-Tall Autumn Tufts	.... \$24.99
SE0423	Coarse Soil/Sand Blend	.... \$11.98
CG2400	'Gold Rush' Prospector with Pick	.... \$7.49
PR65343	Immigrant Laborers/Miners	.... \$45.99
PR65307	Old Farm Laborers (6-set)	.... \$30.99

MN72734	6.5mm X-Tall Autumn Tufts	.... \$24.99
SE0423	Coarse Soil/Sand Blend	.... \$11.98
CG2400	'Gold Rush' Prospector with Pick	.... \$7.49
PR65343	Immigrant Laborers/Miners	.... \$45.99
PR65307	Old Farm Laborers (6-set)	.... \$30.99

MN72734	6.5mm X-Tall Autumn Tufts	.... \$24.99
SE0423	Coarse Soil/Sand Blend	.... \$11.98
CG2400	'Gold Rush' Prospector with Pick	.... \$7.49
PR65343	Immigrant Laborers/Miners	.... \$45.99
PR65307	Old Farm Laborers (6-set)	.... \$30.99

MN72734	6.5mm X-Tall Autumn Tufts	.... \$24.99
SE0423	Coarse Soil/Sand Blend	.... \$11.98
CG2400	'Gold Rush' Prospector with Pick	.... \$7.49
PR65343	Immigrant Laborers/Miners	.... \$45.99
PR65307	Old Farm Laborers (6-set)	.... \$30.99

MN72734	6.5mm X-Tall Autumn Tufts	.... \$24.99
SE0423	Coarse Soil/Sand Blend	.... \$11.98
CG2400	'Gold Rush' Prospector with Pick	.... \$7.49
PR65343	Immigrant Laborers/Miners	.... \$45.99
PR65307	Old Farm Laborers (6-set)	.... \$30.99

MN72734	6.5mm X-Tall Autumn Tufts	.... \$24.99
SE0423	Coarse Soil/Sand Blend	.... \$11.98
CG2400	'Gold Rush' Prospector with Pick	.... \$7.49
PR65343	Immigrant Laborers/Miners	.... \$45.99
PR65307	Old Farm Laborers (6-set)	.... \$30.99

MN72734	6.5mm X-Tall Autumn Tufts	.... \$24.99
SE0423	Coarse Soil/Sand Blend	.... \$11.98
CG2400	'Gold Rush' Prospector with Pick	.... \$7.49
PR65343	Immigrant Laborers/Miners	.... \$45.99
PR65307	Old Farm Laborers (6-set)	.... \$30.99

MN72734	6.5mm X-Tall Autumn Tufts	.... \$24.99
SE0423	Coarse Soil/Sand Blend	.... \$11.98
CG2400	'Gold Rush' Prospector with Pick	.... \$7.49
PR65343	Immigrant Laborers/Miners	.... \$45.99
PR65307	Old Farm Laborers (6-set)	.... \$30.99

MN72734	6.5mm X-Tall Autumn Tufts	.... \$24.99
SE0423	Coarse Soil/Sand Blend	.... \$11.98
CG2400	'Gold Rush' Prospector with Pick	.... \$7.49
PR65343	Immigrant Laborers/Miners	.... \$45.99
PR65307	Old Farm Laborers (6-set)	.... \$30.99

MN72734	6.5mm X-Tall Autumn Tufts	.... \$24.99




<

# Southwest O-Scale Desert Accessory Series

CA0306



CA0321 (Set of 3)

CA0306 Pipe Organ Cacti 2 1/4" tall ..... \$8.49

CA0321 Apache Spear Cactus (3 pcs) 2" tall .. \$8.49

CA0302  
(Set of 3)



CA0305  
(Set of 2)

CA0302 Barrel Cacti 1/2" tall. (3 pcs) ..... \$7.99

CA0305 Cholla Cactus 1 1/2" tall. (2 pcs) ..... \$9.49



3 3/4" L x 1" W x 2" tall.

CA0391 Southwest Wooden Fence with Prickly Pear, desert yucca, and dry grass, on a sandy base. ..... \$13.99



CA0369 (Set of 3)

CA0369 Grease Wood 1 1/2 - 2 1/4" tall. (3 pcs) .. \$9.49

## Ristras

*Chili estante de secado Pimienta.* "Ristra" means 'rope' in Spanish. Traditionally chili ristras are hung near the entrance of a home symbolizing an abundant harvest. Well forget the entrance of your home, won't these look terrific on your layout? Measuring 2" wide x 1/2" deep x 1 3/4" tall the Ristras comes on a cast base with dry grass texture. 5 chili pepper braids on rack. A must for any southwest layout or any other creative scene.

CA0380 **Ristras** (Chili Pepper Drying Rack) ... \$8.99



## Creative Accents MiniScenes O-Scale Mini Dioramas

A scene like this will quickly become the *de facto* standard for which all your O-scale model scenery will be measured. The scene comes fully assembled... *Not a kit...* but **COMPLETE!** Trees, bushes, flowers, grasses, ristras and the adobe structure all are aesthetically arranged in a pleasing composition ready-to-place on your layout. The scene is mounted on a natural rocky textured cast foundation measuring 6" x 1 1/2".

*A Great Value for \$30 Bucks!*

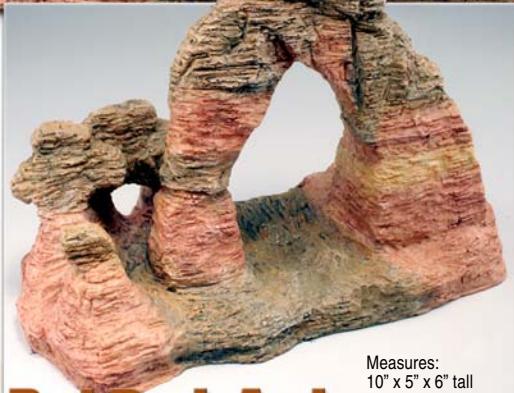
### Southwest Adobe Scene (left)

Includes yellow aspens, prickly pear, flowers, grasses, desert plants, adobe ruins and red pepper 'ristras'. CA0607 Southwest Adobe ..... \$29.99



**PayPal** Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Southwest Red Butte Desert Rock Formations



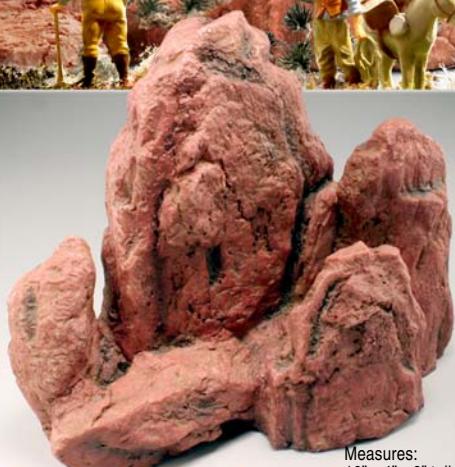
Measures:  
10" x 5" x 6" tall

## Red Rock Arch

Wind and water for millennium has gnawed through native sandstone to create this incredible scenery. Fortunately you don't need to wait so long. The **Red Rock Arch**, a highly detailed ready-made rock formation made from lightweight polyurethane foam. Available in weathered (shown) and unweathered versions.

FL1009 **Red Rock Arch** - Unweathered ..... \$21.99

FL1010 **Red Rock Arch** - Weathered/Painted ..... \$32.99



Measures:  
10" x 4" x 9" tall

## Red Butte Peak

These soaring monoliths are proud trademarks of the American Southwest. The **NEW Red Butte Peak**, comes ready-made from highly detailed lightweight polyurethane foam. Available in weathered (shown) and unweathered versions.

FL1011 **Red Butte Peak** - Unweathered ..... \$23.99

FL1012 **Red Butte Peak** - Weathered ..... \$34.99



## AREA 51 O-Scale Alien Invasion

Meet Zoltan and Zitoon. They come "in peace" from planet 'Zatoon' in the 'Zimbon' Galaxy. They arrived to enjoy the clean fresh desert air only to find they are not as welcomed as they thought!

SE6001 "Zoltan" Male Alien ... \$6.99

SE6002 "Zitoon" Female Alien \$6.99



## UFO Flying Saucer space craft kit.

**Really Cool Kit!** Features flashing electronic lights, landing gears up or down, illuminated cockpit dome and "tractor beam" light underneath. 12-18 Volts. Measures 6" in diameter. Ideal for HO and O-Scales.

BH1010 **UFO Flying Saucer Kit** ..... \$55.99



# O-Scale Ornamental HEDGES & Shrubbery

## Green Boxwood Hedges

Set of two manicured flexible Green Boxwood Hedges. Natural texture and color. Each measures  $\frac{3}{4}$ " high by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick by 24" long. *Shown with Romanesque Block Walkway.*

**EX0510** Boxwood Hedges ... \$8.49

## Red Barberry Hedges

Set of two manicured flexible Red Barberry Hedges. Natural red tone with green leaf highlights. Easy to cut and miter with hobby knife. Glue in position for permanence. Each piece is  $\frac{3}{4}$ " high by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick by 24" long. *Shown with Romanesque Block Walkway.*

**EX0511** Barberry Hedges .... \$8.49

## Flowering Hedges

Set of two assorted Flowering Ornamental Hedges. Natural Springtime tones (pink and lavender flower assortment) on green shrubbery. Flexible. Easy to cut and miter with hobby knife. Glue in position for permanence. Each piece measures  $\frac{3}{4}$ " high by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick by 24" long. *Shown with Belgium Block Walkway.*

**EX0512** Flowering Hedges .. \$8.49

## Multi-Scale Hedges



Flexible hedges for the finishing touch. Two hedges per pack. Each measure 19 1/4" L x 5 5/8" H x 3/8" W. See scale comparison to the right.

**NH21512** Light Green Hedges . \$7.99

**NH21514** Dark Green Hedges . \$7.99

**NH21516** Barberry Hedges ..... \$7.99



**Multi-Scale Hedges**  
Compare realistic size of hedge next to scale figure.



## Walkways Self-Adhesive & Flexible

The multi-scale textured walkways are made of heavy crepe paper to allow smooth meandering curves. Walkways feature easy to use peel & stick backing. Split along center line for tight turns.

### Straight Belgium Block

Traditional hand laid stone block. HO Street & O-Scale Walkway 2" W x 39" L Heavy self-adhesive crepe material.  
**NH60440** ..... \$8.99

### Straight Belgium Block

### Romanesque Pattern Block

Ornate fan pattern. Ideal for city parks or upper class structures. 2" W x 39" L Self-adhesive crepe material.  
**NH60430** ..... \$8.99

### Romanesque Fan Pattern



Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Petroleum Tanks

## O-Scale Storage Tanks by STAN'S TANKS



**Sinclair**



**Esso**



All logos are trademarks of their respective corporations.

**O-Scale Storage Tanks** handmade by *STAN'S Tanks*. Choose from 5 popular oil companies of the 1940's and 1950's. Single tanks measure 7" tall x 4 1/2" dia. Fully assembled and authentically painted with company colors and logo. Super detailed with ladder, guard rail, 2 valves and flange seal. Available only as shown... No custom designs possible.

ST0100 Mobilgas™ on Red Tank .... \$52.99

ST0101 Texaco™ on White Tank .... \$52.99

ST0102 Sunoco™ on Blue Tank .... \$52.99

ST0103 Esso™ on Red Tank ..... \$52.99

ST0104 Sinclair™ on Green Tank ... \$52.99

\* Must purchase 3 tanks at the same time to qualify for special pricing.

**3 or More\*  
Tanks  
\$48.00  
Each**

## Oil Company Signs

**ANIMATED**

From **Miller Engineering**. The first three of a series of animated petroleum company signs.

### TEXACO BILLBOARD

The seventh of their gas company signs. Comes with photo-etched supports for added realism. 8" H x 4 1/2" W

ME5181 Texaco  
Billboard ..... \$52.95

See the Actual  
Animation Sequence  
on our web site!



**CITGO**

**Citgo** Triangle logo and background line marquee animates. All letters are constant illumination. Multi-Scale. 3 3/4" h x 2 1/2" wide.

ME8781 Citgo .... \$32.95



### GULF Station

Based on the pre 1970's Gulf logo. Sign comes with support structure. **Limited production sign.** 8" high x 4 1/2" wide.

ME6081 Gulf Oil ... \$52.95

# O-Scale Telegraph Poles



## FLEX-I-FILE Plast-I-Weld™

Works on most plastic model parts. Bonds in seconds and dries in minutes. 2 fl.oz.

AA7112 Plast-I-Weld™ .... \$6.99

The ONLY truly accurate O-Scale telegraph pole on the market. Featuring tapered pole, crossarms braces and scale insulators. Available in kits, assembled and now **painted and assembled!** *Telegraph Poles Assembled Only. Bases Included!*

WM0737 Six 6" Telegraph Poles w/2 Crossarms – Assembled .... \$14.49

WM0738 Six 9" Telegraph Poles w/4 Crossarms – Assembled .... \$15.95

*Telegraph Poles Fully Assembled and Insulators Painted. Bases Included!*

WM0743 Six 6" Poles w/2 Crossarms – Assembled & Painted .... \$19.49

WM0744 Six 9" Poles w/4 Crossarms – Assembled & Painted .... \$20.95

*Unassembled Bulk Purchase Telegraph Poles. No Bases.*

WM0739 15-piece 9" Poles w/60 Crossarms – Unassembled .... \$22.95

WM0740 18-piece 6" Poles w/36 Crossarms – Unassembled .... \$22.95

WM0742 1 oz. Glass Green  
Scalecoat II Insulator Paint .... \$3.99

WM0741 Detachable Bases  
Set of 6 bases ..... \$3.99



## EZ LINE

## Elastic Telegraph and Utility Wire by Berkshire Junction

Special elastic polymer has 700% stretch and will stretch when bumped and instantly go back to its original state. Two line thicknesses and four colors. No fuzz or kinks.

**Fine (.003)** for N or HO phone lines or small ship rigging. Simulate model truck hoses, crane cables. Available in 4 colors. 100 ft. spool.

EZ1003 Fine Aluminum/Charcoal .... \$10.98

EZ2003 Fine Rust/Copper Line .... \$10.98

EZ3003 Fine Green (Old Copper) .... \$10.98

EZ4003 Fine Natural White Line ..... \$8.98

**Heavy (.006)** for O-Scale phone lines. Also for HO trunk lines, high tension lines, tie down straps or crane cables. Available in 4 colors. 100 ft. spool.

EZ1006 Heavy Aluminum/Charcoal .. \$10.98

EZ2006 Heavy Rust/Copper Line ..... \$10.98

EZ3006 Heavy Green (Old Copper) .. \$10.98

EZ4006 Heavy Natural White Line ..... \$8.98



## O-Scale Detail Accessories

### 'Beehive' Coke Ovens from the 19th Century

Collapsed Coke Oven prepainted and weathered. Plaster casting. 4 1/4" H x 3 3/4" dia.  
PL6200 Collapsed Coke Oven ..... \$32.99

Full Coke Oven prepainted and weathered. 4 1/4" H x 3 3/4" dia. Plaster casting.  
PL6100 Full Coke Oven ..... \$32.99



## 'Pennsy' Style Concrete Terminal Bumper

Traditional End of Track bumper used by the Pennsylvania Railroad. 1-piece. Prepainted and weathered. Plaster casting 2" L x 1 1/4" H x 1" WIDE.

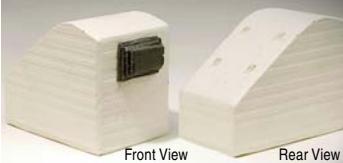
PL1380 'Pennsy' Bumper .... \$7.98 ea.



## Loading Ramp

End of Track Loading Ramp Prepainted and weathered. Urethane foam. 8 1/2" L x 1 1/4" W x 1/2" HIGH.

PL1390 Loading Ramp ..... \$34.99



Front View

Rear View



## Steel Piling Wall

Prepainted and weathered. Plaster casting 7" L x 1 3/4" H x 1/4" THICK. HO & O-Scale multi-scale component.

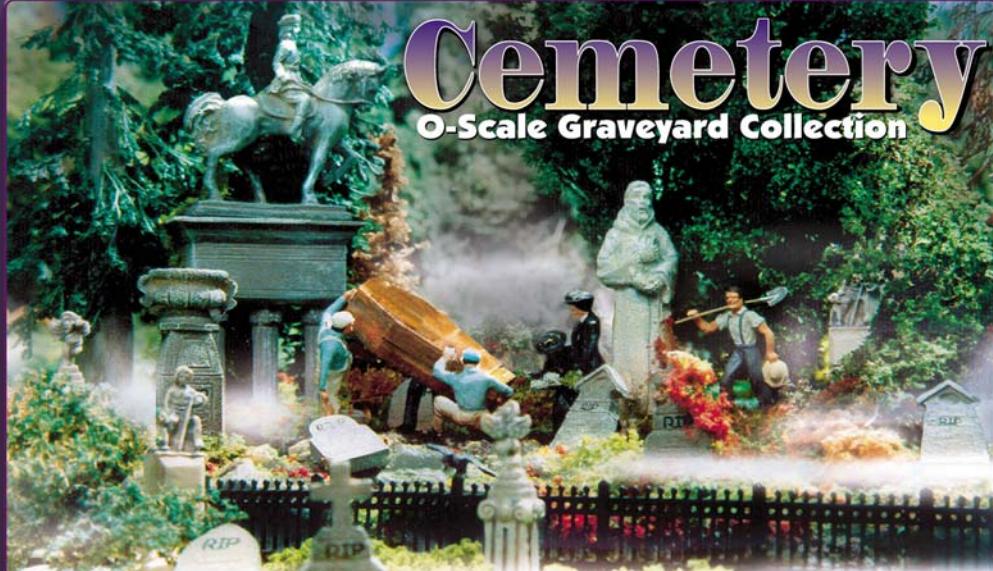
PL2010 Rusted Steel Piling Wall ... \$8.31



**PayPal** Toll-Free: 1-800-234-9995

# Cemetery

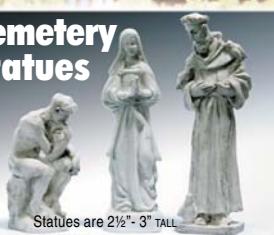
O-Scale Graveyard Collection



## Tombstone Set



## Cemetery Statues



Statues are 2½" - 3" TALL

## Cemetery

### O-Scale Graveyard Collection

CM1479	Tombstones (Set of 7 Markers)	\$12.95
CM1480	Old Family Mausoleum	\$13.95
FC1493G	'The Thinker' Statue	\$6.25
FC1495G	St. Francis Statue	\$6.25
FC1496G	Madonna Statue	\$6.25
CM1869	'Beloved' Crypt Monument	\$4.49
PR68211	Grave Robbers (Set of 6)	\$30.99
EX0582	8 ft tall Wrought Iron Gate (only)	\$3.95
EX0583	6 ft tall Wrought Iron Fence (20" long)	\$9.95
EX0590	Wooden Pine Casket	\$7.49
FL1006	Boot Hill Platform Only	\$26.50

## BELOVED CRYPT O-SCALE MONUMENT



## old Family Mausoleum

Perfect addition to every O-Scale Layout. Highly detailed cast resin. Painted, weathered and fully assembled.

## Cemetery

O-Scale Graveyard Collection

# Diorama Kit

The **Boot Hill Diorama Kit** includes all the materials needed to create a Classic Haunted Victorian Cemetery. The kit is easy to assemble. Most components come pre-weathered and it's just a matter of gluing the items to the base and detailing the scenery. Kit includes easy to follow step-by-step instructions. The Boot Hill base measures 15" by 15". You'll learn valuable scenery techniques along with having lots of fun. Your Boot Hill Cemetery will soon be the focal point on your layout and also a popular conversation piece.

Order #CM1400 Boot Hill Cemetery Kit

**\$139.00**

#CM1400

## Kit Includes:

- Mausoleum
- 14 Tombstones
- 'Beloved' Crypt
- 3 Working Figures
- Wooden Pine Coffin
- Madonna Statue
- St. Francis Statue
- Wrought Iron Fence
- Wrought Iron Gate
- Natural Lichen
- 4 Bare 'SuperSage'
- 6 Western Cedar Trees
- Forest Blended Texture
- Coarse Blended Foliage
- Foliage Fiber
- Autumn Flower Assortment
- Glue Syringe Täke Glue
- Tak-E-Glue Concentrate
- Spray Misting Bottle
- Boot Hill Platform (15" x 15")
- Instruction Booklet

## Cemetery

O-Scale Graveyard Collection

# Diorama Kit



The **Boot Hill Cemetery** makes a spectacular addition to any layout or seasonal display. Easy to make... Cool to show off!

Shop On Line at: [www.scenicexpress.com](http://www.scenicexpress.com)



## O-Scale Set



CG4028

CG0653

CG0651

CG0652

CG0654

CG0655

CG0650

CG0656

**CG7000 Complete Boy Scout Troop 8-pieces.** Authentic American style uniforms. (Bear included) ... \$59.99

CG4028	Grizzly Bear	.....	\$6.99	CG0654	Boy Scout Leader with Staff	.....	\$8.99
CG0653	Boy Scout Spotting a Bear	.....	\$8.49	CG0655	Portly Boy Scout Hiking	.....	\$8.49
CG0651	Boy Scout Pledging the Scout Oath	.....	\$8.49	CG0650	Boy Scout with Backpack	.....	\$8.49
CG0652	Boy Scout Sitting Indian Style	.....	\$8.49	CG0656	Boy Scout Adult Scoutmaster	.....	\$8.99

## Police Checkpoint

**Choohooligans**  
Figures & Accessories

CG2751

CG2752

CG2754

Back View

CG2755

CG2753

**CG7001 Complete Traffic Stop Scene 6-pieces.** Police, Thugs and Police Car! ..... \$67.99

CG2751	Frisked Thug with "Gang Jacket"	....	\$6.99	CG2755	Drunken Thug - Sobriety Check	....	\$6.99
CG2752	Policeman Frisking	....	\$6.99	CG2753	Policeman Pointing	....	\$6.99
CG2754	Handcuffed Thug	....	\$6.99				

## Police Car 1:43

Complete your traffic stop scene with this perfect period police car. Perfect size for O-Scale. Featuring details found on much more expensive die cast models. Model years, colors and municipalities may change depending on availability. *Non operating red "gum ball" light.*

**FR0104** 1949-1951 Police Sedan 1:43 Scale .... \$36.99

See our web site for current style availability.

# HO & O-Scale Crop Rows

**Bountiful fields of grain!** Now you can have perfect scale rows of wheat and alfalfa and lush healthy fields of beans, lettuce and potatoes.



Your Customer Number:



# SILFLOR

## HO & O-Scale Crop Rows

**Agricultural Plant Rows**

HO-Scale See page #258

O-Scale See page #331

